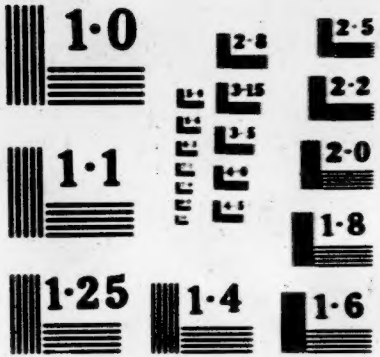


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

85

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 85

Fifteenth Cavalry (Second Regiment, Johnson's Brigade), A - C

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Staff of Johnson's

Geo. H. ---- Col

Wm K. --- Lt-Col

Geo. B. ---- Maj.

Wm H. ---- Maj.

V. P. ---- Maj.

Carroll. M. -- S.

Chas J. --- S. ----

Thos. M. -- a.s.-s.

Nathan H. a.s. -- K. Jan 4/63

Thos. -- a.s.

Julian -- a.g.m.

Thos. J. a.g.m. -- K. July 7/63

Thomas --- a.g.m.

Thos E. a.c.s. -- R. July 21/63

Stephen C. -- adjt. -- R. July 7/63

M. Shelby - adjt. Deserted

John --- Chap. R. July 20/62

Samuel -- Chap

A. L. ---- Chap - Pro.

Thos -- Chap. - R. July 25/63

Wm --- Chap.

W. R. --- a.g.m. Sur. Pd.

Sept. org. Mch. 10/62 Reorg. May 20/62

Co. A. 15 Tex, Cav.

Sweet, Geo. H. --- C. to Col. Mar. 20/62
Patten, James M. ---- 1. Drp'd. May 20/62
Robinson, Wm A. ---- 2. " " "
Self, Wm. B. ---- 2, " " "
Sanders, V. P. ---- C. to Major.
Johnson, John*. ---- 1.C. Dropped Sept. 2/64
Harris, Wm. L. --- 2.1.
Shropshire, Benj. N. -2. R. Jan. 7/65
Logan, Henry C. ---2.
Hathaway, Gilbert-B-2.

"Co "A", 15 Tex. Cav. (Trans Miss Dept.)
as reported on Returns for Oct & Nov. 64

Cloud — Capt.
* Johnson, J. J. — Capt probably same as John Johnson

12 Rolls
2 Dup.
Indexed

Co. B. 15 Tex, Cav.

Picket, Geo. R. — C. - 1st Lt. Col. May 20/62
Robertson Thos. D. — 1. - Dorfs. May 20/62
Cook. Wm. — 2. - R. May 21/62.
Barrett. Flavius J. — 2. C. ~~Dept. Dec. 6~~ 64
Burrus. Wm. C. — 2. 1.
Collins. Robt. M. — 2.
Deen. Geo. P. — 2.

Co. B, 15 Tex Cav. (Trans Miss Dept.)
as reported on Returns for Oct. & Nov. 64

Barrett. W. J. — C.
Brown. Robt. J. — 1 Died Nov. 18/64
Hart. John M. — 2 was 2 Lt Co "H"
Promoted 1st Lt Co. D
Seawright, John H. — 2 was Corp Co. "F"

10 Rolls
3 Dupl
Ordered

Co. C. 15 Tex, Cav.

Masten, W.K. ---- C. to Lt. Col. Mar. 10/62
Boisseau, Richd. H. - 1. C. Drpd. /64
Ellis, Geo. L. ---- 2. 1. - Drpd. May 20/62
Jones, Richard J. --- 2. " " "
Seward, Jno. W. - 2 - 1. K. Oct 29/64
Martin, Francis C. - 2. - K. Nov 27/62
Kenwood, Jonathan E. - 2. Drpd --/64
McCorkle, Geo. W. -- 2. Died Feb 24 64
Heathcote, Jno. C. -- 1. - K. Sept 22/64

Co. "C" 15 Regt Tex. Cav. (Trans Miss Dept.)
as reported on Returns for Oct. & Nov. 64

Tucker, James — C.

Lowe, Thos. K — 2.

(for Field) Field, Julian T. — 2 formerly A. Gen.

1 Capt
2 Lieuts
Present

Co. D. 15 Tex, Cav.

rizzell, A. J. ---- C. Drfd. May 20/62
mith, John ---- 1. " " "
ashburn, J. M. ---- 2. " " "
rnett, P. M. ---- 2. " " "
artin, Marcellus M. - C. R. Oct 3/64
ews, Jno. J. ---- 1.
anisler, Lawrence. 2. - R. Dec. 24/62
utt, Abel ---- 2.
~~elkirk, James - Coundy, Co~~ ~~Sm CO L~~
hompson, Henry C. --- 1. - R. Oct - /64.
Barker, W. H. H. ... 2.

Co D, 15 Tex. Cav (Trans Miss Dept.)
as reported on Returns for Oct + Nov 64

Sherwood, J E ~ C was Lt Co C
Hart, J M ~ 1 " " " H
Naylor C H ~ 2
McCreary, A M ~ 2

1 Roll
2 Dup.
Indexed

Co. E, 15 Tex, Cav.

Kennedy, Michael D. -- C. ~~Dropd Dec 6/64~~ R Oct 25-62
Curtis, Wm O. ----- 1. C, Dropd Dec 1/6
Adams. Wm T. ---- 2. Dropd May 3/6
Davis, Peter G. ---- 2. " " "
Terrill, James W. -- 2. 1. C. R Aug. 31/64
McCracken. James L. -- 2. 1.
Moaz. Wm J. ----- 2.
McClure, J. J. ---- 2.

Co. E, 15 Tex. Cav (Trans Miss Dept)
as reported in Returns Oct & Nov 64

Chambers, J. C. ~ C was 2 Lt Co K
Dawes, J. J. ~ 1 " 1st " D
Applewhite, W. A ~ 2
Fore, J. D. ~ 2

11 rolls
3 Dup
Indexed

Co. F, 15 Tex, Cav.

Tyus. Benj. R. ---- C.
Rogers. Wm. T. ---- 1, died Jan. 27/63
Bennett. Jno. T. ---- 2, Dropd. May 20/62
Whitt. Eli. J. ---- 2. " " "
Herring, Edwin R. ---- 2, K. July 15/63.
Archer. Jno. M. ---- 2.1.
Brady. Wm. A. ---- 2.
Tyus. Joseph B. ---- 2.

Co. G. 15 Tex, Cav.

Faulkner Alsdorf --- 1. C. Dsrtd. Dec. 6/64
Dougherty Jno. Q. -- 1. K. Aug. 22/64
Smith, Sam. K, --- 2. Dsrtd May 20/62
Bradley Millon --- 2. " " "
Long. Ira. ------ 2. K. July 7/64
Beek. Samuel J. -- 2

Co. H. 15 Tex, Cav.

English, Wm. C. ..... C. Capt. May 20/62
Spradling, Oliver W. -- 1. " "
English, Elisha B. -- 2. " "
McCown. Jno. J. -- -- 2. C. Drft. Dec. 6/64
Wood. Jno. W. -- -- -- 1. Killed 22/64
Hail, Jno. M. ---- 2.
Dunaway. James -- 2. K. Wilds 22/64

Co. I. 15 Tex, Cav.

Moore, James E. --- C. --- T. May 18/64
Chamblin, Jno. A. --- 1. R. May 18/64
Blackwell, Henry S. -- 2. Died
Sheppard, John. --- 2. Dropd. May 20/62
Massey, Samuel R. --- 2. R. Feb. 26/63.
Norman, Matthew M. -- 2.

~~Johnson, Jesse W. -- Lt. Comdg Co~~
~~Cromwell Jno. A. Capt. " "~~

Co. K 15 Tex, Cav.

Cathey, Wm H. --- C. to Maj. May 20/62

Tacker, A. J. --- 1, died July 5/62

Toler, Gilbert - 2. C. Died July 3/62

Sanders, J. L. --- 2, Dropd. May 20/62

Slingan, Wm D. -- 2. 1.

Houston, Matt M. - 2. C.

Chambers, Job. C. - 2.

Blan, Jesse --- 2/ to Co. D 17 Consol. Tex. Dis. Cav. T. M. D.

~~Davenport, O. T. Ft. Gundy Co.~~

17

3 Dup

Wilson

(Field and Staff.)

15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

	CARD NUMBERS.	
1	10316307	26
2	6316	27
3	6311	28
4	6312	29
5	6313	30
6	6314	31
7	6315	32
8	6316	33
9	6317	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

See also _____

(Confederate.)

X

15 Cav Texas

~~Formerly 2 Lt Johnson's Brig Texas Mtd Rifles~~

Roll F + S

f the organization named above,

dated Mch 19 1862

hows station, Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Pearson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff 15 Reg Tex Cav

Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 26, 1864,

Hours station, Little Rock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allbright

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to June 30 1862,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Crystal Hill Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(Official) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Nelson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Jacobson

(6455) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Tyner's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(Adjt.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of Field and Staff,

Near Sibleys Ford Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

(6622) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

above station of Field and Staff,

Tunnel Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) Appvd.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 186 4

above station of Field and Staff,

Dalton Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) J. Jackson Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310675	20	
2	0677	21	
3	0678	22	
4	0676	23	
5	6674	24	
6	6678	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15th Regt Tex Cav

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Sept 1, 1864.

REMARKS.

This regiment was temporarily Consolidated by order of Genl Bragg Comdg Army of Tennessee May 4 1863 with the 6th 10th Texas Regts of Infty which Consolidation existed until the 4 day of March 1864 when the 10 Texas Infty was allowed to withdraw, leaving the 6 Texas Infty and the 15th Texas Cav still united. This Consolidation caused the relieving from duty of those officers who are thus marked in the Rosters

Sept 1 1864

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

15th Regt Tex Cav

(B)

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Oct 5, 1864.

REMARKS.

Trans Miss Dept Since
which time he has not
been with his Regt.
There have been two
Capts of said Co since
that time

J. B. Hyatt

(Name) Capt.

(Confederate.)

15 Regt Tex Cav

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above
for January 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1863
Dated May 9-1863
Shows station,
Camp Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The above named Companies were Captured at Ark Post January 11 1863 All Regimental and Company Papers were lost Consequently the Rolls had to be made out from memory

W. P. Saunders
Major Comdg
15 Tex Cav

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(650)

(Confederate.)

15 Regt Tex Cav

(1)

Roster

of the organization named above,

dated Oct 5, 1864

REMARKS.

This Regiment was organized
10 March 1862 by the selection
of the Field officers and
the appointment by the Col-
onel of the Staff officers. It
was reorganized on the
20 May 1864 in accordance
with the provisions of the Conscript
act. Many officers were not
re-elected but were
relieved from duty. At
the Organization of the Regt
there were two Asst Surgeons
appointed but no
Surgeon. At the re-
organization a Surgeon
was appointed and one
of the Asst Surgeons was
relieved from duty. Adju-
tant Kennard after he
was captured in Jany 1863
was tried by the United
States authorities for having
previously taken the oath
of allegiance to that Govt

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(Confederate.)

15th Reg't Tex Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Dated Nov 7 1864

Shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Ford Tex

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(844b)

(Confederate.)

15 Reg't Tex Cav

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Ford

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(844b) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

	CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50316318	19
2	6319	20
3	6320	21
4	6321	22
5	6322	23
6	6323	24
7	6324	25
8	6325	26
9	6326	27
10	6327	28
11	6328	29
12	6329	30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A, 1st Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Capt. Jeo H. Sweet's

Company, in the 1st Regiment, (.....Brigade)

Texas Cav.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Jeo H. Sweet

....., called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, for the war

from the +10 day of +March, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 mos,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months

from this 1 day of Jan, 1862.

R C Record

Mustering Officer.

Date Jan 1. 1862

Station Dallas Texas

+ changed from Jan 1

General Notation:

R W Fish

Copyist.

(2554)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Mtd Vols

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Geo. H Sweet's

Company, in the 2 Regiment, (~~Texas~~ Brigade)

of Texas Mounted Vols

Volunteers, commanded by Col. ~~[illegible]~~

, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February 1861, by

from the 1 day of January, 1862,

(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Mos.,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 12 months

from this 10 day of March, 1862.

K. P. Record
Mustering Officer.

Date March 10 1862

Station McKinney Texas

General Notation:

R. H. Fisk
Copyist.

(856c)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. to June 30, 1862,

above station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. R. Fish

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Near Austin Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Consequence of no Blank Rolls the Muster of aug 31. 1862 has not been Completed.

Two men were Wounded and two (2) Killed in the battle of Locust Grove on Black River Ark July 6. 1862.

The forces engaged Consisted of the 9th Kansas Commanded by Maj. Ewing

One of the Wounded has recovered and is doing duty. The other was disabled for life and has been discharged

Member of Horse Rifle. Co. (1) Right dismounted Lt horses Sent home July 24 1862

R. W. Fisher

Capt.

(2555)

(Confederate)

Co. 4, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Copyist.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863,

dated July 22nd 1863

at [illegible] station of company.

Tyler Station. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th & 11th January 1863.
This Company was Engaged
in action at Arkansas
Post. Ark and was
Surrounded by a Traitor
said Company was in the
hands of the Enemy for
three months

A. W. Fisk
Capt.

(0125)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Harrison, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ku Reid

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19th and 20th days of Sep. 1863 said Company was Engaged in Battle on the Chickamauga River in Tenn

R. W. Fick

(6625) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shown station of company,

Tunnel Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rob Fisk

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nat. Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. W. Peck

Capt.

(2425)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Russell

Captain.

(6455)

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the action at New Hope Church May 27, 1864. as soon as having participated through the Campaign up to this date from Dalton Ga. May 8, 1864.

The entire Company present in the action at Dallas Ga.

R. S. Field

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316330	20	
2	6331	21	
3	6332	22	
4	6333	23	
5	6334	24	
6	6335	25	
7	6336	26	
8	6337	27	
9	6338	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Geo B Pickett

Company, in the 15 Regiment, (.....Brigade)

of Texas Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Geo H.

Sweet, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., ~~1861~~, by Secy of War from the 10 day of March, 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months

from this 10 day of March, 1862

J. K. P. Record
Mustering Officer

Date Mch 10 1862

Station McKinney, Texas

General Notation: .....

(955c) J. Reason Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. L, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18th to June 30, 1862,
Latest August 7. 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Chrystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Tilson

Capt.

(Adjt.)

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of no Co. muster rolls, the muster for Aug. 31. 1862, has never been completed.

One horse killed at the battle of "Orient Ferry" on Black River, Ark. July 8, 1862. Enemy engaged 5th Kansas commanded by Maj. —

Two 6 guns lost (2)

Dismounted and horses sent to in July 24, 1862.

S. Berry

Copyist.

(6425)

(Confederate)

Co. 13, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gullahorna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were engaged in battle at Arkansas Post on the 10th & 11th of Jan'y 1863. Surrendered as prisoners of war Jan. 11, 1863, & remained as such until about 10, 1863, when they were regularly exchanged. The principal part of the company are in arrears for pay for use of horses from June 1st to June 24th 1862, from Camp Ford to Tyler, also pay for use of arms from July 1st to Oct. 15th 62, clothing commuted from Aug. 15th to Oct. 15th 62. The date of deserters is not known, as they left to seek while in prison at Camp Douglas, Illinois.

This muster is as near correct as can be made from recollection, the company records having all been lost at the surrender of Arkansas Post Jan. 11, 1863.

J. Carr

Capt.

(6455)

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Harrison, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were engaged in battle at Ark. Post on the 11th days Jan. 1863 and surrendered as Prisoners of War, remained as such until exchanged April 10, 63. All of those who were taken on the other muster rolls who were over 35 years old were dropped from this as they were discharged at the end of the first twelve months subject to call of the Conscript Authorities. Those under that age were exchanged on the 20th June 1863 at Vicksburg Miss. U.S. to serve for 3 years or during the war.

J. Kay

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shown station of company,

Missionary Ridge, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were engaged in battle at Ala. Tenn. & Ga. Nov. 11. 63 also participated in the great battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19 & 20. 1863

J. Carey

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were engaged in battle at Ark. Post Jan. 11, 1863.
In the battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19th & 20th 1863
In the battle of Missionary Ridge Nov. 24th & 25th 1863
In the battle of Ringgold Nov. 27, 1863.

J. Carr

(0625) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 13, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'. & Feb. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were engaged in battle at or near Knoxville Jan'y 10th & 11th 1863.

In the battle of Chickamauga Sept. 19 & 20 1863.

In the battle of Missionary Ridge Nov. 24th & 25th 1863.

In the battle of Ringgold Nov. 27, 1863.

J. Lacy

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Bass

Capt.

(6625)

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10316339	21	
2	6340	22	
3	6341	23	
4	6342	24	
5	6343	25	
6	6344	26	
7	6345	27	
8	6346	28	
9	6347	29	
10	6348	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William K. Martin's Company, in the 2d Regiment, (Johnson's Brigade) of Texas Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of ~~the~~ an Act of Congress passed February ____, 1861, by _____ from the 25th day of February, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, ~~unless sooner discharged.~~ from the 10th day of March 1862 unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months

from this 10 day of March, 1862.

J. K. P. Record
Mustering Officer.

Date March 10, 1862

Station Dallas, Texas

General Notation:

Jas Boyd
Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

from Jany 3, 1862.

at the station of company,

Camp Chrystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(9425)

(Confederate)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

above station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Consequence of having no Bill muster Rolls the muster of Aug 31 1862 has not been Completed. Two (2) men were killed and one (1) wounded in the battle of Orient Ferry on Black River Ark July 8, 1862 one horse killed in same action - the wounded man has recovered and is now doing duty. Enemy engaged 5 Kansas Cav. mounted & equipped

Dismounted and horses sent to Ft. July 24, 1862.

A Boyd
Capt.

(8425)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Wartrace

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Shannon was assigned to the Command of this Company, May 24, 1863 by order of Genl Bragg, all the Company records were lost at the battle of Ark Post and this Roll was furnished by J. W. Stewart from memory

C

J A Boyd Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Boyd

(6455) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(0625)

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Tunnel Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in the Battle of Mission Ridge on the 25 of Nov. 1863 and the Battle of Taylors Ridge on the 27 of Nov.

(6425)

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & July, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Those men who are marked as enlisted for the war re-enlisted on the 15 February 1864 for the period of the war there being no place to carry out both enlistments the original enlistment is dropped.

E A Boyd

(8475) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. A. Boyd

(6425) Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the battle of Kenesaw Mountain Ga. May the 27, 1864 in which one man was wounded and has been in the Campaign from Dalton to this place, had 2 men wounded on the 23 June 1864 while on picket duty.

Sam. Jones Capt

(2428)

AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 15th TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316349	20	
2	6350	21	
3	6351	22	
4	6352	23	
5	6353	24	
6	6354	25	
7	6355	26	
8	6356	27	
9	6357	28	
10	6358	29	
11	6359	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 15 Reg't Cavalry.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain [illegible]

Company, in the 15th Regiment, (Brigade)

[illegible] Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. [illegible] H.

[illegible], called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by .....

from the 10 day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months.

from this 10 day of March, 1862.

[illegible]
Mustering Officer.

Date 10 March 1862

Station [illegible]

General Notation:

W. W. Stelle
Copyist.

(6556)

(Confederate.)

Co. D., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862,

Dated Aug 8 1862

above station of company,

Camp Chrystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W S Mayfield

(Rank.) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Wilson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

For Consequences of
no Sick Muster Rolls the
Muster of Aug. 31, 1862 has
not been completed
2d Lt Laurence Bannister
was dangerously wounded
in both thighs in the
action of "Mount Terry" on
Black River July 8, 1862.
He has not yet fully
recovered. Co. F, engaged
in the action Commanded
by Capt ____ in the
horses were killed.
The right was
dismounted and
horses sent home,
July 20, 1862

R. S. Mustain, Capt.

(Adjt.)

(Confederate)

Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1 . 1863,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers of this Company were displaced May 1st 1863 by the temporary mustering off the 9th, 10th, and 15th Texas Regts. Capt James Seldon was assigned to command of said Company. the records of which were all lost at the Battle of Arkansas Post Jan 11th 1863, and this Roll was furnished by the Sergeant from memory.

The 19 men accounted for as absent with leave were on furlough at the time of the surrender of the Post Jan 11-63: others made their escape, not knowing how many were on furlough to make their escape they are all accounted for as being in Texas this Department, as the dates of furlough were all back

W. D. Mayfield

Capt.

(6428)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 15 Reg't Tex cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

above station of company,

Harrison Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The officers of this company were declared May 2nd 1863 by the temporary consolidation of the 6th 10th & 15th Texas Cavalry and Capt Gillespie of Co D of the 6th 1st Lt Lt Stewart of Co E 15th 2nd Lt P. C. Pearson of Co D 6th 2nd Lt J. M. Taylor of the 15th were assigned to duty in said

A B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. D, 15 Reg't Tenn Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men that are marked absent with leave are those accounted for in the Quartermasters Department.

Those officers accounted as due to forage on detached service are also marked absent with leave & correct Rolls whether they are on duty or not

R. B. Mountain

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Austin
Capt.

(6455)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Mayfield

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 15 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Winstain

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Mayfield

(6455) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field at Jonesborough

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Mayfield

(6428) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 6360	21	
2	6361	22	
3	6362	23	
4	6363	24	
5	6364	25	
6	6365	26	
7	6366	27	
8	6367	28	
9	6368	29	
10	6369	30	
11	6370	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Wm. D. Kennedy's Company, in the 15 Regiment, (~~Brigade~~) Texas Cavalry of ~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Col. Geo. H. Sweet, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed ~~February~~ ~~, 1861~~, by Gen'l Van from the 10 day of March, 1862 (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 Months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 Months

from this 10 day of March, 1862

Thos. Secrest
Mustering Officer.

Date March 10, 1862.

Station Tyler

General Notation:

J. Jackson
Copyist.

(356c)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cherokee Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(643b)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Reg't Ark Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2,

shown upon company,

Camp Nelson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of no Co's Muster Rolls the Muster of Aug 31. 1862 was not been completed.
One man killed in the battle of Orient Ferry on Black River Ark July 8. 1862. Enemy engaged 5" Kansas Commanded by Maj
Three (3) horses killed.
Dismounted and horses sent to Ft July 24. 1862

J. H. Wilkinson

(Sign.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company were in action the 10th & 11th of January 1863 at Arkansas Post on the evening of the 11th they were surrendered to the enemy by some unknown person. From that time to the 11th of April the date of their exchange at City Point they were confined in prison at Camp Douglass Illinois.

J. W. Wilkinson

(0125) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Wilkinson

(Title) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shown station of company,

Missionary Ridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in action the 19th & 20th of Sept 1863 on the Field of Chickamauga Tenn. For a month previous to this battle they were in constant activity either marching or picketing some portion of the line of the Tennessee River. Since the battle they have been lying before Chattanooga engaged in picketing, erecting breastworks &c.

J. H. Williamson

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. E., 15 Reg't 1st Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Tunnel Hill Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company were engaged the 24 & 25 of November in the battles in & around Chattanooga, participating in the charge near the Tunnel on the evening of the 25 which drove the enemy from that portion of Missionary Ridge in wild confusion also at Ringold the 27 of Nov. they were hotly engaged during the whole of the fight.

J. W. Wilkinson

(Sign)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dalton Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp near Colonel Hall, Georgia Feb 20th on the morning of the 21st left Dalton Ga and arrived by railroad at Montgomery, Alabama the evening of the 23rd of Feb, from which place leaving the morning of the 24th of Feb. It returned to Dalton Ga arriving there the morning of 26th of Feb. 1864.

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(6456)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

Capt.

(8415)

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Marietta Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilkinson

(Title) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864,

above station of company,

In the Field at Jonesborough Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign) J. H. Wilkinson
Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. F, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10316371	20	
2	6372	21	
3	6373	22	
4	6374	23	
5	6375	24	
6	6376	25	
7	6377	26	
8	6378	27	
9	6379	28	
10	6380	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Benjamin R. Ives's Company, in the 15 Regiment, (Terry's Brigade) of Volunteers, commanded by Col. Geo H. Sweet, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ~~1861~~, by Sec of War from the 10 day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months from this 12 day of March, 1862

J. K. P. Reed
Mustering Officer.

Date March 12 1862

Station Dallas

General Notation:

A. J. Sidwell
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Confederate States

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. F. Duncan

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of no Rolls the Muster of Aug 31. 1862 has not been completed. One man wounded in Action of July 8. 1862. since returned and now doing duty

This Regiment was dismounted and horses returned home July 8. 1862.

A. J. Dunnell

Capt.

(6556)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863,

above station of company,

Fort Clarke

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged in the battle of Ark Post Jany 10 & 11. 1863 and with the rest of the command was surrendered by some unfortunate and unauthorized persons. The Muster Rolls and company books were all lost on this occasion

D. F. & B. Russell

Capt.

(0228)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at Springfield Texas March 10 1862 for 12 months and reenlisted at Little Rock May 20 1862 for three years. was dismounted July 24. 1862.

W. J. G. Brevell

(Sign)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Springfield, Texas, March 12, 1862, for the period 12 months, and reorganized, at Little Rock, May 20, 1862, for the unexpired term of three years.

Was dismounted July 25, 1863. Was engaged in the battle at Chickamauga, Sept. 19 and 20, 1863. Had one man killed and three wounded.

H. N. Hibbard

Capt.

(6420)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company, forming a part of the 6, 10 and 15 Texas Regiments, Smith's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, was engaged in the battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863, and at Taylor Ridge, Nov. 27, 1863.

W. W. Hibbard Capt.

(4378)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. K. Hibbard

Capt.

(6455)

(Confederate.)

Co. T, 15 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Hibbard Capt.

(642b)

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in the action at New Hope Church, on the 27 of May, 1864.

W. W. Hibbard

(Name) Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 6381	26
2	6382	27
3	6383	28
4	6384	29
5	6385	30
6	6386	31
7	6387	32
8	6388	33
9	6389	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. G, 15 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Formerly Capt A. Faulkner's Co

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain A. Faulkner's Company in the 15 Regiment, (..... Brigade) of Texas Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Col Geo. H. Sweet, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by Secty of War from the 10 day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 mos, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months

from this 25 day of March, 1862

R. P. Record
Mustering Officer.

Date March 25, 1862

Station Clarksville

General Notation:

R. A. Roby Copyist.

(655c)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862,

shown station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rowley
Capt.

(6655)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of no blanks the muster of Aug 31, 1862 - has not been completed

One man was wounded in the battle of "Arent Ferry" on Black River Ark July 8, 1862

The enemy engaged consisted of the 3rd Kansas commanded at the time by Major

The wounded man has recovered and is now doing duty

Number of rebels killed (7) seven

Dismounted and horses sent to Texas July 7th 1862

W. A. Rowley Capt.

(6675)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30 1863,

shown station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 15th Texas Dismounted Cavalry was temporarily united with 6th & 10th Texas Infty on the 21st May 1863 by virtue of order rec from Gen Bragg and Company "G" was united with Company F of the 6th Texas Infty commanded by Capt. Rhoads. Fisher. When the 15th Texas Dis Cavalry was taken prisoners at Arkansas Post Jany 11, 1863. None of the commissioned Officers of the company were captured the names on this roll are the only members of the Company who were exchanged a number of the Co deserted while in prison at Chicago Ill

(over)

W. A. Rogers

(Rank) Captain.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Reg't Tenn Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shown on roll of company,

Harrison Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Roxby Capt.

(Adjt.)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the battle of Chickamauga on the 19 & 20 of September 1863

H. A. Rogby

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tunnell Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the Battle of Missionary Ridge Nov 24 & 25 1863 and in the Battle of Ringold Nov 27, 1863

N. A. Rowley

Capt.

(6625)

(Confederate)

Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the battle of Arkansas Post January 9, 10, 11 1863.

In the battle of Chickamauga Sept 19 & 20 1863.

In the battle of Missionary Ridge Nov 24 & 25 63

In the battle of Ringgold Nov 27, 1863.

R. A. Loyless

Capt.

(6452)

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864;

shows station of company,

Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the battle of Arkansas Post January 9, 10 & 11, 1863

In the battle of Chickamauga Sept 19 & 20, 1863;

In the battle of Missionary Ridge Nov 24 & 25, 1863.

In the battle of Ringgold Gap Nov 27 1863

The company since its exchange, has not been properly quartered above present for duty only, having been sheltered. I have attempted from recollection at this time to take up all who belong to the company

(over)

W. H. Kaylor Capt.

(8426)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50316389

in this and the name-
nies. Depots. The number
is as near correct as
can be given from recol-
lection having lost all
the company records

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. N, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.			
1	10316390	20	
2	6391	21	
3	6392	22	
4	6393	23	
5	6394	24	
6	6395	25	
7	6396	26	
8	6398	27	
9	6397	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William C. English Company, in the 15 Regiment, (Texas Cavalry Brigade) of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Leo K. Sweet .....

....., called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by Secy of War from the 10 day of April, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months .....

.....

from this 1 day of April, 1862

J. T. O'Rear
Mustering Officer.

Date April 1 1862

Station Clarksville

General Notation:

J. M. Norris
Copyist.

(656e)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st to June 30th, 1862;
Dated July 7th 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Chrystal Hill

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8426) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remainder of page blank

Muster Rolls not mustered up

Aug 31 1862 Last roll Com

Completed

One man killed in action

of Quarter Master Black

River Ark July 8th 1862

One horse killed

Enemy engaged 5 Regts

Commanded by Brig ——

This Co not now Dismounted

and Horses sent to Texas

July 24th 1862

(6455) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

(6455) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Harris

Copyist.

(6435)

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8428) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

above station of company, Dated Jan 9. 1864

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Morris

Capt.

(6425)

(Confederate)

Co. 76, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Sign).

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. 16, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dalton, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6625) Copyist.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. I, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316399	20	
2	6400	21	
3	6401	22	
4	6402	23	
5	6403	24	
6	6404	25	
7	6405	26	
8	6406	27	
9	6407	28	
10	6408	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James E. Moore
Company, in the 15th Regiment, (.....Brigade)
of Texas Cavalry
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Geo. H. Sweet
....., called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by Secty of War from the 10 day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months

from this 1 day of April, 1862.

J. R. P. Sweet
Mustering Officer.

Date April 1, 1862
Station Charlottesville

General Notation:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder

(0425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelsons

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of no blank Muster Rolls, the Muster of Aug. 31, 1862 has not been completed.

One man killed in action of Priest Ferry on Black River Ark. July 8, 1862. Five horses killed and one wounded so badly as to be left. Enemy engaged by the same command dismounted and horses sent to Tex. July 22, 1862.

Fred Snyder

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster-Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This muster Roll is made out and certified to by me according to last information obtained from the Quarters of Company & of the 15th Texas Cavalry. No commissioned Officers present being present

Fred Snyder

(Signature) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Muster Roll is made out and certified to by me according to instructions furnished me by the Department A. & I. G. of the 15th Regt Texas Cavalry. No changes or [illegible] having occurred.

John McCormack Capt. Commanding Co. I 15th Regt Texas Cav.

Fred Snyder.

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Missionary Ridge, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

above station of company,

Tunnel Hill Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder.

(Copy.)

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

above station of company,

Camp near Dalton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder.

(6456) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camped near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fred Snyder.

(8625) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shown station of company,

Near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thier Company & C of the 15 Texas Cavalry are temperaly Consolidated this Company has participated in the present Campaign & was in the Battle of New Hope Church on the 7 of May, 1864.

On the 23 of June 1 Lieut. was wounded while on picket duty.

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. K, 15 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316409	20	
2	6410	21	
3	6411	22	
4	6412	23	
5	6413	24	
6	6414	25	
7	6415	26	
8	6416	27	
9	6417	28	
10	6418	29	
11	6419	30	
12	6420	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15th Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William H. Cathy

Company, in the 15th Regiment, (..... Brigade)

of Texas Cavalry

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Geo. H. Sweet, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed ~~February ....., 1861~~, by Secy of War from the 10th day of March, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of 12 months

from this 12th day of March, 1862.

J. K. P. Record
Mustering Officer.

Date 12th March 1862

Station Centreville

General Notation:

A. Thomason Capt.

(956e)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. H. Cathey's Company, in the Second Regiment, Johnson's Brigade) of Texas Mounted Volunteers, commanded by Col. Geo. H. Sweet, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of ~~the~~ an Act of Congress passed February ....., 1861, by ..... from the 20 day of April, 1862, (date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of twelve months

from this 20th day of April, 1862.

J. K. P. Record
Mustering Officer.

Date April 20. 1862.

Station Clarksville, Texas

General Notation:

A. R. Warren
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862,
dated Aug. 8. 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Chrystal Hill, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6455) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In consequence of no Blk Muster Rolls the muster of Aug. 31, 1862, has not been completed

One horse killed in action July 8. 1862, on Black River.

The Regt was dismounted and horses sent home July 24, 1862.

(8435) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in action on the 11th day of Jan 1863 & was all taken Prisoners Except three Men & men-tioned as supposed to have made their escape. The N.C. officers & privates was taken to Camp Douglas Ill & there kept in prison until Apl 2, 1863. Were brought to City Point, Exchanged. taken to Richmond, Va & from there to Tullahoma, Tenn. by Rail Road, marched to Murfreesboro, Tenn. & from there back to Chatanooga & from there to this place by Rail Road.

Officers confined at Camp Chase, Ohio. & Exchanged May 5, 1863. Company Books & Papers all Lost when Captured.

J. Rutherford Capt.

(6428)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Harrison, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not States

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was Cantony on the Maine from the 21st of August to the 20th Sept. on which day the Battle of Chickamauga was fought in which the Company took an active part one man was killed dead on the field after which the Company marched to Missionary Ridge, Tenn.

(0000) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

above station of company,

Tunnell Hill, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in the Battle at Missionary Ridge on the 24th & 25th days of November 1863, in which the Capt. M. M. Houston was wounded. It was also in the Battle at Ringold on the 27th of November 1863. Every man done his duty at both places.

R. Warren Capt.

(Adjt.)

(Confederate)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864;

shows station of company,

Near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was sent from near Tunnell Hill, Ga. to Montgomery, Ala. about the 20th of Feb. 1864 from which place they were ordered to Dalton, Ga. where they arrived Feb. 26. 1864.

A Runnels
Capt.

(2425)

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Dalton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2625) A. R. Swanson Capt.

(Confederate)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Marietta, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8452) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

In the field at Jonesborough.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Signature) Capt.

Abl, James

C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...le filed with

Ables, James

Ables, Joseph B.

N, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

Ables, Joseph B.

15

Abernathy Holbert

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	593. 793	20	
2	794	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein –

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert C. Abernathy

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Herrera

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June, 1862.
Dated Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... April, 186[illegible].

Where ..... [illegible]

By whom ..... [illegible]

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent ..... present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

R. Herrera.

(662)

Copyist.

Abernathy Milton

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030420	20	
2	4225	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton [illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: [illegible]

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Abernathy
Pvt, Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for ..., 186 .

Enlisted:
When ..., 186 .
Where ...
By whom ...
Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: ...

Copyist.

(642)

Able. Thomas. S

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03120600	20	
2	2170	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas S. Able

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.
, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J A Boyd
Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

Ark | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas S. Abbott

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom M. J. Johnson

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died March 19, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

Ables. Ezekiel

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45'98845'6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Cav. | Texas

Ezekiel Abbo

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Camp Douglas, Ill.

oll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks:

ber of roll:

45

Compiler.

Ables. James

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	8	3	1	2	0	4	9													20
2							2	1	5	9											21
3							2	2	7	8											22
4							0	5	7	3											23
5							2	3	3	7											24
6							2	5	0	7											25
7							2	4	8	1											26
8							2	5	0	3											27
9							2	5	3	2											28
10							2	5	3	0											29
11							2	0	3	3											30
12	4	7	0	3	1	6	8	1													31
13	4	3	2	8	8	4	5	3													32
14	4	6	0	2	3	4	8	2													33
15																					34
16																					35
17																					36
18																					37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Ables

4 Sgt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Febry 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 11

Valuation of horse $ 1 7/100; equipments $ 35/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to date served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2307.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Able

4th Regt Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom M. F. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 14, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 31, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyd

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Noble

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom W K Martin

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom No pay received

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(9337) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Able

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Feb 25, 1862.
Where Dallas Dist
By whom W K Mastin
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Never paid. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due from the date of enlistment to the 1st of May as 4th Sgt from 1st of may as private

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Able

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tx

By whom Capt Masten

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Ables

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Martin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Moore

To what time Jun 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Hill

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Ables

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tx

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Ables

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom W. R. Master

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munroe

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Ables

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom W. K. Masten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Abel

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt W. C. Martin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted June 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1881) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72356.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Ables

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 39

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Hales

, Co. C , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Post

When captured June 11 , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet 45

J. C. Forbes
Copyist.

(6596)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Wible

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186_.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature in full

James Wible

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (380) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Commissary at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823 sheet 2 O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(6306)

Ables. Joseph. B.

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pirate Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-93	20	
2	5-93	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph B. Abel

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Mar., 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph S Allen

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 186-;
dated Aug 31, 186-

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186-.

Where Clarksville

By whom J A Lucas Capt

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies. A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

27

Adams, Andrew J.

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503126857	20	
2	2790	21	
3	2889	22	
4	2962	23	
5	3038	24	
6	3090	25	
7	3143	26	
8	3196	27	
9	3248	28	
10	3301	29	
11	3350	30	
12	455302855	31	
13	470315666	32	
14	459885033	33	
15	460230[illegible]	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles J. Adams

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney

_____, May 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May , 1863.

Where Kaufman

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 26, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Graham
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

a	15 Cav.	Texas.

Andrew J. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W.P. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted [illegible] was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 2[illegible], 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, [illegible], and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the [illegible] Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Austin's Ark's

Pvt, Co. I, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186

Where Austin Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt A. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mayne

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Adams

Pvt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. P. Bagwell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mauzy
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some more are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Fitzgerald
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Maurice
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 31, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Marstain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A J Adams

Pvt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Starton Texas.
By whom W. P. Higgin
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Feb. 28, , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed
Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Mustain

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9	15 Cav.	Texas.

G. J. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A J Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fieldam

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty since May 4, 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a	15 Cav.	Texas.

A. J. Adams

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Triggs

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Means

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty agt with Cavalry Special Order No 16 Asst Q M Artery. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 77756.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... x., 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent P

Remarks: Sick at Hosp. due sol-
dier for clothing not drawn in
Kind; see endrs. Ck E. 63
over

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

L. Adams

Co. D, 15 Reg't Ga

on a

Muster Roll

, 1st Regiment Troops and Defenc
Macon, Ga.,

Nov 1 Dec, 186

East Macon Ga

Mustered: Mch 1, 186

Where Gilton Ga

By whom Capt Smart

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Guard Edington Ga.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J Adams

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 35

Copyist.

(0000)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

N. D. Evans

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 6

J. Colletto

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

A | 5 | Texas.

A P Adams

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] dated

, 186 .

Where captured Kansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the [illegible] acknowledgement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Receid this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Rosser Co. H 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 5

G L West

Copyist.

(689b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex

A. Adams

Pvt. Co. B 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint Rheumat A.

Admitted Apl. 13, 186[illegible].

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transf. to Farmville Apl 15

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 2.

A. H. Cutting Copyist.

(835) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex.

A. J. Adams

Pvt. Co. G 15 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted April 18 1863.

Returned to duty June 12 1863.

Deserted ____ 186 .

Discharged from service ____ 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____ 186 .

Furloughed ____ 186 .

Died ____ 186 .

Remarks: 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 7

C. Kline

Copyist.

(835) 3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex

A. J. Adams

Co F 2nd Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Debility

Admitted March 19, 1863.

Returned to duty June 12, 1863.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 11.

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(825) 2146

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Tex.

A. L. Adams
Pvt Co D 15 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date June 12, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 69

(886) Joseph Molinski
Copyist.

1910

(CONFEDERATE)

A J Adams

Co D 15 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.
Farmville Va.
for ..... 186 .

Date of issue May 15, 1863.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

.....

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Adams

Co. D. 15th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Sept 21, 186 4.

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 2365

CLORE

Copyist.

No. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. ____ District K ____ Oct., 186[illegible]

of L. Weaver

Co K 15 Texas

2 Set Lt. Oct 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For A J Adams Co D 10th Regt Cavalry

1 Coat Dress

1 Coat Jacket

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster U. S. Army

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at ..... the ..... of 188

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

One Jacket

One pr pants

in full of the above Requisition.

A J Adams

22

Adams. John. B

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031268	20	
2	2791	21	
3	2820	22	
4	2964	23	
5	3039	24	
6	3092	25	
7	3150	26	
8	3125	27	
9	3250	28	
10	3303	29	
11	3352	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of ~~*medical*~~ *cards herein*

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], Mar. 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1863.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and consisted of 10 companies. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. D. Johnson

Period 1 2 mo.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Evans

Pvt., Co. I, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where State Texas
By whom Capt Pippin
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Evans Reg.
To what time June 21, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Austin

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured at Ark. Post supposed to be in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Q. B. Adams'

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom C. J. Terrell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lt. Evans
Wire Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Masters

(3432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Adams

Pvt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Starkville Miss
By whom [illegible]
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J B Adams

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stanton Texas

By whom C Fizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed

Wagon Master.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C B Mustain

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a	15 Cav.	Texas.

J. B. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Erizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Indianola Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas.

By whom Maj. Trizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dr. Texas

Miss'g at

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. Fizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72356.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J B Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A J Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on Trans Miss Dep't

Com'd Corn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 727365.

Book mark: ____

W. S. Mayfield

(863) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Adams
Pvt. Co. B. Tex 15.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL
for pay
for .....

Date 1862
Occupation 186
B. smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From Nov 17
To " 30 1863.
Months 1863
Days .....

Rate of pay $10 ....
Signature .....
Remarks:
Camden Ark

Roll No. 6

GREEN
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Adams,

Pvt. Co.D, 15 Ark.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ....., 186 .

at Camden, Ark.

Date Dec. 31, 1862.

Occupation Blacksmith.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1, 186 .

To Dec. 31, 186 .

Months .....

Days .....

Rate of pay 40¢ per day.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 312

BESORE

Copyist.

23

Adams, John D.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0310232	20	
2	0363	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Q. Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 25 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 25 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Mar 25 1862

Name of successor Richard Jones

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept Election returns forfeited

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(648)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A John Q. Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th Regt Tex. Vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 25 Feb 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 25, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Mar 25 1862

Name of successor Richard Cones

Remarks: Resignation accepted by The Genl Comdg the Dept Miss & E La

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry [illegible] as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted V[illegible] organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about Apr. 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was paroled by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Q. Adams

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th Ark Regt Tex
Vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. ..... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 25 Feb 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 25, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Mar 25, 1862

Name of successor: Richard Jones

Remarks: Resignation accepted by The Genl Comdg the Dept Miss & E La

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Q. Adams

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 25, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 25, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Mar 25, 1862

Name of successor Richard Jones

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept Election returns forfeited

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, per S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(648)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310232

Field officers and orders of Col Wm. T. Johnson Comdg Brig assigning to duty heretofore forwarded, to retain as orders were sent up in case of Company officers prior to reorganization May 20 1862

Resignation accepted by Commanding officer.

Adams. Samuel

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503,268 9	20	
2	2792	21	
3	2891	22	
4	2963	23	
5	3036	24	
6	3071	25	
7	3177	26	
8	3177	27	
9	3211	28	
10	3302	29	
11	3351	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], 1861.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hodge's Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W. S. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured at Ark Post supposed to be in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom Capt Pizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed

Mess Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom C. T. Gaugh

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Texas Mo

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862. Moore's Regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies. A to K in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) M. J. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas.

By whom A. J. Fizzell

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A J Driggers

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. S. Pickett

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent to Conv Hosp Shreveport.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Adams

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Trizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on Trans miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 22754.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

San Adams

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Fuzzell

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727358.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(662)

Adams, William Frank

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-03133904	20	
2	3464	21	
3	0241	22	
4	0371	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Adams

2 Lt., { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mckinney Texas

Mckyo, 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 1 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When Mch 8, 186 .

Where Fort Worth

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 2 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Adams

2d Lt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862
Where Ft Worth Tex
By whom M. D. Kennedy
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Not re-elected at reorganization on 30 May 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(882)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Frank Adams

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. March 8, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 8, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, not re-elected, 186.

Name of successor Jas W. Terrill

Remarks: In Texas Miss dept Election returns for Corp

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(688) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm Frank Adams

2d Lt, Co E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15 Regt Tex Cav
Feb 1 In the Field Oct 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 8 Mar. 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 8, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Not reelected May 20 1862.

Name of successor James W. Terrill

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 Cav | Texas.

William F. Adams.

2d Lt. Co. E. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped May 20., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

T. Cay

(936) Copyist.

Voucher No. 228.

Paid the 1st day Septr 1862

To Lieut Wm H. Adams

Co. E. 15th Regt Vet. Vols

From 8th day March 1862

To 20th " May 1862

Pay	$21 60
Forage	" "
Mileage	42.30
Amt	$2.58 90

The Confederate States,

To Wm F. Adams Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
Co E. 15th Texas Cavalry	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—as 2d Lieut—									
For myself - - - - -	8th March	25th May	2	12	90	00	216	00	
For myself for years serv.	For Mileage from Dallas Road and the								
Forage—	place of Discharge, to Fort Worth Texas the								
For Horse - - - -	place of Enrollment 425 Miles at 10 per						42	50	
	Mile.						$258	50	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ——, and to the ——, 186—

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Julian Field A.A.G., this 1st day of September, 1862, the sum of Two Hundred & Fifty Eight 50/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $258.50

To —— years service

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm F. Adams

2nd Lieut Co E. 15th Texas Cavalry

26

Adcock, James M.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031535	20	
2	5427	21	
3	5502	22	
4	557	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joe. M. Adcock.

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Camp Nitt.

By whom Lieut. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865 it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Adcock

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James W. Adcock,

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Texas

By whom Jas. C. Moore

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field A. A. G.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Adcock.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom M. Tarman Jr. Lt.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Oct 31, 1862
At Camp Nelson Ark.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1865, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1865. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(642)

cock, Joseph M.

I, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

Adcock, James M.

Adkins William A

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031/5353	20	
2	5430	21	
3	5555	22	
4	5615	23	
5	5607	24	
6	5770	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Texas

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Adkins

_____, { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Blackville

_____, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Crockett.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $15 00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(555) Copying.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Adkins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom Lt. Reynolds

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Adkins

Pvt., Co. ....., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 To June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed in order of Gen. Buchanan. Ordered back by Gen. Holmes in Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, per S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Adkins

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 27, 1862.

Where Dalton

By whom J. Lawrence J. P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enrolled on the Muster of this Regiment & failed back of the Mississippi River

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10 [illegible] and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Adkins.

Pvt., Co. ..., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Kirby Smith & ordered back by Gen. Polunsky [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Adkins

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom W. H. Norman J.P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Transferred. This man Paid in the 7th. Texas Regt. By order of the Secretary of War.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) Thomas's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, [illegible] and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No 84 Hdqrs. Army of the West dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed of the consolidated of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(862)

C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Akin, Michael M.

Akin, Michael C.

C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Akin, Michael M.

Akin Michael H

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503120611	20	
2	2171	21	
3	2275	22	
4	05772	23	
5	2337	24	
6	2405	25	
7	24599	26	
8	24994	27	
9	25-44	28	
10	25-87	29	
11	2630	30	
12	4703164C	31	
13	45-9887-7	32	
14	46023783	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK: ...

See also ...

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael M. Aken

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tx
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73654.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael M. Atkin

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom M. D. Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 2nd Corpl C 20 May 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael C. Akin

2 Cpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Dallas-Tx
By whom W. K. Masten
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom A Field Agt
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael C. Akin

1 Corp. Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

from Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W K Mastin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J Fiell A A G M

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Green's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Mitchel C. Akin

1 Corp, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct. 25, 1862.
Where Dallas - Texas
By whom Capt. Master
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler
To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Sick in hospital Chattanooga

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted June 2, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael C. Akin

1 Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas - Tx

By whom Capt. Maston

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648) J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael C. Akin

1 Corp, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 20, 1862

Where Dallas, Tx.

By whom Capt. Mastin

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M M Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Eaton

1 Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Martin

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael C. Akin

1 Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Walker-Ark

By whom W. K. Master

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael C. Akin

4 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Capt W. K. Martin
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent -

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. March 1864
furloughed March the 29, 1864 for
sixty days to go to Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Michael C Akin

4 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom W K Easton

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mayes

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 75756.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

+

Michael C. Aiken

Serg't, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 38

Copyist.

(8806)

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Kirk

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet 45

(9886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. C. Akin

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (320) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdg at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

82 sheet 2 O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(8396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. | 6-10-15 | Tex

Pvt.
M. C. Akin
Co. Co. C. 6, 10, 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Direction Hospital,

Griffin, Ga.

From Sept 1, to Nov. 30, 1863.
dated Dec 22, 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 25, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom W. H. Martin
Period War.

Attached to Hospital:
When June 1, 1863.
How employed Nurse

Last paid:
By whom W. L. Hickeham
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Parker
Clerk.

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Mike C. Akins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay of employees

of Direction Hospital,

at Griffin, Ga.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Occupation Nurse

Period of service:

From Oct 1 , 1863.

To Nov. 30 , 1863.

Months 2 ; days

Amount received, $ 15-25

Signer's name M. C. Akin

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Parker Copyist.

(856) 900

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Tex.

W. C. Atkins

Lt. Co. C. 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Newsom Hospital,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

For ... to Apr. 30, 1863.

Dated June 23 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... Feb. 25, 1863.

Where ... Dallas Tex.

By whom ... Capt Johnson

Period ... 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When ..., 186 .

How employed ...

Last paid

By whom ... Captain ...

To what time ... Apr. 1, 1863

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews, Copyist.

(665) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 Cav. | Tex.

L. M. Akin

Pvt. Co. E 15 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov. 1, 1862.

To Feb. 28, 1863

When paid Apr. 23, 1863.

By whom W. L. Wickham

Amount #48,

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 8

D. B. Blackwell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex

S. Aiken

C, 15 Tex

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue July 17, 186 3.

Signature M. C. Akin

Remarks:

Roll No. 321

Cauvain

Copyist.

Alexander. Riley. C

Co. 9, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503153534	20	
2	54299	21	
3	55044	22	
4	06058	23	
5	05550	24	
6	56166	25	
7	56655	26	
8	57133	27	
9	57622	28	
10	58055	29	
11	58458	30	
12	+703169	31	
13	+59886	32	
14	46023636	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley F. Alexander

_____, { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 27, 186 .

Where Pinegault

By whom Lt. H. Swint.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexander

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 27 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 27, 186 .
Where Canton Texas
By whom A. Norman
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Alexander

Porter, Co. ——, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 24, 1862.
Where Canton Texas
By whom Capt. C. Ware
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Field to Nov.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of (Granbury's) Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Alexandria

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 To Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 29 March 186 .

Where Canton Texas

By whom J C Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Ficklen AQM

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexander

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 29, 1862.
Where Bastrop Tex.
By whom A. Rainwater Jr.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Ivey.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks: Present or absent on June 30 to July 24, 1863. Present, same. Paroled June 24, 1865 at Tuscumbia, Ala.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley T. Alexander

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton
By whom A. Connell J.E.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Norris
To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ~~Deserted by order of Lieut. Lieutenant & retained back by Gen. Magruder at Texas~~

(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexander

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar. 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexander

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom R. Norman J.P.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexander

Corp., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman Jr.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morris.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
x Name appears in column of names
printed as Wiley P. Alexander

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was reorganized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(662)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexander

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexanders

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 21, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom L. Harrison
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley P. Alexander
Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 s sheet 37

(6896)

Copyist.

A | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Alexander

_____, Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Thompson's Post

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5.

(6000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

A. P. Alexander

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Station

....., 186 .

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April 1863, from Capt. A Barnett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., 520 five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Deputy at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

82; sheet

(6396)

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

lford, W. G.

K-E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

be filed with

Alford, Wiley G.

Alford Wiley. G.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
& (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	3	1	5	8	9	5													20
2						5	8	6	9												21
3						6	0	4	3												22
4						3	5	4	0												23
5						3	6	0	3												24
6						0	6	4	4												25
7						3	6	7	9												26
8						3	6	7	9												27
9						3	7	2	5												28
10						3	7	6	5												29
11						3	8	0	2												30
12						3	8	3	9												31
13						3	8	7	0												32
14						3	9	0	0												33
15	4	7	0	3	1	7	2	5													34
16	4	5	9	8	8	5	4	8													35
17			9	8	8	5	4	9													36
18	4	6	0	2	3	5	2	0													37
19																					38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Alfred

Pvt, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Alford

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex
Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl 20, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom W H Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $100 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cast of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J R Waverly
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. G. Alford

Pvt., Co K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dad Aug 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Company E.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 30th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley Alford

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 8 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D. Kennedy

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to drive Med Ambulance

Name also appears on Col James Roll"

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley Alford

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 20, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom John Field A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley Alford

Pvt Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 To Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom Capt M D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field A.A.G.M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(880)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley G. Alford

Pvt I, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 186 2
Where Ft Worth Tex.
By whom M. D. Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of horse from June 30. 1862 to July 25. 1862; also for (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to K, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Riley G. Alford

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 .

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Alford

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr 20, 1863.
Where Clarksville Texas
By whom W. D. Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name appears on each Muster Present as Riley G. Alford.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley G. Alford

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apl 26, 1862.
Where Clarksville Ark
By whom M D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty since Sept 24, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Waldrum
Copyist.

(944)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley G. Alford

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Apr 24 186 2

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Morris

To what time Oct 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty since Sept 14 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Alford

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. G. Alford

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862.
Where Ft Worth Tex
By whom W. D. Kennedy
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moores
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Riley G. Alford

Corp, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible]

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Miley Alford

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 & sheet 40

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Alford

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet _____

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. J. Pigford

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jefferson Park

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Culpepper

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (530) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy. at City Point, Va.*

Number of roll

82; sheet 3

O. T. Langley

(6396)

Copyrgt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 15 | Jet.

Wiley J. Alford

Pvt. Co. E. 15 Regt. Jet.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease Vul Selopex

Admitted July 21, 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Transferred July 23. 1864.

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Residence Jenent Co.

Remarks: C. E.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 24

J. Riley

(353) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.S. Alford

Co. E. 15th Tex.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3rd Qr., 186 4.

e of issue Jul 25, 186 .

nature W.S. Alford

rks:

l No. 2364

CLOSED

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No .....Abstract K.. .....Qr.. 186

W. G. Alford

Co E, 15 Louisiana Regt

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

July. 20th, 1864

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

FOR W. G Alford Private Co E 18th Texas

One	1	Hat or Cap
One	1	Coat or Jacket
One	1	pr pants
One	1	" Shoes
One	1	" Drawers
One	1	Shirt
~~One~~	~~1~~	~~pr Socks~~

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The Co is in the field entirely destitute

.....Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

.....Commanding.

RECEIVED at ..... the 25 of 186

of .....Quartermaster C. S. Army,

~~One~~ [illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

W G Alford

Alford, W. G.

K-E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ld be filed with

Alford, Wiley G.

36

Allen. Daniel. P.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03108 00	20	
2	0945	21	
3	1025	22	
4	1040	23	
5	0482	24	
6	1077	25	
7	1115	26	
8	1162	27	
9	1209	28	
10	1251	29	
11	1291	30	
12	1332	31	
13	1371	32	
14	+7031-9-	33	
15	0569EE	34	
16	0692-1	35	
17	0555-6	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel P. Allen

_____, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Sept

_____ Jan 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Sept Jan 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 1400; equipments $ 2500

Remarks:

Absent by Cft of mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Rec. Feb

(626) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dan'l. P. Allen

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on .

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKenney Texas

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $~~150~~ 100; equipments $~~25~~ 00

Remarks:

A true copy of Co. Muster Roll

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(1903) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel P. Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. P. Sanders

12 Mos.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Rotch

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel P. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 21, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom W. P. Saunders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julius Fields

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to hunt horses

Aug 1 Returned to duty

Oct 30 Furnished his own horse

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel P. Allen

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo H Sweet

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Feild

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(9830) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 1, , 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 21, 1862

Where Clarksville, Va

By whom V. S. Sanders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Ord. Hospital

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On extra duty herding beeves & furnishing his own horse from July 16 to Nov 16, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1862, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727358.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel P. Allen

Sur, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 21, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom C P Sanders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom at the Hospl

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Duty from Dec 31 to Nov 1862 Muster Rolls
June 30. to Nov 23. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel P. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862

Where Clarksville Tex.

By whom V. P. Sanders

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Roderick

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Clarksville Tex.

By whom C. P. Sanders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mar

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Also Dec Nov & Dec 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Allen

Asst., Co. A, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex.

By whom V. P. Sanders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Okolona Ms

By whom Lt. T. Sanders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Allen

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel J. Allen

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apl 1, 1862.
Where Clarksville Tex
By whom Capt. Sanders
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom May Muster
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the war March 6, 1864 near Dalton Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(5627) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel P. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where Pendleton Tex.

By whom Capt Sanders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Mason

To what time Dec. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(2068) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hart P. Allen

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls in set 33

L L Bailon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Tex.

Daniel P Allen,
Pvt. Co. A, 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Feb. 12, 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

149 ; about 1 M Leonard,

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 | Tex.

Dan'l. P. Allen,
Pvt. Co. A, 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va., April 7th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

"Exchanged May 5, '63."

Number of roll
[illegible] sheet 1

M. Leonard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav | Tex

Daniel F. Tillery
Pvt. Co. A, 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated ~~as at~~ dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ft Ransom Pass Ark.

When captured Jan 1, 1863.

Received Feb 2, 1863.

Discharged Mar 2, 1863.

Remarks Vaccinated U.S. on Exchange

Number of roll:
152; sheet 1 L. E. Fike

(6886) Copyist.

Allen K.
Pvt Co. A. 16 Regt Tinsdale
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

13800 21

Book Mark

C | 15 C | Texas

D. Allen

Rank, Pvt. Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas C.

Complaint, Contusion

Admitted Jan 26, 1863

To Hickory St. U.S.A. General Hosp'l, St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty Feby 12, 1863.

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ....., 18 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Reg. No. 100; Hos. No. 113; Page 51.

D. Allen Private

(204) (No. 3—673) Copyright

Allen, L. P.
Pvt. Co A. 15th Inf. Col.

Lt Col Aud Gen's Office

No. 11725

Paid May 18 1863

Daniel P. Allen pr

Dr a 15 Days on duty

From July 1 1862 to Dec 31 1863

Pay $19 [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

For Monthly Pay from

to

Certified, that I have withheld this Payment as

Descriptive Roll

Received, Richmond Va

this 18 day of May 186 5

from Maj John Austin

late Assistant Adjutant Genl

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Five Dollars,

being the account, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 Cav. Tex.

D. P. Allen

Pvt. Co. A 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 16, 1863.

By whom J. Maurice

Amount $44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 15

B. V. Brown

(over) Copyist.

Allen. John. R

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031205 9	20	
2	2169	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Allen

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex.
, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas
By whom W. K. Masten
Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Allen

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom M. T. Johnson
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 18, 1862 disability

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(562) Copyist.

98

Alston Edw. M.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0313937	20	
2	4032	21	
3	4134	22	
4	4253	23	
5	47031530	24	
6	45985-88	25	
7	460235-46	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. M. Alston

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed McAlston

Pte, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Ky

By whom B. R. Tyas

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Hand Mules June 14 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. J. Gilreath

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. M. Alston

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Ark
By whom Capt B. R. Sims
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. Tiller 2d Lt
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Hosp Steward June 14. Returned to duty Oct. 22 time 5 2 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Bussell

Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edw M Alston

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 31. 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt. B. R. Lyons
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of measles in prison
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill. Feb
20 1863 Returns sent to 2 Conf June 30 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J J Crossell

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. M Alston

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks: -

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34 [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. Martin

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 118

(2556) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Allston

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: ~~Sick in Hospital~~ Dead

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy. at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

283 sheet 4 O. T. Taylor

(2005) Copyist.

No Caf

Edwd Th Alston
Ca Fr & cond others
6th & 10 Jasper

Ca. F. 15 Tex. Cav.

27 Aug 1863

Descriptive Lists of Enlisted men of Captain B. R. Tyus' Company "F" Col Sweets (15th) Regiment of Texas Cavalry
Dismounted July 24th 1862 / captured at Arkansas Post in the State of Arkansas on the 11th day of January 1863, and
died in Prison at Camp Ford Texas Set opposite their names

Names	Rank	Enlisted When	Enlisted Where	Enlisted By whom	Died When	Died Where	Died Cause	Last Paid To what Time	Last Paid By whom	Last Paid Commutation of Clothing From	Last Paid Bounty	Last Paid Stoppages	Remarks
Alston Ed. M.	Pri	March 12 1862	Springfield Tex	Capt Tyus	March 30 1863	Chicago Illinois	Disease	June 30 1862	Capt T Tyus agm	Sept 12/62	00		Public Mules
Holloway Wm H	"	" "	" "	" "	" 31	" "		" "	" "	" "	00		Has 60 days detail wages due for herding
Hopper Loyton C	"	" "	" "	" "	" 2	" "	"	" "	" "	" "	00		
Kennedy Clement P	Corpl.	" "	" "	" "	Jany 25	near St Louis Mo.	"	" "	" "	" "	00		
Persons Alfred T	Pri	" "	" "	" "	Mar 1	Chicago Illinois	"	" "	" "	" "	00		Appted Corporal Nov 15th 1862
Parker Ransom	"	" "	" "	" "	Apr 11		"	" "	" "	" "	00		
Reynolds Jas A	"	" "	" "	" "	Feb 8	"	"	" "	" "	" "	00		
Sharp Wm V	"	" "	" "	" "	" 4	"	"	" "	" "	" "	00		
Turner David L	Mus	" "	" "	" "	" 11	"	"	" "	" "	" "	00		
Thompson Wm M	Private	1861 October 1862	Hempsted Tex	Capt Moss	" 2	"	"	" "	" "	" "	00		
Wheeler Duncan C	"	July 20th	Little Rock Ark	Lt Rogers	March 31	"	"	April 30	Lt Willis augm	April 30/62	00		Transferred to Ky Cavalry Dec 1st 1862
								1st pay	received	July 29/62	00		Detailed as Ky Cavalry Sept 5th 1863

I certify that the above list is substantially correct — as nearly as could be made it under the circumstances — I kept
books and made out rolls during their confinement at Camp Ford Texas from Dec 11th 1863. Have been but few changes of clothing charged.
The Company having been subsisted by their friends in Texas.

Witness: Sidney Sanders
Date: June 20th 1865

Witness: [illegible]
Capt Co F 15th Cav
Tex Cavy and late Co F 15th Cav U.S.A

Alston Richard

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`0316447	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richd Alston

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 21, 1864.

Place Near Tyler Tex

Remarks: Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

(Sig.) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

40

Alterway James. E

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 0 3 1 4 9 0 2	20	
2	4 9 9 6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Conway

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Oct 1, 186 .

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

J. Herrera

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Came [illegible]

[illegible], Co. M., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Dated [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Jan 14 [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(662) Copyist.

41

Anderson, Adam. C.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311420	20	
2	1631	21	
3	0542	22	
4	1707	23	
5	1795	24	
6	1850	25	
7	1943	26	
8	1840	27	
9	45988-11	28	
10	46022883	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, a.P.M.,
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Caul

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G B Pickett

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom × Never paid,

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Was never paid

Name did not appear on pay

roll for June 30 through [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom E. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Flournoy
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay from date of last muster to Feb. 18, 1862 & due U.S. for use of arms from Feb. 18 to Sept. 15, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam L. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb't & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom J. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 21, '63

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18., 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom L. C. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flowers

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Reported at Vicksburg Miss. Nov. & Dec. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Cay

(9423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

Adam C. Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]ued.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet #3 Ark. Post

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(6996)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 5 | Texas.

R. E. Anderson

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Lincoln

, 186 .

Where captured Jackson Post

When captured Feb , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Rogers Co. H 9th Vir. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 6

R. E. Wash

(6896)

Copyist.

42

Anderson. B.

Co. E., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5503164449	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Oct 20, 1864

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Recruit

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(Sd.) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Anderson, B.

E, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Anderson, Dandridge

44

Anderson, Dandridge

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03134 01	20	
2	3475	21	
3	35-57	22	
4	0662	23	
5	3618	24	
6	3678	25	
7	3753	26	
8	4703172	27	
9	45-24-85-50	28	
10	46023519	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Secundus Anderson

Pvt. Co. { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Ft. Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $ 80.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. Jacobsen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lundridge Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 2 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dandridge Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 8, 1862.
Where Fort Worth, Texas
By whom Capt Michael B. Kennady
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Field A.C.S.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(Sig.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Pendridge Anderson, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 .

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field, A.P.M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(650) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Brandridge Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862.
Where Ft North Texas
By whom M D. Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Due for use of horse from June 30. 1862 to July 25 1862, and for use of gun 1 mo

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(862) Copyist.

UC.17. 50313618 611.

from June 30. 1862 to.
Jany 11. 1862 [+] Lost gun
in battle of Ark Post
Jany 11. 1863.

+ Accord

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dandridge Anderson
Corp Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 186 .
Where Ft Worth Texas
By whom M D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. H. Moores
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dandridge Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862.
Where Ft Worth Tex.
By whom W D Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Morris
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in battle at Chucamauga Sept 20. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Landrige Anderson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 40 L&C Barton

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B Anderson

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (500) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy. at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823 sheet 3

N. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(6295)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex

D. Anderson
Pvt Co E 15 Reg × Tex

ppears on a

List

f patients

n **Small Pox Hospital,**
t **Petersburg, Va.**

List dated April 21, 186 3

Complaint Small Pox

Admitted April 16, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(952) 2455

Anderson, Francis, H

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031142 1	20	
2	1529	21	
3	1632	22	
4	1710	23	
5	1798	24	
6	1853	25	
7	1905	26	
8	1956	27	
9	2006	28	
10	6481	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

_____, March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Geo B. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $165/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Tesson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Anderson
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 12, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(562) E. Teeson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Ter.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, A. P. M.,
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough
Sept. 3rd 20 thirty days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cave

(Copy)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Sweets Regt | Ten

F M. Anderson

Co. B Sweets Regt C

Appears on see 15 - 24 Co.

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1862

dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When May 25, 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Over) J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Anderson

Pvt. , Co. B , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March June , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, , 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom J B Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Field
To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was taken sick at Fulton, Ark. & left there on surrender of Ark. & has not joined.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Camp

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom L. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Finn
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was at home on sick furlough at the surrender of Arkansas Post Jan. 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom T. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Arkansas Post

furlough at the surrender

of Ark. Post Jan. 11. 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Cary

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Francis M. Anderson,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom G. R. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exchanged sick
furlough at the surrender
of Ark. Post Jan. 11. 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a	15 Cav.	Texas.

Francis M. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18., 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom R. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at home on sick furlough from Nov. 1862 to Mch. 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Davis

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a	15 Cav.	Texas.

Francis M. Anderson

Pvt. , Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom E. P. McKell

Period 1 y.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Arrested sick furlough at Hempstead by Clark Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(6402) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. M. Anderson
Pvt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(861)

Anderson, F.

I, 20 Texas Cav

(Bass' Regiment.)

's Batt'n, 20 Texas Dismounted Cav
Co. F, Morgan's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Pvt	Pvt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Anderson, T. M. J

derson, H. H.

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...e filed with

Anderson, Hiram F.

✓ 47 ×

Anderson, Hiram, F

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5031417	20	
2	1526	21	
3	1628	22	
4	1709	23	
5	1797	24	
6	1852	25	
7	1904	26	
8	1957	27	
9	2007	28	
10	6480	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Fraizer

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

_____, Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse $ 175/100; equipments $ 15/100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Rook mark: _____

(Sig.) J. S Teeson Copyist.

A | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. E. Emerson

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Galveston

By whom C. C. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

H. E. Emerson

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiriam F. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Wm. B. Pickett
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Lyell, A. & I. G.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram L. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 15, 1862.
Where Dubois Co.
By whom A. E. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Field
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Joined his company at Camp Surrender by Gen. Kirby Smith. Feb 18 - 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram F. Anderson

Pvt. , Co. B , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 15, , 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom E. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Tilden
To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present. X

Remarks: Made his escape during Surrender & re-enlisted Oct Cav.' 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and also it April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram F. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom E. B. Perkett.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lynde

To what time Jan 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left his recruit at the Rendezvous Feb. 1st Jan'y 11. '63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Kay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram F. Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom W. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent X

Remarks: Reported in hospital at Shreveport La. Nov. & Dec. 1863 X

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram T. Anderson

Pvt.

——, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom C. M. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30

Present or absent Absent, 1862.

Remarks: Left sick in camp at the Commencement of Ark Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom E. B. Nesbett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Childress

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Ord. Dept. at Marshall, Texas.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H F Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 35th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

✓ 118

Anderson. H. L.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03164474	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. K. Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Guard for prison laborers

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Hyatt

(681) Copyist.

49

Anderson, Isaac

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-631-5-343	20	
2	5-418	21	
3	5-5-5-1	22	
4	5-617	23	
5	5-666	24	
6	5-714	25	
7	5-763	26	
8	5-806	27	
9	5-849	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson

2 Serg. { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Pinzandt

By whom Lt. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $225 100; equipments $31 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson

2 Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex
By whom A. Norman
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Not mustered at Reorganization May 26, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copying.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson.

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman J.P.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlisted as a Pvt. in Co. A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. Joined his company in camp near Corinth, Miss. Left sick in hospital at Holly Springs, Miss. Dec. 5th 1862. Left sick at Canton Texas.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyder.
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson

Carter, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 21, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Brown J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse at Gen Hindmans Head Quarters by order of Gen Smith

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanded east of the Mississipp River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Kirby Smith & ordered back by Gen. Polignac (Tex.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex
By whom A. Norman J.P.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached by order of Gen. Buckner and left sick in Ark.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isae Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Enrolling by order of Gen. Hindman. Ordered back by Gen. Barnes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Sommer

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Kennard.

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac Anderson

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Texas

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Has been Sick in Hospital Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. D. Maxey, Adjt. Gen. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1215.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(842)

30

Anderson. John

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031418	10	
2	15-27	11	
3	629	12	
4	1761	13	
5	47031841	14	
6	45988412	15	
7	46041281	16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Anderson

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

_____, March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Lieut C. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $40 100; equipments $10 100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. T. Tesson

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Anderson
Pvt., Co B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 11, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom G. W. Tackett
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Tarrow
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, A.Q.M.,
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Carl

(3837) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Anderson,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Lt. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Vicksburg
Paroled Jan. 6, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Anderson

Pt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 also 43 B. J. C. Duncan

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Peterson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 11.

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15th | Texas

John Anderson
Co B 15th Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Date of death Feby 26, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 1

C. J. Allen

(9966) Copyist.

Anderson William

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311419	20	
2	1528	21	
3	1630	22	
4	1708	23	
5	1796	24	
6	1851	25	
7	1903	26	
8	1955	27	
9	2005	28	
10	47037839	29	
11	45988413	30	
12	46012418	31	
13	02288544	32	
14	4352	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Enderson

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C Anderson

Asst, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom G. W. Puckett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. C Tolson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, A. & I. G.
To what time June 30 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom T. L. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Richmond Hospital at Petersburg, Va., April 15th, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tx.
By whom C. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at Petersburg, Va., April 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Carp

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Ter.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Pickett Hosp'l, at Petersburg, Va., April 15, '63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Cay

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in hosp't., at Petersburg, Va., on or bef 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom G. P. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at Petersburg, Va. April 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Cain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862
Present or absent absent
Remarks: Left in hospl. at Petersburg, Va., April 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Caul

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 11

(9898) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 | Texas

Wm Anderson

Pvt, Co B, 15 Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ..., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Cairo Post

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 15 | Texas.

W. H. Anderson

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated March 1863

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 20th Vet. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll

81 ; sheet 5

(6295)

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 | Texas

Wm Anderson

Pvt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Received this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Vet. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg Post.*"

Number of roll:

823 sheet

W. C. Langdon

Copyist.

(6896)

52

Andrews, Henry

Co. –, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	46866030	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK: ...

See also ...

(Confederate)

15th Cav | Tex

Henry Andrews

15th Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 29, 1864.

Where captured Corinth Captured in Arms

When ....., 186 .

Disposition of prisoner Released July 5th

by Pro Mar.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 5

R W Pearson

Copyist

(939)

Anglin, John B.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Anglin, John B.

Anglin, B.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Anglin, John B.

54

Anglin. John. B.

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312673	20	
2	2777	21	
3	2892	22	
4	3012	23	
5	47031564	24	
6	47985502	25	
7	4604 2048	26	
8	50200065	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Chapman

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2[illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mch [illegible]

[illegible] Mar. [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Mar [illegible], 1862.

Where Rolla

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $2[illegible]00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. [illegible]

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

9	15 Cav.	Texas.

John B. Anglin

Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W. T. Johnson
Period 1 yr mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Det Corp from 1st March to rct Mar Brig Genl

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississipp River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Wm. S. Chaplin

Pvt, Co. L, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186

Where Station Texas

By whom Lt. Tippitt

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Tuttle C.S.A.

To what time Sept 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustang

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J B. Anglin

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom A J Frizzell
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Chicago March 10th 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield Copyist.

(662)

A (Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John B Englan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 33

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

N | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. 9, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible] New York

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 15th Cav | Texas

J B Anglin

Pvt Co E 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war in hospital at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., for the month of May, 1863.

Report dated Camp Douglas, Ill., May 31, 1863.

Small Pox

May 18

Where captured Ark. Post

Remarks:

Number of roll:

969

(684)

J F Bolton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18th | Tex

J. P. Ingalsbe

Pvt Co G 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint Smallpox

Admitted March 3, 1863.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died March 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 21

J. Ellison

Copyist.

(6296)

(CONFEDERATE)

S.B.Anglin

Pvt Co B 6,10,15 Texas

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,at Hosp. Forsythe, Ga

3 Qr, 1863 .

ate of issue Sept 30, 1863 .

ignature

emarks:

oll No.

Miller Copyist.

Anglin Silas K.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313939	20
2	44317519	21
3	4034	22
4	4136	23
5	05506	24
6	4205	25
7	4275	26
8	4331	27
9	4387	28
10	4439	29
11	4489	30
12	45347	31
13	47031517	32
14	45188589	33
15	46023547	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $2.30 100; equipments $2 50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. McConnell

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Pt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 12, 1862.
Where Springfield. Tex
By whom B. R. Texas
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Pte, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Ter.
By whom Capt B. F. Ives
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. Fields 2 Lt
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(862)

A (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Ark

By whom Bently R Dyus

Period In Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. It was dismounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(650)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

1st, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark.
By whom Capt R. Rives
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Anderson
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of horse from June 30 & Aug 20 1862 use of arms from June 30 to Nov 20 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A J Dunnell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas T. Anglin

Pt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt Tyus
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hd. Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

O. L. B. Russell
Copyist.

(543)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock, Ark.
By whom Lieut. Tyus
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyrus

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Mores, A.A.G.M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32d Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B.R. Tyus
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom H. H. Mores, A. G. M.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough to Forsyth, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Kibbard
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Amalin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Texas.
By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. H. Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 60 days to go to Texas, March 14, 64. Reenlisted for the war Mch 7, 1864, at Dalton, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Wilbarn

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Anglin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 7, 1864.
Where Dalton Ga.
By whom Capt. Tyres
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2356.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K Anglen

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34 [illegible]

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Coffelin

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 18

(2236) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. K. Tinglin

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (360) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Commy. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

1863 sheet 4. O. T. Taylor

(6555) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) | Texas.

S. E. Anglin

Pvt, { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 2 ,1862.

Where ..... Springfield, Tx.

By whom ..... C. C. Tyus

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ,186

Present or absent .....

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis.

Remarks: .....

618

(683a) Copyist.

Anglin, William A

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313938	20	
2	4033	21	
3	4135	22	
4	0507	23	
5	4207	24	
6	4276	25	
7	4332	26	
8	4389	27	
9	4470	28	
10	4496	29	
11	4535	30	
12	47031573	31	
13	45988590	32	
14	46023578	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Anglin

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $00 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Remarks:

D. J. G Burnett

Copyist.

(286)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Springfield Tex

By whom B. R. Texas

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Brandt

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pte, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Ten
By whom Capt B. R. Tyus
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom F. Field C. S. A.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Stevens

(1465) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Anglin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Mar 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Tex
By whom Benj J R Dyess
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Fields
To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(250) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 30, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark.
By whom Capt B. R. Tyus
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Ambler
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of Stove from June 30 & July 24 1862 Use of arms from June 30 & Nov 24 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Bunnell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt Tyus

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Connell

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. S. Anglin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock, Ark
By whom Lt. Tyus
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Ames

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Moore, A.G.M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Willard

(867) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Mores, A. Q. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. V. Kielhorn

Copyist.

(2627)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the War at Dalton, Ga., March 7, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Hibbard

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Anglin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 7, 1864.

Where Dallon, Ga.

By whom Capt. Tyres

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*Photo copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 737356.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(1903) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Anglen

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 135

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Griffin

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Jefferson Park

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5 sheet 46
(2000) C. Morris
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Anglin

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

Entered on page 4; sheet _____

O. T. Taylor

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Texas

W. H. Angle

Pvt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound

Admitted Jany 31, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 68.

(625) S. Miller

1901 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Texas

W. H. Angden

Co A C. F. 15th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted Jany 27, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 121.

G. M. Kerr

(225) Copyist.

4801

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.A. Anglin

Co F 15 Texas

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
At Hill Hosp. Cuthbert Ga.
_____, 186 .

Date of issue Dec 5, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. _____

Miller Copyist.

Anthony, Meredith

I, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Anthony, Meridy G.

58

Anthony, Meridy. G

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0 0 3 1 5 3 3 6	20	
2	5 4 2 8	21	
3	5 5 0 3	22	
4	5 5 9 3	23	
5	4 7 0 3 1 6 2 7	24	
6	4 5 2 8 8 6 9 6	25	
7	4 6 0 4 1 6 6 3	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Merrdy G. Anthony.

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Vanzandt

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Anthony

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29., 186 .
Where Austin Texas
By whom A. Lowrie
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. D. Anthoney

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Texas.
By whom Jas. E. Moore.
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Julius Fidle 1 Lt. Co.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Meridy G. Anthony

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom Lt. Norman A.E.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb. 2, 1863. in Prison at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Meredith Anthony
Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 & sheet 37 L&M Rolls

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Whitney

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 51

(0000)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 | Texas

Meredith G. Anthony

Corp Co I 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 2, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll

137; sheet 1

Camp Douglas Ill.

(264)

J. Patten

Copyist.

54

Applewhite. W. a

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0316433 6606	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Applewhite

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(661)

A (Confederate)

15 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Applewhite

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was designated July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but seems still to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

A. B. Nyatt

Capt.

68

Archer, John M.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313930	20	47065676
2	4026	21	45-4440 5 5
3	4124	22	0065
4	0502	23	46323960
5	4778	24	3552 34
6	4196	25	5367 96
7	4266	26	5505 943
8	4323	27	45 5465 52
9	4377	28	7080 80
10	4431	29	8049 16
11	4477	30	8865 16
12	4522	31	+ 6255 983
13	0322	32	+ 8260 83
14	0458	33	
15	0291	34	
16	0422	35	
17	0289	36	
18	0420	37	
19	47030687	38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Archer

2 Lt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Cay

(926) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. 15 Cav.

John M. Archer,
Lt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 28, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold Ga.

By whom captured , 186 .

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Dec. 4, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 2
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

E. Sharon Copyist.

(633)

(Confederate.)

A | 15th Cav Tex

John M Archer

Co F 15th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by the forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal at Louisville, Ky., December 4, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 4, 1863.

Where captured Ringgold Ga

When captured Nov 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. **140**; sheet 1

J. H. Beverly Capt.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 15th Regt. Texas

John M. Cox

Pvt. Co. F. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Mil. Prison, Louisville, Dec. 4, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured Nov 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 67; sheet 1

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C 15 Cav. | Regt.

[illegible]

[illegible] 15 Regt Tenn Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Tex. | Texas

Wm M. Archer,
Lt. Col., 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 4, 1863
Where captured Ringgold Ga.
When captured Nov 28, 1863
When discharged Dec 5, 1863
Remarks, charges, &c.: Johnson Island.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 222

Copyist.

(000)

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas

John M. Archer
1 Lt. Co. F, 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Johnson's Island, Dec. 5, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 5, 1863.

Where captured Ringold, Ga.

When captured Nov. 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
252 Sheet 1.

Copyist

(2208)

(Confederate.)

Co. A | 15 Cav. | Texas

John M. Archer

Lt. C., 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Ringold Ga.

When captured Nov. 28, 1863.

Joined Dec. 7, 1863.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released June 12 1865 on oath of allegiance G.O. 109.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 1

E. R. Thornton

Copyist.

629.

(Confederate)

A | 15 | Tex

John M Archer

Lt 15 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 12, 1865.

Place of residence Terre Haut Ind

Age 31

Complexion Fair ; hair dark

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft 5 in.

Where captured Dungold Ga

When captured Oct ? , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 12, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O., June 6, '65."

Number of roll 2003 sheet 4

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(926)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex

John Archer
Lt 15 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In The Field Near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Prisoner

.....

.....

.....

Date Nov 27, 1863

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(654) 1470

(Confederate.)

A

15 Cav. Texas.

John A Archer

2d Lt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex Vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted date unknown 186 .

Name of successor, Joseph B. Dyus

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648) Copyrgt.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt John Archer

Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Oct 17, 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Order of promotion forwarded herewith Oct 17

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, inclusive, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(648)

Dec. 17.
50310289
1911.

Confined as prisoner
of war at Johnsons
Island Lake Erie

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

John Archer

1st Lt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex. Vol. In the Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ..... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Oct 7. 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged at the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, B, E, F, and G, 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

((| 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 9. [illegible]

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas

John Archer
2d Lieut Co F 15 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll 236; sheet 3

F. Graf
Copyist.

(6205)

(Confederate.)

4 16 Tenn Inf

Pvt. Archer

2 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Tenn Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Arkansas Post
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio
When Jan 31, 1863.
Whence St Louis Mo
By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 10½ in.: age 23
Eyes Hazel: hair Red: complexion Fair

Date of departure Apr 10, 1863

Remarks: Paroled & to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 14

Copyist

(6573)

(Confederate.)

A 15th Cav Co F

Jno Archer

2d Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't 1st Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 186 .

Height ft. in.; eyes

Hair ; complexion ; age

Received at Camp Chase:

When , 186 .

Where from

Remarks: mustered to 2d Lt Delaware Ohio 11. 1863.

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 1; page

J. H. Nicholson

(329)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

A 15 Cav. Tex.

John Archer
2d Lt. Co. F. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29. 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 16

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Tex.

John Archer
2 Lieut. Co. F. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark's Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th, '63, from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, Agent for Exchange.

Number of roll

143; sheet 1

J B Dorsey

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Archer

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Capt & date unknown, 186 .

Name of successor Jos B. Tyus

Remarks: Elected at the reorganization of the regiment (illegible)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648) Copyrighted

AUG. 17. 50310291 1911.

May 20 1862
Promoted by mere
act of law.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Archer

Lt., Co. I., { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prisoner of War, Johnson's Island

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Archer

1st Lieut, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of War at Johnson Island, Ohio. Heard from by letter Febry 15, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hilliard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Archer

1 Lt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.
Dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Prisoner of War at Johnson's Island, Ohio. Heard from July 26, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1863. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 77358.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Tibbard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

John Archer

Lt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Roster**

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted date unknown, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted 1st Lt. Oct 17, 1863.

Name of successor Wm A. Brady

Remarks: Promoted by mere act of Land

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(648)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Archer

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex Vols In the Field Oct 5, 186 4

Date of entry or muster into State service, ---, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted date unknown, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Oct 17, 1863.

Name of successor William A. Brady

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648) J. B. Hyatt

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Archer

Jr. 2. Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Q. G. G. 16 & 15 Texas Regt. May 25. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Bennett

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Archer

1 Lieut, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Promoted to 1 Lieut. Oct. 1863. Assigned to duty as Officer of the Provost Guard of Smith's Brigade.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard ..... Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Archer

2 Lt., Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Missing at battle of Taylor's Ridge, Nov. 27, 63. Not since heard from.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

W. W. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

2

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Archer

Pt. 2 Lt, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co G
& 10 Dec 1862 Left & 15 Dec united
May 2 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Connell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav | Texas

John M. Archer

Jr. 2 Lt Co F, 15 Tex Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co F, 15 Regt Tex Cav

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks:
Sgt's Record of Events
as Jr 2 Lt 15 Tex Cav mon
attached to Co F, 6 Co 15 Regt
mon mounted

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

John Archer

Ed E., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Mar 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Ark
By whom Bedf R Tyus
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company E of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Archer

2. Lt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Stevens Coll

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Archer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Grimsell

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 2 Yrs

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. J. C. Duncan

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Archer

4 Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom P. R. Texas
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieut at reorganization May 25 '62

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Farrell

(2687) Copyist.

Voucher No. 468

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

John Archer Priest

Co E 15th Reg Indy V.S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 30 day of Apl 1863

Pay. - $ 720

Forage. -

Amount $ 720

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt John Archer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Rec— as 2nd Lt	1862	1863							
For myself,	Aug 31st	April 30th	8		90		720		
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Col Inspr Genl Tenn

and to the 31 day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of John Archer

this 1 day of May 1863, the sum of Seven hundred & Twenty in Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 720

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates) John Archer Brvt 2nd Lt Co F

Arkansas Rest 15 Texas Cavalry

VOUCHER NO. 147

Paid the 7th day of Sept 1863

1st Sergt Geo. H. Arnold

Co. D 5th Regt

From the 21 day of Aug 1863

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 18 40/100

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, ON S[illegible] 1st Lieut Robt M. Archer

Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							I was Promoted from
For regt. 2d Lieut	Aug 31	Oct 18	1	18	90	00	144	00	2d Lieut to 1st Lieut.
	Oct 19	" 31		12	100	00	44	00	to take Rank from
For..... year's service,									Oct 19th 1863
Forage for..... horses,									
							$188	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the column for [illegible] years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt F. Williams A.Q.M. to the 31 day of Aug 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt F. Williams A. Q. M. this 2 day of November 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Eighty four 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$184 00
To.....year's service,	.....
Forage for.....horses,	.....
Amount,	$184 00

John M Archer 1st Lieut C.S.A.
14 Tex Cav Div

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER No. H.Q.

Paid the 6th day of August 1862

To 2nd Lieut J. M. Archer

C. F. 15th Regt Iowa Vol C. S. Army

From the 20th day of May 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 213.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 213.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John M Archer 3d Lieut Co F 18th Tex Cavy Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY— 3rd Lieut Co F	May 20/62	July 31/62	2	11	90		213	11	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$213	11	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Julian Fuller

this 1st day of August 1862, the sum of Two hundred and thirteen Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 213

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 213

(Signed Duplicates.)

J M Archer

3d Lieut Co F 18th Tex Cavy

15th Cav
Voucher No 47

Paid Oct 5. 1863

2d Lieut John McStocker
Co "E" 15th Regt Cav

From July 31. 1863

To Aug 31 1863

Amount $91.00

FORM No. [illegible] OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To 2d Lieut. J. H. Archer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	July 31st	Aug 31st	1	31	90	00	90	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lieut. H. McWilliams agt.

and to the 31st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. H. McWilliams Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this 5th day of October 1863, the sum of Ninety 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $90 00

To year's service

Forage

Amount $90 00

[Seven Duplicates]

John H. Archer 2nd Lt. C.S.A.
Co. A 15th Tex. Regt

Head Quarters Philadelphia

I do Certify that Thomas Clayton Esqr
John Hallahan 3d Lieut Col[o] 2d Penn[a] R[t]
Penn[a] Regt Cont[l] Army served the 21st of May
to July 31st 1783

$180 00

Thomas Clayton

Utrecher [illegible]

J. W. Archer Co

Ltrs [illegible] Leyes agst

from May 31 st 1863

to July 31 st 1863

Pay $190.00

Amt $180.00

FORM NO. 3—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . . and to the . . . . . day of . . . . . 18 . . . .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of . . . . . Quartermaster C. S. Army, this . . . . day of . . . . . 186 . . . , the sum of

— 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $

To year's service

Forage

Amount $ [SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Approved

R. L. Mills

Col Comdg Reg

Quartermasters Office

Deshlers Brigade

Chickamauga Tenn Oct 5th 63

Certify that I have this day paid Lt Lewis J. M. Stokes
[illegible] Pay [illegible] One Months Pay [illegible]
from July 1st to Aug 31st

Pd Lt Morris Capt
& Chf Deshlers Bgy

Archer. Kilgore

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503139411	20	
2	40366	21	
3	41266	22	
4	05033	23	
5	41988	24	
6	42685	25	
7	43235	26	
8	43811	27	
9	44331	28	
10	45811	29	
11	45266	30	
12	47031 4578	31	
13	45284587	32	
14	46023 5345	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 186 -

Where Greenwood

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 2.- 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted June 26, 1862, by S. O. No 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and was exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. J. G. Duncell

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

Pte, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Tex
By whom B. R. Eyes
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2 Lt May 10 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Fortenberry

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Tex
By whom Capt B. R Sykes
Period 3 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. Fiels A.A.G.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D F S Russell

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

Killgore Archer

2 Sgt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex

By whom Benj R. Tyus

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862, & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt B Rives

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of Horse from June 30 & July 24 1862 Pay for use of arms from June 30 & Nov 20 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. P. Stovall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 21, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt. A. R. Tyus

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Amber

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hosp at Dalton Ga

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. B. F. Ingus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: For use of horse from June 3/62 to July 25, 62. For use of private arms from June 30, 62, to Nov. 20, 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Moores, A. Q. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Sergt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Funnel Hill, Ga.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Mares, A. & I. G.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Archer Kilgore

2 Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. N. H. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the War Feb. 17 1864, at Tunnel Hill, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Kibbard

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2d Sgt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 17, 1864.
Where Tunnel Hill Ga.
By whom Capt. Tyres
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies. A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original, received borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible].

Book mark:

H. A. Hibbard
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2d Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is about 33

L L Buston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

65; sheet [illegible]

(2276) Copyied.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. Archer

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Ar Kansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy. at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

823; sheet 1.

Copyist.

(6896)

Comds of the 6th & 15th
Tex. Regts Nov. 8th /63,

R. Archer

Recd Nov. 16th /63,

Horse claim also for a
gun —

Petition

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

2nd

Mr Parker

Camp of the 6th Ind. & 15th Ill. Cav.
November 8th 1863

Sir,

I respectfully lay before you a claim for compensation for the loss of a Horse killed in the Battle of Grand Prairie Arkansas on the 29th day of Aug. last. Said Horse was appraised at $135.00 by Lieuts. J. C. Conn and P. Smith appointed to appraise and value the Horses and Equipments of the 1st Texas Cavalry, dismounted by order of Col. Lyon Commanding Co. F.

Also a claim for compensation for the loss of one rifle Gun broken in the battle above stated the value of which was $40.00.

Claim for Horse $135.00
" for Gun 40.00
Total amt claimed $175.00

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
R. Archer
Sergt Co. F. 15 Ill Cav Vols

I do also make this statement the facts as therein set forth are true to the best of my knowledge & belief & certify on honor.

John M. Archer 2nd Lt
Co F 15 Ill Cav

Archer. Kilgore

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313941	20	
2	4036	21	
3	4126	22	
4	0503	23	
5	4198	24	
6	4268	25	
7	4323	26	
8	4381	27	
9	4433	28	
10	4481	29	
11	4526	30	
12	+7031498	31	
13	+5288587	32	
14	+6023545	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A J Edwards

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Dated: Mch. 12, 1862.

Joined at Springfield Tex

Joined by whom B. R. Ivey

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2 Lt. May 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Stevens

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Lt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Sept 1 Oct., 1862

Joined:
When July 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tenn
By whom Capt B. R Sims
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. Field A.G. 2 Ark
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Killgore Archer

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex.

By whom Benj R. Dyus

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt B. Rives
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of Horse from June 30 & July 24 1862 Pay for use of arms from June 30 & Nov 24 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt A R Tyus

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hosp at Dalton Ga

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A J O'Donnell

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

Sergt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above.

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

listed:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: For use of horse from June 3/62 to July 25, 62. For use of private arms from June 30, 62, to Nov. 20, 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Moores, A. G. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilton

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 17, 1864.
Where Funnel Hill, Ga.
By whom Capt: B. R. Tyres
Period War

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Mores, A. G. M.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2 Sgt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 17, 1864.
Where Tunnel Hill, Ga.
By whom Capt. Tyus
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 72/53.

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Kilgore Archer

2d Sergt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 33

L L Boston
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

| | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(2205) Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

K. Archer

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Vet. Vol. U. S. A., (350) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdg. at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

2/3; sheet 44

O. T. Compton

Copyist.

Comds of the 6th & 15th
Tex. Regts Nov. 8th /63.

R. Archer

Recd Nov. 16th /63.

Same claim also for a gun —

Petition

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

2nd

Mr. Latham

Camp of the 6th Tex. Cav. Lay Regt
November 8th 1863

Sir,

I respectfully lay before You a claim for compensation for the loss of a Horse Killed in the Battle of Oriental Near Jacksonport Arkansas on the 3rd day of July last. Said Horse was appraised at $135.00 by Messrs J. R. Conn and P. Smith appraisers appointed to appraise and value the Horses and Equipments of Co F. 6th Texas Cavalry Since Dismounted. by Capt B R Lyles Commanding Co. F.

Also a claim for compensation for the loss of a private Gun broken in the battle above Stated. the value of which was $40.00.

Claim for Horse	$135.00
" for Gun	40.00
Total Amt Claimed	$175.00

Respectfully Your Obt Servt
R Archer
Sergt Co. F. 6th Tex Cav.

For 2nd Auditor
Treasury Dept
Richmond

The above is a true Statement of the facts as therein set forth and I am a witness to the signature.

John R Archer 2nd Lt
Co F 6th Texas

Archibald, Thomas, M

Co. G., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 4723	20	
2	4881	21	
3	4703 1803	22	
4	45 9886 33	23	
5	4604 1667	24	)
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

a	15 Cav.	Texas.

Thos M. Archibald

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Dated:

From Sept 6, 186 .

Where Camp Hope, Ark.

By whom A. Faulkener

Period

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32nd Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Theo Archibald

Pvt., Co. G., { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 4, 1862

Where Austin Tex

By whom Capt Fauchere

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Chicago Ill March 12, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Peaty
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Thos. M. Archibald

, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 42

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Whitlock

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], Ill., 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2nd

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 5 | Texas

Thomas Archibald
Pvt. Co. H 15 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Typhs Mal Fever

Date of death March 10, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll
267; sheet 1
Camp Douglas, Ill.

(864)

J Patten
Copyist.

ington, C.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gurley's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27th Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Arrington, James C

lege, William M.

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
([illegible])

Private | Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Arlege, William M.

Arlege, William M

F, 15 Texas Cavalr

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Spaulding's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Reconstruction.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Arlege, William M.

Arlege William ...

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503139400	20
2	4635	21
3	4137	22
4	4206	23
5	4277	24
6	4333	25
7	4388	26
8	4441	27
9	4491	28
10	4536	29
11	470315274	30
12	4598591	31
13	4602349	32
14	4430245	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Arlage

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 186 .

Where Demi-field

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about A[illegible] 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Bennett

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm McArledge

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Mo.
By whom R R Tyes
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster June 16 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Battalion of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sewell

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Aliage

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Ky

By whom Capt. P. R. Tyus

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Field. A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. L. Duncell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Arlege

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt B. A. Tyus
Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Summers
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of horse from June 30 to July 24 1862 Use of arms from June 30 to Dec 30 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Bushnell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Arlege

Pte ____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark.
By whom Capt Tyus.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Hewins
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Arlege

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Lt. Tyus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, as a re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Arlege

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. L. Fyles

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Mores, A. G. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbens

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Arlege

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Tunnel Hill, Ga.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom N. H. Mores, A.A.G.M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(2027) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A	15 Cav.	Texas.

Wm. M. Arledge

Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. H. Moores
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the War at Emmet Hill, Ga., February 17, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hilburn
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Arledge

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Emanuel Hill, Ga.

By whom Capt. Tyres

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72:354.

Book mark:

H. W. Willard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Ardedge

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not [illegible].

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Pilcgde

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 48

(2000) J. B. Morris Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Arledge

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Signature of soldier

William Arledge

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy of City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

On 5 sheet 4 W. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(2005)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Tex

H. M. Aldridge

Cont. Co F 15 Regt Tex Cav

Residence Georgetown, Tex

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Officers, Attendants, and sick and wounded soldiers attached to Genl. Hospl. No. 10, Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade Granbury's

Remarks:

Endorsed on

45

D. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Arlidge, William M

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Arlege, William M

✓ 68

Armstrong Aaron

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 4904	20	
2	4995	21	
3	5053	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aron Armstrong

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 2 Months

Valuation of horse $2[illegible] 100; equipments $2[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron Armstrong
Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June, 1862.
Dated Camp 7, 1862

Enlisted:
When ..... March, 1862.
Where Crockett
By whom J. I. P. Record
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

E Nevers
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Grove Armstrong

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 186 .
Where Clarksville, Texas
By whom W. E. Esquivel
Period 2 Months

Last paid:
By whom Julius Tilla
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris
Copyist.

(662)

69

Armstrong William C

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031206 2	20	
2	2172	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Armstrong

Pvt. Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

25 years.

[illegible] on
Company Muster-in Roll†
[illegible] organization named above.

[illegible] dated Dallas, Tx.
[illegible], Mch 10, 1862.
[illegible]-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:
When May 25, 1862.
Where Dallas
By whom W. K. Masten
Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7245-4.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(1903)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. P. Armstrong

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Tx

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(5427) Copyist.

Arnold William. a

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03147222	20	
2	47031804	21	
3	45-9886322	22	
4	46029043	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A Arnold

4 Corpl, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Batesville, ark
By whom A. Faulkner
Period

Last paid:
By whom never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Arnold

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll 3 sheet 42

B. J. B. Skinner

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Linnick

Corp'l, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 6

(6295) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav | Texas

William Arnold

Pt Co G 15 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured U.S. Transport Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 2 L Pollard

Copyist.

(6825)

mold. William.
Co G- 15 Regt Tex Cav

154

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
12th March 1863

Arnold, William
Co G 15th Texas Cavy

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, William Arnold private Co. E. 15th Regt Texas Cavalry
County of Izard State of Arkansas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post. Jany 11th 63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Twelfth day of March 1863.
D C Bradley
First Lt & Post Adjt

William Arnold

DESCRIPTION.

Age. Thirty Years
Height, Six feet
Color of Eyes, Blue
Color of Hair, Light
Characteristics,

Arrington. C. T.

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5503126844	20	
2	2787	21	
3	2887	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also Charles Arrington 17 Consol Texas Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], May 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1863.

Where Rutl[illegible],

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $[illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 13, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. M. Pechuta.
Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

a | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. T. Arrington

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Dist

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Stocton Texas
By whom A. L. Russell
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Indian Funds 12 Mo
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed Recruiting
duty when he carry home
took Texas July 24, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(842)

Arrington. Ed. D.

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-D3/2686	20	
2	2789	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(688)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed D Arrington

Pvt, Co D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.
Roll dated Aug 8, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W F Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock Ark Jan 16th 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist.

(642)

Arrington James. C

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503126855	11	45	819197	
2	2788	12		900284	
3	2888	13		45 4132	
4	0625	14		471665	
5	2961	15			
6	3037	16			
7	3089	17			
8	3142	18			
9	3195	19			
10	3247	20			
11	3300	21			
12	3349	22			
13	470315063	23			
14	459855000	24			
15	460230853	25			
16	490781052	26			
17	46500700 4	27			
18	45 8 6 0 0 8 0	28			
19	78 0 7 4 2	29			

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Name [illegible]

Rank ——, { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ——— March, 1862.

Where Bastrop

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Spencer
Copyist.

(858)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. G. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Arrington

Pvt., Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Stocton Texas
By whom A. J. Trimble
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Julian Trimble
To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Arrington

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

Dated June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 1 March, 186 .

Where Stafford Texas

By whom A J Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom 1 A J Frizzell
Period 3 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Oct 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Dickin Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 2.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Finizell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mastain
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Trizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1898)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J C Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom C J Kirkwall
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Winters
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mountain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Arington

P.V., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When mch 6, 1862.
Where Bonham Tex
By whom A. J. Fruggell
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Maj W. H. Moores
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
since Dec 4th 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Arrington

Pvt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 6, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Russell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. B. Winsham
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Arrington

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of Names Present as J. B. Arington

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727378.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Arrington

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Fruzzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action on 22 July 1864

Roll torn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 737/55.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Mayfield

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav | Texas

Jas. C. Harrington*

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Lt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated .....

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Atlanta, Ga

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks: .....

* Sign by mark

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, as within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll: Sheet 14

149

Copyist.

(2208)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex

J. C. Arrington
Pvt. Co. E, 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Feb. 26, 1865.
Disposition Howard Grove
Date Feb. 27 1865.
Remarks D. D.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109. page 2.

A. D. Moses
Copyist.

(695) 4992

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Texas.

J. C. Arrington

Pvt. Co. D. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint _____

Admitted Dec 25, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed Paroled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 331.

(635) J. M. Law

4891 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 15 | Tex.

J. C. Arrington
Pvt. Co. D. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Admitted Mar 5, 1865.
Disposition Furl Mar 10 days
Date Mar 6, 1865.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 44.

C. D. Moser
Copyist.

(885) 4802

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala. | 15 | Tex

A. G. Trimpton

Pvt. Co. A, 15 Regt. Tex

ears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

ame _____

itted Feb. 26, 1865.

turned to duty _____, 186 .

ischarged _____, 186 .

serted _____, 186 .

ied _____, 186 .

urloughed 30 days, March 6, 1865.

Then transferred _____, 186 .

Where transferred _____

emarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 180.

J. A. Johnson

(Name) Occupation.

5164

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Tex.

S. C. Arrington

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regt. Tex.

Name on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Feby 26, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 255

J. Brown
Copyist.

(2)

8171

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Dis Cav | Texas

James C. Harrington
Cpl Co D. 18 Regt Tex Dis Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet 4 W. Har. Scott.

(6896) Copyist

(Confederate.)

H 18 Cav | Texas

Jas C. Harrington

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Atlanta Ga

When July 22, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When Aug 1, 1864

Whence Louisville Ky

By whose order Capt C E Yeatch

Description:

Height ft. in.; age

Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure Sept 1, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 564

Geo J Orwig

(633)

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Ala Cav | Tex.

Jas C. Harrington

H Co 1 18 Regt Tex & Ala Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 30, 1864

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

Date when captured July 22, 1864.

Date when discharged July 30, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 11

Copyist.

(900)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Herington

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11 shee 35 L L Bruton

(2330) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

n1 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

+

O. Livingston

....., Co. D , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 16

(6295) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 | Texas.

J. G. Harrington

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9 G. G. Watt

(6396) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas

J. C. Harrington

Pvt Co D, 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8, 1864.

Roll dated ____

not dated, 186 .

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks: ____

Number of roll 1; sheet 40

Army Corps.

A C Black

(6885) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 18 Cav. | Texas

Jas. C. Harrington
Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 186—.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 186 .

Remarks:

1

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 7

E. D. Kaulton
Copyist.

(2206)

(Confederate)

H | 18 Car | Texas.

James C. Harrington
Pvt Co D, 18 Regt Tex Dis Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., ——

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1543 sheet 15 J Thares

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 13 Ky. Cav. | Terry

Rees C. Harrington

Pvt. Co. D, 13 Ky. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Hawesville

When captured [illegible] 22, 186-

Discharged:

Terms Exchd

When [illegible] 30, 186-

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 17

(200) Copyist.

Arrington John M

Co. F., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03126833	20	
2	2786	21	
3	2886	22	
4	0624	23	
5	2960	24	
6	3035	25	
7	3088	26	
8	3140	27	
9	3194	28	
10	3246	29	
11	3297	30	
12	3348	31	
13	473115-52	32	
14	45-2885-01	33	
15	46023082	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $21 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Arrington

Prt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M.S. Johnson
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Fort Towson Texas
By whom A. V. Brown
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Finds 1st Mo
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Sept 1st to 4th Corporal

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mustains

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Arrington

4th Corp. Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When 1 March, 186 .
Where Stocton Texas
By whom A J Frizzell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time 30 June 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a "Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(860)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Arrington

1st Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex.
By whom Capt A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due is due commutation for Clothing, 1 month 8 days for use of Horse 19 days for use of arms 1 month 10 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M Harrington

4th Cpl, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Trigg
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Arrington

4th Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862
Where Stockton Texas
By whom Lieut. Frizzell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Arrington

4th Corp Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862
Where Stockton Texas
By whom W J Frizzell
Period Injar

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a.	15 Cav.	Texas.

John M. Arington

Pvt Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 6, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom G.J. Trizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj W.H. Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Errington

Sergt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Brassil

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(1892) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Arrington x

Corp Co D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

Mar & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 7, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom A J Frizzell
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
x Name appears in column of Names
Presented John Arrington

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Arington

1st Corp Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... x, 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in Lt. Ch 22 July & x Gen Hospt & Roll Com

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73755.

Book mark: .....

N. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

H. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Herrington

Corp., Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 ; sheet 35

L. A. Barton

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Livingston

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 10

(2296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H | 15 | Texas.

J M Harrington

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated 1st Dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9

J. C. Mott

(6896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.M. Arrington

Co. D. 15th Tenn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr., 186 4.

Date of issue Sept 10, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks;

2805

Copyist.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract K 3d Qr., 1864

Coy J McArrington

Co G 11th Tenn

10th Sept-1864

signatures

[illegible]

No. 40.

Clothing

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Corpl J. M. Arrington Co G 11th Tenn

One Pr Shoes

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Destitute & in the field

Maj J. L. Michaelfelder Quartermaster C. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Macon Ga the 11th of April 1864

of J. L. Michaelfelder Maj & Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One pr Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

J M Arrington

ington, T. N. T.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

ington, T. N. T.

76 X

Arrington. J. H. J.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503/2682	21	
2	2785	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Washington

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney

_____, March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kaufman

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Spreckles
Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. T. Arrington

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.
Roll dated Aug 8 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M. S. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock Ark. July 16th 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

77

Asberry. John

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503135-44	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Asberry

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: Transferred to Ark
Robt Crockett's Brigade
April 1st 1862 (Over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50313544 1911.

Etame appear in Col
Etames Present

[illegible]sway, James E.

[illegible], 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Regiment's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible] Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible]

Stewart, James E.

× 79 ×

Avant, Durmer

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031080 1	20	
2	0881	21	
3	0961	22	
4	1113	23	
5	1165	24	
6	1210	25	
7	1252	26	
8	1292	27	
9	1333	28	
10	1372	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dermer Avant

Pvt, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

_____, June 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Natural.

By whom G H Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(956) 2

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dinmer Avant

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 60 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mt. Kinney Texas

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Natural

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 250.00; equipments $ 30.00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 126374.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

(200) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Durmer Avant

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Sabanal

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M Grant

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to Jan 3 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Lt. H. Swash

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks West of the Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated Aug 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Field

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Arnaud

Asst., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Jno. H. Street

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Work of Mess.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Avant

Jno., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Jno. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were seen to be found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Arrant

Aus., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.,

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1. 186 3.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent. 186 .

Remarks: West of Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1865, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1865. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry. About April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Citronelle, Ala., Dismounted Texas Infantry and which was formed by the consolidation of Gregory's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rec'd Feb

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Abbott

Jas, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt. Swift

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Arant
Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt Sewell
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1864.
Remarks: St Louis Mis Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over)

Rec'd Sick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Decimar Avant

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Col. Speight

Period Muster.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Texas Mil. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

R. H. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

Burnett, William

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gurley's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible]

Burnett, Burmer

81

Avery. Toby

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~0312681	16	
2	2784	17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], March 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. [illegible]
Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

a	15 Cav.	Texas.

Toby Avery

~~1st Sergt~~, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. S. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(over) Copyist.

Babb. George. W

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 1 3 7 4 2	21
2	4 0 3 7	22
3	4 1 3 8	23
4	4 2 0 8	24
5	4 2 2 8	25
6	4 3 3 4	26
7	4 3 9 0	27
8	4 4 4 2	28
9	4 4 9 2	29
10	4 5 3 7	30
11	4 7 0 3 1 5 2 2	31
12	4 5 9 8 8 5 9 4	32
13	4 6 0 2 3 5 5 0	33
14	4 6 0 1 2 6 3 0	34
15	1 2 4 2 9 9	35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. F. Babb

Pte, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B R Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. & E. Pierall

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Babb

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Spring Creek, Tex
By whom B. R. Texas
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sandell

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Babb

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Tex
By whom Capt. B R Tyus
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. Tiell. A.A.G.
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bissell
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Babb

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Dec. 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark.
By whom Capt B R Izzell
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of horse from June 30 to July 24 1862. Use of arms from June 30 to Nov 20 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in to five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. Gardner

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Babb

Pt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt. Ivy

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Babb

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Lt. Tynes

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hilliard

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Babb

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Moses, A.G.M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Babb

Prix, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 12, 1862
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Mores, A. Q. M.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Babb

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tapp

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the war at Dalton, Ga. March 7, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Kibbard

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Babb

Pri, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 7, 1864.

Where Dalton, Ga.

By whom Capt: Tyres

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt: Moores

To what time Oct: 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 78356.

Book mark:

W. H. Tibbetts

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Babb

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 34 L. D. Nelson Copyist.

(6896)

B | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Robb

———, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 18

(829b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Babb

———, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

———, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick.

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (560) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

On sheet 4 O. T. Taylor

(5000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

L S W Babb

Privt Co F, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jany 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2 G Dillon

(6996) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas.

G. H. Babb

Pvt. Co F. 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. L. A. Milbourne, Co. G. 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. Thomson, Capt. Commdg. Post."

Number of roll:

883 sheet 5

C. T. Taylor

(8996) Copyist.

83

Bacon, George W. L.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-03105-63	20	
2	4729	21	
3	4784	22	
4	4800	23	
5	4813	24	
6	4826	25	
7	4839	26	
8	485-2	27	
9	45-988637	28	
10	46022870	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Bacon

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 19 1862

Where Austin Ark.

By whom Capt A. Faulkener

Period 3 years

Last paid: Pay due from Enlistment

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: absent sick at Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Bacon

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862

Where Austin Ark

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bernard

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogby Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George M. Bacon

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1st, 1862.
Where Austin Ark.
By whom Capt. Faulkner
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due soldier for clothing not drawn. Sept 13

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. A. Rowby

(1865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Bacon

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862.

Where Austin Ark

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as cook at Regimental Hd Qurs by verbal order Maj. Sanders

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Bacon

Pvt., Co. G., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:
When Sept. 10, 1862.
Where Austin Ark.
By whom Capt. Faulkner
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morris
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George N. Bacon

Pvt, Co. E, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for men & apers, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1862

Where Austin Ark

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt Guard

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. A. Rowley

Copyist.

B | (Confederate) 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bacon

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 85; sheet 12

(2000) J. E. Scott Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 5 | Texas.

J. W. Bacon

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs Exch

, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured May, , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 3

E. D. Neb

(6870) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Lou. | Tex.

G. W. Bacon

Pvt. Co. B 15 Regt. Lou. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 25, 1862.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid Aug. 1, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bonar

Amount #110.40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 42

D L Blackwell

Copyist.

(256)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George N. L. Bacon

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 186 .

Where Camp Hope ark

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Bacon

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for December 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Sept 27, 1862.

Where Austin Tex

By whom A Faulkner

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Name)

Copyist.

89

Baker. Edwin R

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031455	20	
2	4657	21	
3	4725	22	
4	47031806	23	
5	45988638	24	
6	46029064	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 1st Cav | Texas

Ephraim R Baker

Pvt Co C 1st Regt Tex Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured ... Ft Kearney Pass

When captured ... June 11, 1863.

Remarks: ...

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 7 Dillard

Copyist.

(2356)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Bates

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 12

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin R. Baker

Pt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet H2 B.J.S. Dinsmore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin R. Baker

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25, 1862

Muster-in to date March 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $162 1/2/100; equipments $2 2 1/2/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Remarks:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(3556)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin R. Baker's

Co., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin R. Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom A. Faulkner
Period

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed of extra duty July 25th Name not appear in Returns of Marine Prisoners

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers

Copyist.

(642)

Baker, Edwin R
Pvt. Co D- 15 Tex. Cav.

#175

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
16th March 1863

Baker, Edwin R.
C. G 15th Texas Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Edwin R. Baker private Co G 15th Texas Cavalry
County of Denton State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Ill. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly sweat
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
16th day of March 1863.
D C Bradley
First Lt Post Adjut

E R Baker

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Thirty Years
Height, Five feet 5 1/2 inches
Color of Eyes, Brown
Color of Hair, Black
Characteristics,

85

Baker. George W

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47031810	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

Geo. W. Baker

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

appears on a

Roster

troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Copyist.

86

Baker, Samuel J

Co. G., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4703/807	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James J. Baker

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

[illegible]ars on a

Roster

[illegible]oops of the Confederate Army captured at [illegible]ort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, [illegible]63.

[illegible]er not dated. Not Signed.

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]mber of roll:

[illegible] sheet 42 B. J. G. Dunnels

Baker. W. N.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46041630	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 15 Cav. | Texas

W. N. Baker

Co. G 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Nov dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 186.

Date of death Feb 25, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

966; sheet 4 J. Bolton

(2000) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10-St
May 20. 1912.

...r. Whitcomb.

Card from
...ll 266. Sheet 9.
...mp Douglas. Ill. shows

W. H. Baker,
Co. D. 15 Regt Texas.
Captured Ark Post
Jan 11 -
Died Feb. 25/63.
We fail to locate him.

Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Capt

Mr Van Vranken:
Roll 5 Douglas
W. H. Barker

Roll 8 Douglas
* W. H. Barker
Post Co D 15 Tex
* Name in Col Names H Barber
Lo Cata Ch for Ct Apr 2 '13

Many of the names on the
...cards for Camp Rolls
...Clerk Office in Camp Chase

died

1912
John Ygan.

identical.

reported promoted

Sl died Sept

1914.

10th St June 5. 1912.

Replying to Mr. Snyder.

you find anything add'l?

F. Van Wagenen

Clerk

Ill Reg. 212 J 1915 Cf. Douglas Ill.

Ct of Deaths shows

Ill R. Baker D. 18 Texas Died Feb 28/

No addl

Snyder.

J.H.S.N.

Not identified

Has card from same roll.

Write nothing below this line.

58

Ball. James. H.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314649	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. M. Ball

Corp, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged under

(over age)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Registr.

(643)

89

Ball. L. G.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0316160	20	
2	47318768	21	
3	45-9887 31	22	
4	46041944	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. G. Ball

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,
Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 1862.
Where Decatur, Tex.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Roster no pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at
Camp Douglas Ill. Mch 23. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Burnett
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Saml G Ball

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No:

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheets

H. L. D. Ruston

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Ball

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 52

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Texas

L. G. Ball

Pvt Co. K 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Undated

, 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

967; sheet 3

Camp Douglas, Ill.

E. J. Patten

Copyist.

(654)

Ball, Samuel G.

K, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Private | Private

REMARKS.

Filed with

Ball, L. G.

90

Ball. Scott.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03114231532	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Scott Ball

Pvt. { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Scott Ball

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1862 to June 30, 1862
dated Aug 7 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 1d, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Lt. Col. Pickett
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Discharged by conscript law July 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reported May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Tarson

Copyist.

(843)

Balthrop, Wiley. R

Co. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03149153	20	
2	5-0097	21	
3	5-0897	22	
4	06013	23	
5	5-1363	24	
6	5-2023	25	
7	5-2393	26	
8	5-2743	27	
9	47031693	28	
10	45-7886593	29	
11	46023593	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Ballard

Pvt. { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
_____, Mar, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 2 yrs.

Valuation of horse $. 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Ferrero

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Willis R. Baldwin

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 30, 1862.

Dated Aug 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom L. C. Record

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Column of Names present as Willis Baldwin

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley R. Baltimore

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Julius Fuller R.M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Morris

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley R. Baulthrop

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Sept 20 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom W C English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. Field A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(2.8)

(Confederate.)

B | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wiley R. Bathrop

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April, 1862.
Where Clarksville, Tex
By whom Capt William C English
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Major Timbler
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Horse Guard from 30 June 62 to July 2nd 62, also for Detailed Guard from June 30/62 (cont'd)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(842) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50315136

to Jan 11. 63. Last general battle
4th Post Jan 11. 63

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Settles

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... Fall 1, 1862
Where ..... Carrollton Tex
By whom ..... W. E. Ewell
Period ..... 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Entitled to Furlough
with Wife Eight Days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Bentley

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Carrollton Ten

By whom W. E. Crockett

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Scott

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Bartlemp

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom Lt Smith

Period Twl

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co H 15th Regt Cav?

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Riley R. Balthrop

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. W. L. L. Burleson

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. O. Battlesfield

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5 sheet 50

(2838) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Balthorp

_____, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not stated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Signature of Capt.
W. R. Balthorp

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

893 sheet 5 D. F. Taylor

Copyist.

(8896)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex.

Wiley Baldthrop

Pvt. Co. H 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date April 25, 1863.

When delivered May 4, 186 .

Remarks: Duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 10.

C. K. Lines

Copyist.

(226)

2223

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Cav | Tex

W. R. Bulthrop

Asst Co H 15 Texas Cavalry

ppears on a

List

deserters and absentees who have reported to these Head Quarters voluntarily under the amnesty proclamation, have been assigned to duty and are now in camp.

List dated Pinkham

Dec 17, 1863.

To whom assigned Lt Hart

cavalry

Date Dec 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Tellows

(892) Copyist.

92

Banister Lawrence

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-0312677	20	
2	7781	21	
3	2876	22	
4	0283	23	
5	0414	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

60 Ark Cav

B. 1110

Resignation of
Lt. L. Banister
Co D. 7th Iowa Cavalry
(Col Lucas)
Up proved and duly forwarded
Comd'g Dist
Col Comdg Cav

Hd Qrs. 7th Iowa Cav
Camp Near Little Rock Nov 24th

Respectfully (Lt
Banister is now in the Little
Rock Gen. Hospital)

James Preble
Col Comdg Reg

[illegible]

Rec'd from Brig Genl Davidson
Little Rock Nov. 25th 1862.
Appd & resp'y forwarded

To Headquarters
Dept Ark Comdg.

Recorded
Dec 23 1862

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Texas-Mississippi Department,
Little Rock, Aug 23th, 1862

Special Order No. 93.

V. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

2d Lieut Lawson Bonisteel C. D.
15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted)

By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES.

S. S. Anderson
Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp Near Little Rock Ark
November 3rd 1863

Sir:-

In consequence of a wound received at the "Battle of Orient ferry, which has disabled me so, that I am entirely unfit for the service. I hereby tender my immediate and unconditional resignation of the office of 2nd Lieutenant of Company "D," 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry Regiment, and beg a leave of absence until the action of the Secretary of War can be known in regard to it.

Respectfully Submitted
Lawrence Bannister
2nd Lieut Company "D,"
15th Regiment Texas Cavalry
Dismounted;

Lt. W. Randolph
Secretary of War
Richmond Virginia

Lieut: Bannister 15th Regt of Texas Cavalry having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer & find that he is disabled by a wound in the right arm & left hand received in the Orient ferry fight July 8th 1862, which renders the right arm useless & renders him unfit for the duties of a soldier- I therefore recommend that his resignation be accepted

Wm. M. Matthews Surgeon
15th Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	15 Cav.	Texas.

Lawrence Banister

2 Lt Co. D. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Dec. 24., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Laurence Bannister

2 Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15 Regt Tex. Volunteers in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Oct 25 1862.

Name of successor Abel Nutt

Remarks: Resignation was accepted by the Genl Commanding (illegible)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt Compd.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310414

ing the Drama Miss Dept

(Confederate.)

B 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lawrence Bannister

2 Lt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Oct 25 1862.

Name of successor Abel Nutt

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept Elected at the Reorganization May

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310283

tion of the regiment
May 20/62
Resignation accepted
by Lt Gen Holmes and
Vacancy ordered to
be filled

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

(986) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lawrence Banister

1 Bugler, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M T Johnson

Period 1 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Bugler to 30th May

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Laurence Sanister

2d Lt, Co. F, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Station Texas

By whom A J Trimble

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Tindell C.S.A.

To what time May 20, 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Transferred on Red River, Capt Terry in battalion at Batesville

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustaine

Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50312876 1911.

× Name appears in Column of Names Present

x 93

Bargely, John

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312690	20	
2	2793	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein -

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Borgeley

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M. D. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Clarksville Texas April 20th 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(over) Copyist.

Barker. Wash

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031597 03	20	
2	5-978	21	
3	6057	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wash Barker

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Austin

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wash Barker

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.
_____, Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl 20, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks: _____

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79374.

Book mark: _____

_____ Copyist.

(966)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wash. Barker

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Aston Joy

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Has not answered this Name since the Company left home.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. Swaney
Copyist.

(342)

X 95

Barker William H. H.

Co. D.; 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503126933	20	
2	2796	21	
3	2893	22	
4	0626	23	
5	2965	24	
6	3040	25	
7	3093	26	
8	3146	27	
9	3179	28	
10	3252	29	
11	3305	30	
12	3343	31	
13	4703156 7	32	
14	4598507	33	
15	5056910	34	
16	4602310 0	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

[illegible] | 15 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], March, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2d, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1885. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Dist

By whom Mr Johnson

Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Caffield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W H H Barker

Pvt., Co. E, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where at Fort Smith
By whom C. Jones
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom C. C. Fenwick Lt
To what time Oct 30, 186 .

Present or absent P

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark

C. S. Mercer

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W H H Barker

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 1 March, 186 .

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A J Frizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(860) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H H Barker

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom Capt A J Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: There is due commutation for clothing 1 month 8 days for use of horse 11 days for use of arms 1 month 10 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Pickton Texas

By whom Capt Driggil

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mann

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stubbs Farm

By whom Capt. Wiggins

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Harris

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. MacLain

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

Cpt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Shelton Texas
By whom C. P. Pizzini
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in Ind and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. E. Wurtzbaugh
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 6, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Conscript duty

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized in two companies, A to K, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 6, 1862.
Where Jacksonville Texas
By whom Capt Driggill
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Wier
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent X

Remarks: On Detail Ordinary Corps
Absent Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Kuntain

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H Barker

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 7, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom May Moore
To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: In Infirmary Corps since

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 54, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72/356.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

3 Lt, Co D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

By whom A. J. Fruzzell

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2nd Lieut Aug 19th 1864

x Roll torn

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark: ____

W. D. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 6 and 15 Reg'ts (Consolidated) | Texas.

W. H. H. Barker

2 Lieut. Co. C, 15 Regt Texas Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected 19 Aug, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, Died of Wounds 3 Sept, 1864.

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Brown

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H H Barker

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 33 L&C Barker

(2000) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Parker

_____, Co. 9, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(Name) _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | [illegible] | Texas.

H. Barber

_____, Co. _____, Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Vol Land

_____, 186 .

Where captured _____

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 6

G. L. Vol

(6396) Copyist.

Barker - W. H. H.

Co. D. 15th Tex. Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1914 page .....

Coffin

Died - Sept. 6 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Elected 2nd Lieut 2nd DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEP.

Fr 2nd Lieut W. H. H. Barkley

Co D. 1st Regt Texas Cav.

Approved —

M. M. Houston

Capt Cavalry

6th Dist Texas

Camp of the 6th & 15 Tex Regts
19th August 1864

In Conformity with Special orders from Hd Qrs
Spanburgs Brigade of this date and Special
orders from Regimental Hd Qrs Same date
an Election was held in Company D. 15 Tex Dis
Cavalry under my direction for Jr 2nd Lieut. when
Edward W. H. H. Barker Co D. 15 Tex Dis Cav having
received a majority of votes was duly elected
Jr 2nd Lieut in Said Company & Regiment

15 Texas Dismounted Cav Bn
Hood's Brigade

Special Order
Concerning election of
Private W. H. H. Walker
Co. B. 15 Texas Dismounted Cav
as 2nd Lieut. of same



15th Cav

Head Qrs Granbury's Brigade
19th August 1864

Special orders
No 3

Pvt W. H. Hall Bands Co. is Cavalry having been duly elected 2d Lieut of his Company. Said Election is hereby confirmed and he is assigned to duty as such with his Company and Regiment and will be obeyed and respected accordingly

Lt Barker will be subject to an examination before the Board to examine applicants for office and promotion as soon as said Board can be conveniently assembled

By Command of
Brig Genl Granbury
(Signed) T. J. Sneed
Lt & A.A.G.

Official.
H. C. Logan
A.D.C.

96

Barnes, G. D.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burns, George B.

97

Barnes, William N.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private. | Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burrus, William C.

98

Barnett, D. C.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett, Thomas C.

Barnett Thomas. C

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-03114111	20	45-893608
2	1520	21	452458
3	1623	22	7326
4	1702	23	
5	1791	24	
6	1845	25	
7	1898	26	
8	1950	27	
9	1999	28	
10	47031834	29	
11	45-988406	30	
12	460125-10	31	
13	022886	32	
14	48459	33	
15	537829	34	
16	56-2469	35	
17	458-3127	36	
18	780169	37	
19	812147	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark

See also

N.C. Pamlet

10 Texas

Commutation Rations

July 2d 1863

The Confederate States,

TO Thos C. Barnett Co B DR.

DATE			
1863 July 1	For commutation of Rations while on furlough for 50 Days from Date at 75	37	50

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, and that it was impracticable to take rations in kind.

By Order Col Hanson the
Mrs H Means Col Dep

Received at Dalton, Ga July 21 *1863, from, Capt. R. H. Herbert, A. C. S.*

Thirty Seven *Dollars* Fifty *Cents, in full of the above account.*

T C Barnett

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas G. Barnett

4 Corpl, Co B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Lt B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: From 12 Feb to 20 May as Sergeant to 30 June as 4 Sgt

+ Lt Col [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas E Pearson

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas G. Bennett *

Corp., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas, Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. C. Barnett

5 Sgt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Fogle, A. C. S.,
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to dispose of Rose July 25"

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiments, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Base mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Barnett

5th Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left with Quit. Rock, June 3, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Barnett

5th Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Inf. Nov. 14, June 26, '63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kaufman

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Barnett

5th Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom A. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Linn
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Jemison Hosp. June 26, '63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Capt

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Barnett

5th Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom E. R. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Detached

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Law

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Barnett

5 Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18., 1862.

Where Dallas Ter.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Lauderdale Hosp'l.

June 26, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Barnett

2-Sgt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 18, , 1862.
Where Pocahontas, Ark.
By whom Lt. Col. Dick. H
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Childs
To what time May 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital
June 26, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reported May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Capt

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Bosnett

Sgt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet No 3 C. J. Latham

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T C Crouch

Corp., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11th, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 14

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

A. C. Barnett,

Privt. Co B 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clk's Post

When captured or arrested Jan 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 2

(2206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B | 5

T. S. Barnett

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement: [illegible] 10th day April, City Point, Va., April 10, 1863 [illegible] four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War [illegible] H THOMAS [illegible] Comdg. City Point

Number of roll

81; sheet 3

T. S. Barnett

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

Thos Barnett

Pvt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible] , 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan. 11 , 1863

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21st, 1863. Received the within from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 7th Reg. Vet. Vol. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomas, A. Capt. Commdg. Post."

Number of roll:

63 sheet 7 Camp Douglas

(6885) Copyist.

(Confederate)

1st 13 Tex.

Thomas Barnett,

Sergt. Co. B, 13 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Feb. 23, 1864.

Where captured Dalton, Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky, March 8, 1864.

Remarks: Exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 31
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(839) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Tenn

Thomas Barnett

Sergt Co. D 15 Regt Tenn Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., March 8, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., March 8, 1864.

Where captured Dalton Ga

When captured Feb 25, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd. Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 222.

Thos Barnett

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | [illegible] Texas

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at the Military Prison in Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending March 10, 1864.

Roll dated Office Prov. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Mch. 11, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Received from [illegible]

Transferred to [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

125

[illegible]

(6286) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Tex.

Thomas Barnett

Pvt Co B 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Dalton, Ga.

When captured Feb. 23, 1864

Discharged:

Terms Camp Chase

When March 9, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 6

J V B Dowd

(Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

Thomas Barnett
Sergt. Co. B. 15th Regt. Tex. Infty.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Mch. 8, 1864.
Where captured Dalton, Ga.
Date when captured Feb. 23, 1864.
Date when discharged Mar. 9, 1864.
Where sent Camp Chase.
Remarks, charges, &c.:
From Nashville.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 57.

E. P. Kinsella

(200) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15th | Tex

Thomas Barnett
Sergt. Co. B 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Chase, Ohio, March 9, 1864.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal General, District of Ky., Louisville, March 9, 1864.

Where captured Dalton - Ga

When captured Feby 23, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:
404; sheet 1

(665)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 15 Tex

Thomas Barnett

Sgt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Dallas Ga
When Feb 23, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When March 11, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Brig Gen Burbridge

Description:
Height ft in.; age
Eyes : hair ; complexion

Date of departure Dec 3, 1864.
Remarks: Diarrhea

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 464

Allen Colby Copyist.

(639)

Confederate.

[illegible] 15 Texas

[illegible] Thomas Barnett

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cav[illegible]

Appears on a

Military Prison Record.

Date of death [illegible] 3, 186[illegible].

Cause of death Chronic Diarrhea

No. of grave [illegible]

Locality of grave [illegible] Hill Smith's, N.C.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 4; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(6:9)

Copyist.

B 15 Texas

Thomas C. Barnes

Rank, Sgt Co. B, 5 Reg't Texas

Admitted March, 18 64

To U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From Mil Prison

Diagnosis, Chronic Diarrhoea

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty March 5, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: sent back to Prison

Age 30

Tenn. Reg. No. 393; Hos. No. 326; Page

Norman

(o 3-64)

Copyist.

(209-10)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Texas

Thos. C. Barnett

Pvt Co. B. 15 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted June 5, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged from service ----------, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ----------, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals June 20, 1863.

On furlough ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Sent to Oliver Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 55

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(625) 3007

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 6, 10 & 15 Ten.

Thos L. Barrett

5 Sergt. Co. B 6, 10 & 15 Regt. Ten.,

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1862

To Oct. 31, 1862

When paid June 30, 1863

By whom W. F. Ayer

Amount #68.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 31

D S Blackwell

Copyist.

(888)

100

Barret, William

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrett, John W.

101

Barrett, Flavius G.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrett, Flavius J.

102

Barrett. Flavius. J.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenants Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0311404	20	46323077
2	13-12	21	35-5254
3	1615	22	
4	0533	23	
5	1695	24	
6	1785	25	
7	1840	26	
8	1893	27	
9	1945	28	
10	1994	29	
11	6423	30	
12	5-96	31	
13	0229	32	
14	0360	33	
15	0273	34	
16	0404	35	
17	+703700	36	
18	0655-20	37	
19	45+44060	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Voucher No. 26

Dated the 6th day August 186

Capt. F. J. Barrett

Co. 15th Regt. Jer. Colly

From 24th day April 1862

To 31st " July 1862

Amount $650.62/

The Confederate States,

To Flavius J. Barrett Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself as Lieut & Third A.	Feby 18th	Apl 24th/62	2	6	90	-	198	-	
For myself for years serv. as Captain	Apl 24th	July 31/62	3	7	140	-	452	62	
Forage— For Horse - - - -							650	62	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from _____, and to the _____, 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julian Field, this 6th day of August, 1862, the sum of 650 62/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $650 62/100

To ___ years service

Forage,

Amount, $650 62/100

(Signed Duplicate.)

F. J. Barrett

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Lieut. Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 75/100; equipments $ 35/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

J. S. Tarron
Copyist.

(686)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flemming E. Barrett

Private, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. E. Puckett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Transferred to Captain [illegible] Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. Tatum

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt. Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. R. Pickett
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field, a.P.m.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark .

J. Cain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. Texas.

Flavius J. Barnett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick since May 24, '63 at Natchez temporarily united 6th Cav. & 15th Cav., & ordered to J. F. H. Debt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Cary

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dismissed May 24, '63, & is Consolidating Co's B & D 15th Regts. Cav. ordered to Trans-Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

S. Kay

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Discharged May 24, '63, by consolidating 6, 10 & 15 Tex. Regts. & ordered to Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

T. Law

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Displaced May 24 '63, on Consolidating 6, 9 & 15 Cav. Regts., and ordered to Trans. Mississippi.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Carf

(1427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Transferred to the trans-Mississippi Dep't, May 2d, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Cain

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred to Cav. Miss. Dept. Jan'y 24, '63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

F. Barr

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Hyatt

(861) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Javin J. Durant

Capt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 4.

H. M. Lazelle

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 dismtd Cav | Texas

F. J. Barrett

Capt Co. B 15 Texas dismtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

226; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 15 Tex Cav

Flavius J Barrett

Capt , Co. , Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Orleans Fort Ark
When Jan 11 , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Jan 31 , 1863.
Whence Jeffersonville
By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 10½ in.: age 27
Eyes blue: hair dk: complexion fair

Date of departure Feb 10 , 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 11

Ft Delaware

(639)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B 17 Cav. Tex.

Flobus G. Barrett

Capt Co B 17 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for Exchange April 29. 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 29

(888) J. N. B. Dorsey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. Tex.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Tex. Cav

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured City Point

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement: Names Received City Point, Va., May 4th, 63. from Jno E. Mulford Capt. & Asst. Inft'y, U. S. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead — Rem'd. Office Comm'r Exchange.

Number of roll 142; sheet 1

J. B. Howell

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Lt. Co. B. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment Mar. 10., 1862.

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

T. Barry

(885) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

73	15 Cav.	Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett
Capt. Co. 73. 15. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped Dec. 6., 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

(835) T. Carr

8734 Copyist.

Barrett, F. J.

Capt.

Co. B, 15 Tex. Cav.

Name Dropped

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 289/35

Dec 6, 1864

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Apr 21. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept Relieved from duty at Order

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 5th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(648)

AUG. 17. 50310273 1911.

the Consolidation and ordered to Trans Miss Dept.
This election was held before Conscipt act was passed and order of promotion issued and was Consequently legal

B | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

Capt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex Cav Volunteers in the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Apl 21, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ...

Name of successor 186

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

(468) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Flavius J. Barrett

2nd Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15th Regt Tex Vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. 18 Feb. 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 18. 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, Elected Capt April 21 1862

Name of successor William G. King

Remarks:

Soon roster

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. Texas.

Flavius J. Barnett

208, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. Feb 18. 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 18. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Elected Capt April 21. 1862.

Name of successor William G. King

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept. Relieved from duty at Corinth

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

1911.
50310229
AUG 17 1911

the Consolidation and
ordered to Trans Miss
dept.
Election returns
for field officers and
orders of Brig Gen N. J.
Johnson Comdg Brig
assigning to duty
hereto for & forwarded
No returns or orders
were sent up in Case of
Company officers prior
to reorganization May
20 1862

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Barrett,

Capt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks: Signs returns as Senior

A. Barrett Comdg the Regt.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(981) Copyist.

Barrett. John. H

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312696	20	458239 06
2	2799	21	905727
3	2879	22	46000140
4	2955	23	45985294
5	3030	24	46027874
6	3083	25	46849207
7	3136	26	8625 E8
8	3189	27	
9	3242	28	
10	3294	29	
11	3345	30	
12	47031550	31	
13	45988499	32	
14	46012624	33	
15	02306 6	34	
16	4318	35	
17	5730 52	36	
18	58 4971	37	
19	78 15 94	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

FORM NO. 40.

(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sergt J. W. Barnett
Co D 15th Tex - Cav
Sept 12th 1864

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Maj J. H. Chamberlayne Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Macon the 12 day of August 1862, of [illegible] Commanding.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

One pr Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. W. Barnett

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Barret

Sergt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 35

Copyist.

(6896)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Garrett

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Johnson's Pt

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Texas

J. W. Barrett

Bnd. Co B, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined June 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 65; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas.

J. W. Borrett

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 8

(629b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

J. H. Barrett

Pvt. Co. D. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured ... Vicksburg

When captured ..... 1863.

Remarks: .....

Signature of Officer

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne Co. G 9th Reg. Ver. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. Post.*"

Number of roll:

82; sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. W. Barrett
Lieut. Co. D, 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 1.

E. M. Cruikshank
Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate)

R. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Parnell

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mch January, March 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kaffir

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Mitchell
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W Bennett

Pvt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M & J. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name appears in Column of Names Present as John W. Barrett

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Caffin
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John H Barrett

4th Sgt, Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Stoctonville Texas
By whom A. Taggart
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Field C.S.A.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Hunter

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Barrett

4 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt A. J. Triggall

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is due commutation for Clothing 1 month 8 days for use of horse 24 days for use of arms 6 month 16 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. W. Barrett

4th Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Farrell

1st Sgt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom W. J. Frizzell
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. S. Mastain
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Barrett

4 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Trimble

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Winans

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) A. P. Mintain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Barnett

4 Sgt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 6, 1862.

Where Stockton, Tex

By whom A. J. Fuzzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj W. H. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

W. D. Maxfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J W Barrett

3d Sgt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862

Where Blocketow Texas

By whom C. J. Trizzell

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C E Mustain

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Barrett

3 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 7, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom May Majors
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 6th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12756.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Barrett

3 Sgt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ×, 186 .

Where ×

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospt since July 4th

× Roll Dorm

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

B 15 Cav. Tex.

John W. Barrett

Sgt Co. D, 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 5

(839)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Tex.

Jno. W. Barrett

Sgt Co. D, 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C. Douglass

When Dec. 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 111

J. H. Ewart

Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

K 2 | 15 Cav | Texas

John W. Barnett

Sergt. Co D. 15 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 5, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 5, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas

Remarks, charges, &c.: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 166

Edwards

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav Tex

John W. Barrett

Sergt Co D. 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

590; sheet

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cavy Texas.

Jno. H. Barnett

Sergt. Co. D. 15 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

52; sheet 1

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Tenn

Jno W. Barrett

Sergt. Co. D. 15 Regt Tenn Cav.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

When received Dec 6, 1864.

When transferred May 4, 1865.

Remarks: Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 447

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Tenn | Inf

Wm W Barrett

Sgt Co A 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans, La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Nat Lake, 186

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

92; sheet 1

Geo Lawrence

(6206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 15 Ga. | Inf.

Actg. Ord. Sergt.
Sgt. Co. I, 15th Ga. Inf. Regt.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

When confined [illegible], 1865.

Where confined [illegible]

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible], 1865.

Exchanged [illegible], 1865.

Released ..., 186 .

Died ..., 186 .

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 101

W. W. Hall

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Tex Tri

Geo. A. Everett

Sgt. Co. I, 15th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange, May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by order of Maj, Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated [illegible], 186

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1867.

Remarks:

Number of roll

61; sheet [illegible]

(6396)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W. Barrett

Co. D. 15th Tex.

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

3rd Qr, 186 4.

e of issue Sept 12, 186 4.

ature

arks:

2365

l No.

ORE Copyist.

Barrett, S. W.

, 15 Texas Cav.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Barrett, John W.

105 x

Barrie. Samuel. F

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5030 2697	20	
2	2800	21	
3	2895	22	
4	3013	23	
5	4703 1560	24	
6	4598 5505	25	
7	4602 3455	26	
8	4602 3067	27	
9	4601 2638	28	
10	4604 1289	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

15 | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Samuel F Barrie

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M F Johnson
Period 1 yr mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2d, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel H. Barry

Pvt, Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Stanton Texas
By whom C. Pinnell
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Texas 12 Mo
To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. F. Barry

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Chicago Ill. April 7th 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Berry

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 & sheet 35 LR Barton

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S[illegible]

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 16

(9356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Texas.

L. F. Berry

Co D 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863,
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: Not exchanged
for
From Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 10th Vet. Vol. U. S. A., 589 five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Commissary of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

89; sheet 1 A. J. Snyder

Copyist.

(889b)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas.

S. T. Berry

, Co. D, 15th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 28th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point*"

Number of roll.

81; sheet 1

E. B. Rost

(6396)

Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

VB | 15 | Texas

S. F. Berry

Pvt. Co. L 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jany 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested

When captured or arrested , 186 .

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks: Rec'd April 12, 1863,

Number of roll.

65; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6336)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

A. F. Beaty
Co E 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Small Pox
April 19
Arkansas Post

Number of roll:
268

(652)

Copyist.

Perry, Samuel F.

D, 15 Texas Cava

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. E, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Perrie, Samuel F.

107

Bates. John. A

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

743 (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5503139466	20	
2	4041	21	
3	41285	22	
4	05085	23	
5	4210	24	
6	4320	25	
7	0743	26	
8	0757	27	
9	0771	28	
10	0783	29	
11	4703158	30	
12	45988593	31	
13	46023554	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Bates

Pte, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 2 Yrs

Valuation of horse $60 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Crumell
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Bates

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Spring Creek, Tex
By whom B. R. Texas
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present
Remarks: Elected 4 Sgt May 20. 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. K. Sneed

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Bates

4 Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom Capt. B. F. Tyus

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom J. Field A.A.G.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Sterrett

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Bates

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex

By whom Benj F R. Tyus

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 4 Sergeant of Compy 22 Oct 1862 Detailed Regl Musician 22 Oct 1862 Hyatt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(980) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Bates

Pte, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt B. R Tyus
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Embree
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to Regt Band Dec. 1862. Returned to duty Jan 12. 1863. Lost Horse and Mule and Pony Hog & arms

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. Bennett

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Bates

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt. Tyus
Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mooney
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Regimental Band July 18 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bunnell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Bates

Muscn, 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2, 1863

Where Springfield

By whom Capt Tyus

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Lt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Now Soldier Co. F. No difference between Brig & Div & Musicians Corps

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 94, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(948,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A Bates

Muse's 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the orgapization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Springfield
By whom Capt D Payne
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(948,) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A Bates

Mus Co 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862
Where Springfield
By whom Capt Tyus
Period W. C.

Last paid:
By whom Major Moores
To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S.O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Duncan

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A Bates

Muse's 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch to Apl 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom Capt Pyeus

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj Thomas

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Brigade Band per S.O. No 61 Hdq Trans W. Dept 12 Mar. 64

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Bates

Pvt, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 34 [illegible]

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. Baits

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 18

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Bates

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (320) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. Thompson, Comdy. at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

323 sheet 4 O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(3335)

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Inf

John A. Bates

Mississ. 6 & 10 & 15 Inf Regt

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4 Qr., 1863.

te of issue....., 186 .

ignature.....

marks: M. A. Donahue

3984

Roll No. .....

Murph

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

John Bates

Co. 6,10,15th Tex. Regt.

ers on a
RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Qr, 186[illegible].

of issue, 186 .

ature

rks:

136

oll No.

Clothing Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Tex

John A. Bates

Inman 6th 10th 15th Tex Regt

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing.

3d Qr, 1863.

ate of issue Aug. 15, 1863.

ignature

emarks:

3985

Roll No.

Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Inf

John W Bates

Private. Co H 11 + 15 Tex Regt.

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

f clothing,

r 3 Qr, 1863.

ate of issue July 31, 1863.

ignature

emarks: Mr O'Donoghue

3985

oll No.

Murphy

Copyist.

108

Beal, Robert. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403134766	20	
2	3360	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

V | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt T. Beal

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where At Waco Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Reported Sick at Waco Tex & left there

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Al Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert T. Beal

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862.
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom Capt Michael B. Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Pay Received
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 1st Lieut—Roster had Present Promoted 2d Lieut

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

Brall, E. J.

, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Sweeney's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
K, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Brall, Elias

110 x

Beall. Elias

Co. F & S, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`0310495`	20	
2	0216	21	
3	0347	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elias Beall

Surgeon, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, as re-organized on the 20th day of May, 1862.

Roll dated Little Rock May 26 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered May 20 1862 by Commanding

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was reorganized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Greenleaf's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but many men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobsen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Beall

[illegible] Co. , 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible]rs on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, May 20, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appointed May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Assigned to duty by Gen Kirby Smith Dept 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept Staff Officer appointed by the Order

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(668)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310216

Colonel and his name
forwarded for ratification
to the War Dept

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Beall

[illegible] Co. ....., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6 Ts 15 Regt Texas Tols South Dick Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 20 May, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apptd May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] May 20 64

Name of successor Roman M. Mathews

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(648)

Been, William B.

N, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Teamster | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Been, William W.

112

Beason, Richard J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'03108 03	20	
2	0883	21	
3	0963	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard L. Benson

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jany 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H B Self

Period 12

Valuation of horse $ 1100; equipments $ 200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Field

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rich T. Beason

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1. , 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. B. Sharp

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 22, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1903.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rich'd J Beason

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany. 1. to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W B Scaf

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

113

Beck. James. L.

Co. G., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503145-84	20	
2	465-6	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Beck

Tex, { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

mch 26 1862.

Muster-in to date mch 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $25.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

N. A. Roby

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ira L Beck

Pvt, Co. 9, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged

July 16

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(822)

114

Beck, Samuel J.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031455-81	20	
2	4655	21	
3	4724	22	
4	0562	23	
5	4783	24	
6	4798	25	
7	4811	26	
8	4824	27	
9	4837	28	
10	4847	29	
11	0324	30	
12	0456	31	
13	45-98635	32	
14	46022869	33	
15	50569103	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam J. Beck

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $2500; equipments $400

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam J. Beach

Pvt, Co. J G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & to June 30, 186 x

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on column of Names Present when Roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb. 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex.
By whom A. Faulkner
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Fields
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed Aug 9
(60) days
absent without leave

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Roybe
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt., Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Feb 14, 1862
Where Denton Tex
By whom Lee Harper
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom J. Field
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1st, 1862.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. A. Faulkner
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Fuller
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due for use of horse 28 days. For use of a horse 2 mos

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 737355.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beeke

Pvt, Co. G, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1st, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb. 14, 1862
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Capt Faulkner
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Due soldiers for cloth. eq. not drawn 7.63

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J Beck

Pvt, Co G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 14, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Faulkner
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt. Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Noyes

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate)

R | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt 2 Lt Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted March 9, 1864 Can't find as private from Oct 31 1863 (date of parole) Muster Roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy Copyist.

(642)

AUG.17. 50314847 1911.

Signe roll as 2 Lot
carried &c

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ....., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected March 9. 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Orders assigning to duty as Company Clerk this Roster

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(668) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel J. Beck

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Muster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex

Tebb Smith Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 9, 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

J. B. Hyatt

(083) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 6 and 15 Reg'ts (Consolidated). | Texas.

Sam'l J. Beck,

2d Lieut. Co. G, 15 Regt Tyler's Div. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected 9 May, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(468)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Cook

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 10

(2556) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas.

Lt Beck

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated 18th March

, 186 .

Where captured Fort Donelson

When captured Feb 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver Vols four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMPSON Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 6

(639b)

Copyd.

Beck. L. J.
Lt.
15th Tex Cav (Dis)

leave of absence 90 days

Spec. Or#17
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 22/65

Beck. L. J.
Lt.
15th Tex Cav (Dis)

leave of absence 90 days

Spec. Or#17
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 22/65

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Texas

S. J. Beck

Pvt Co H 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint _____

Admitted Feb 15, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 102.

Copyist.

(625) 4301

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.
RECORDS DIVISION

Returns of Elections

2d Lt S. J. Beck
Co. L. 15 Tenn Dis Cav

Approved
Commanding
Capt Comdg Co. L 15 Tenn Cav

Camp of the 6th & 15th Tex Regts
Near Dalton Ga March 9th 1864

In conformity with Special orders No 11 dated
Hd Qrs Granbury's Brigade March 7th 1864
and Special Orders No 2 dated Hd Qrs 6th & 15th
Tex Vols March 9th 1864 an Election was held
in Company Ls. 15th Tex Dis Cav under my
direction for one Jr 2nd Lieut and the following
was the result

Private S. J. Beck received 7 votes being
the majority of the votes cast is therefore
duly and fairly Elected Jr 2nd Lieut Co.
Ls 15th Tex Dis Cavalry

W. B. Barnes 1st Lieut
Comdt Co "B" 6th & 15th Texas Dis

115

Bectal Daniel

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50316520	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Bedal

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Return

a detachment of the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1864.

tion Camp Ford Rec

commissioned officers present and absent:

tation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detail by order Col Bradfute
to Collect Horses for Dismounted

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but seems most are found to have served in the 27th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(661)

AUG. 17. 50316520 1911.

Tyler Texas

116

Bean William. W

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Teamster | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314907	20	
2	5-062	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William V. Bean

Teamster, { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Oct 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 2 Yrs

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

C. Perry

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm B. Dixon

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 7, 62.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.
Where Camp Ellis
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

117

Bell. Anderson. W

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031596	20	
2	5970	21	
3	6044	22	
4	6114	23	
5	0660	24	
6	6143	25	
7	6184	26	
8	6212	27	
9	47031767	28	
10	5985730	29	
11	46023105	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Bell

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 12, 186 .
Where Acton
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $200 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D Rivers Copyist.

(656)

B (Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Bell

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll† of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $200; equipments, $30 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. It was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

A. Rosser
Compiler

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Bell

Pvt ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 8. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Acton Tex
By whom W H. Cathey
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

H Swanson
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Dolan, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed on Extra duty (with horses to Texas) July 24, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. Buchanan

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Bell ×

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

For June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

At Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Acton Texas

By whom Capt W H Oakley

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Judge Field A&I M

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: × Name appearing on Roll of names present as Anderson N. Bell

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Acton. Tex
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: One Soldier for use of horse from 30th June to 25th July, use of horse from 30 June 1862 to 11th Jan. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Rivers
Copyist.

(642)

AUG.17.
50316143
1911.

1862. Details as Extraduty
men from July 25th to Dec 18,
1862. to take horses to Texas.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Athens Tex

By whom W H Bailey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore, A.A.G.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Bell

Pvt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Acton. Tex
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks Killed in the Battle of Chickamauga Sept. 20. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R Rusmey
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Anderson W. Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not S...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. H L & Barlow

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. Peck

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro

When captured April 11th, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5 sheet 5

(8396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas.

A. Bell

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 8th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9

E. B. Watt

(6396)

Copyist.

118

Bell. C. C. T.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-892	20	
2	5966	21	
3	6040	22	
4	6131	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. T. Bell

4 cpl. { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. Rwarmen

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Bell

4 Cpl. { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Sept Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W H Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $140 100; equipments, $35 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73374.

Book mark:

R Runyon
Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Bell

4 Corpl, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Jct

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Bell

4 Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5. 1862

from Disability

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(562)

119

Bell. James. H

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-893	20	
2	5967	21	
3	6042	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Mc. Bell

Pvt. Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Bell

Bugler, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex. Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $140.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7357-4.

Book mark:

R. Warren Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc. Bell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H Battey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Warren

(642) Copyist.

120

Bell. James. N

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 0 3 1 4 5 7 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James N. Bell

Corp., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date March 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

N. A. Porter

(955) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Cav | Tex.

Jas. H. Bell

Cpl. C. C. 15 Tex. Cav.

ppears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

te of discharge May 16, 1863.

te of payment May 1, 1863.

y whom Thos. Cox

emarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 105

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

Benizon Solomon

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031/2063	20	
	2173	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Solomon Benizon

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tx
_____, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2367-4.

Book mark: _____

I. N. Boyd
Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Solomon Benzon

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 25

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(562)

Bennett, Elisha

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bennett, Elson G.

123 ×

Bennett, Elson G.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503137455	20	45033106
2	4040	21	042430
3	4140	22	5107
4	4211	23	
5	4280	24	
6	4336	25	
7	4392	26	
8	4444	27	
9	4494	28	
10	4539	29	
11	47031520	30	
12	45988595	31	
13	46023551	32	
14	46537395	33	
15	55-8307	34	
16	45776141	35	
17	8+8189	36	
18	80652?8	37	
19	88855?9	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

A. J. Gibson

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex
By whom B. R. Texas
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

1st, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Springfield. Tex.

By whom Capt. R. S. Lyons

Period 1yr-

Last paid:

By whom J. Field, A. A. G.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31. 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Issd Horse from June 30 & July 24 1862 Issd arms from June 30 & Nov 30. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D Jasmines

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 30, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt. Tyler
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Dropped out of rank sick on the night of June 18 near Ark Post. Returned from leave from July, near [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Townsend

(842) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50314280

Stevenson. Ala still lies,
reported absent without leave

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept: & Oct:, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 30, 1862
Where Little Rock, Ark.
By whom Capt: Tyres
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: For use of horse from June 30, 62 to July 25th, 62. For use of private arms from June 30, 62 to Nov: 20, 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. H. Hetherwood

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 12 1862
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Mores, A. G. M.
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Missing at battle of Missionary Ridge Nov. 25, 63 Absence Unaccounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hibbard

(962). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Mores A.G.M.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing at the battle of Missionary Ridge. Not heard from since.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Nelson G. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 34 L. A. Carlson

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

E. P. Bennett

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Johnsonville Tenn

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 48

(6096) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Enl'd, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 12 1862
Where Springfield, Texas
By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. H. Moores
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Captured at Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. S. Hilliard Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elson G. Bennett

Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 20, 1862.
Where Springfield, Texas
By whom Capt. Cypres
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Prisoner of war.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 27356.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. '5 Texas

Elisha Bennett
Pvt Co F. 1st Regt Texas Rifs.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Nov. 25, 186 3.

Where captured Missionary Ridge, Tenn.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186 .

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.
Dec 7, 1863

Remarks: For exchange.

Dept. of the Cumberland. Reg. No. 2; page 15
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Tex.

Elisha Bennett

Pvt Co F 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Forces under command of Maj. Gen. Thomas, comdg. Dept. Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Provost Marshal, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1863.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal Gen'l, Nashville, Dec. 6, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows "Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 6, 1863."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 144; sheet 1

L. Murdock
Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Ky.

Elisha Bennett

Pvt Co "I" 15 Regt Ky. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms Oath of Allegiance

When Dec 8, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 10

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 | Tex

Elisha Bennet

Pvt. Co F, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 7, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Dec. 7, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

77; sheet 2

(over)

J. N. Hammon

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex

E. G. Bennett

pvt. Co. F. 15 Tex Inf.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for dated Mch. 28, 1865,

Enlisted:

When Mar., 1862

Where Springfield

By whom Capt. Flynn

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

(Roll 125)

Book mark:

(902) Will Brinkman

4205 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G	15	Tex.

C. G. Fennett

Pvt Co. F. 15 Regt. Tex.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred for exchange March 20, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., March 20, 1865.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed "Rec'd March 17th, 1865 at Boulware's Wharf, of Jno. E. Mulford, Brevt. Brig. Gen. & U. S. Agt. for Exchange, ten hundred and eighty-eight (1088) paroled prisoners of war including thirty (30) officers.—W. H. HATCH, *Asst. Agent of Exchange*"

Number of roll:

1283 sheet 2

C. T. Lyon.

(Seal.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Tex

E. G. Bennett

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., transferred February 25, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Feb. 25, 1865.

Where captured Mine Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled.
Name appears on First
Column as Elisha Bennett

Roll 41, Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulwares Wharf, Va., Mch. 4, '65, from Jno. E. Mulford, Lieut. Col. & U. S. Agt. for Exchange, Six hundred and two paroled Confederate prisoners of War on within rolls, including ninety-seven officers.

W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

118

Dan Buckley

Surgt.

(2276)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E G Bennet

....., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Signature of Clerk

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (360) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Commissary of Prisoners, City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

On sheet 4 O. T. Taylor

(0000)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15th | Texas

E. G. Bennett

Pvt Co. F. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Ch Diarrhoea

Admitted Apr 11, 1863.

Duty May 16, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 65

(926) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Tex.

Elisha Bennett

Asst Co. F, 15 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Dec. 7, 1863

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov. 25, 1863.

When discharged Dec. 8, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. Rock Island

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 5; page 1

T. A. Fowler

(620) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15th | Tex.

Elisha Bennett

Sergt Co F 15 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville, Ky., to Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 8, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Dec. 8, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

263; sheet 1

W. L. Boughton

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

Elisha Bennet

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Dec. 25, 1863.

Where captured Missionary Ridge

When captured Nov 25, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled Dec 11. 1863

Number of roll:

32

(6570)

A Merchant

Copyist.

Bennett, John T.

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bennett, John T.

Bennett, John. T.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0313926	20	
2	4021	21	
3	0244	22	
4	0375	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John I. Bennett

2 Lieut, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862

Where Springfield Tex

By whom C.S.A. Texas

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Not reelected at Reorganization

Relieved from duty May 23 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. J. Russell

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Bennett

2 Lt. , { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 186 .

Where Henrietta

By whom R. R. Tyus

Period 2 yrs

Valuation of horse $300/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. F. Bennett

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. Texas.

John T. Bennett

E, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, March 12, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected March 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, not reelected 186.

Name of successor Edwin R. Herring

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept Election returns for Corp

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(848)

AUG. 17.
50310244
111.

Field officers and orders
Col W. T. Johnson Cmdg
Brig assigning to duty
sent to forces forwarded,
No returns or orders
were sent up in case of
Company officers prior
to reorganization May 20
1862.
This Regiment reorganized
May 20 1862 in accordance
with provisions of Conscript
act; this officer was not
re-elected, and was
allowed to withdraw; his
name was sent to War
Dept as required by law

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Bennett

Corp, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15 Regt Tex Cav

Tels Station Ga Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 12 Mar, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Not reelected May 20, 1862.

Name of successor, Ed Smith, Herring

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted [illegible] reorganized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Lieut.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John F. Bennett

Lt. Co. F 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

...ers on a

Register

...aining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...te of appointment Mar. 12., 1862.

...te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped May 20., 1862.

...marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

T. Cary

(995) Copyist.

Voucher No. 50.

Paid the 6th day of August 18 62

2nd Lieut Felix A Bennett

G. A. 15 Regt Tex. C. S. Cav

From the 12th day of March 18 62

To the 20th day of May 20 18 62

Pay, $ 240 00

Forage, 00 00

Amount, $ 240 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John T. Bennett 2d Lieut Co F 15th Tex Cav Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— Service 2d Lieut Co F 15th Tex Cav	March 1st 62	May 20th 1862	2	8	90	00	204	00	
For myself,									
For ___ year's service,	Transportation from Little Rock to Springfield								
Forage for ___ horses,	Dist 400 Miles @ 10 cts						40	00	
							$244		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ~ ~ and to the ~ day of ~ 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Julian Fields this 6th day of August 1862 the sum of Two hundred and forty four ₰ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 204.
Transportation Forage, - - 40

Amount, $ 244.

(Signed Duplicates.)

John T Bennett
2d Lieut Co F 15th Tex Cavalry

Bennett, Nelson G.

F, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bennett, Elson G.

121

Barnett, Thomas C

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. B, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Barnett, Thomas C

128

Bennett, William H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0313943	20	
2	4038	21	
3	4139	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 10 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Bennett

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $70 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. & D. Dunnell

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Bennett

1st, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Shreveport La
By whom C.S.A. Texas
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. P. Stevens

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Ter
By whom Capt B. R. Tyus
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. Field A.A.G.
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. Bussell

(862) Copyist.

129

Bennett. W. J

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314115	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Bennett

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex

By whom B. R. Tyas

Period 12 Ms

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Has chronic diarrhea and never left home, his name dropped from Roll by order of Court at Camp Reed Ark Post

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. F. Stiles

Copyist.

(942)

Benson. S

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50216145	20	
2	6217	21	
3	6195	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. Benson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Dated:
Rem Aug 26, 1862
Where Decatur, Tex
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period leave

Last paid:
By whom Reports no pay
, 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Supposed to have made his Escape from Ark Post Jan 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. Benson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom Lt B Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept. Made his Escape from Ark Post Jan 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(868) A Swanson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. Benson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department. Escaped from Arkansas Post.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Rumney

Copyist.

(642)

Benson, W

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031	6233	20
2		6252	21
3		6269	22
4		6286	23
5		6302	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Absent:

When, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department

The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Reuss

Copyist.

(1865)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Benson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R Benson
Copyist.

(642)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Benson

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 26, 1862
Where Decatur Tex
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period war

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Swanson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Benson

Pvt., Co K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862

Where Decatur Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1892, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R & P 1226.

Book mark:

(662)

J. Runnells

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Benson

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Ter.

By whom G. B. Pickett.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 78755.

Book mark:

R. Warren
Copyist.

(642)

[illegible], Samuel

[illegible], 15 Texas Caval[illegible]

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Gurley's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible], H Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible]te	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] with

[illegible]rrie, Samuel F.

[illegible]ry, S. F.

[illegible]d, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]. F, Cranbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
([illegible])

Private | Private

[illegible] RETURNED SLIP.

[illegible] with

[illegible]arris, Samuel F.

114

rry, S. T.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Perrie, Samuel F.

135

Berryhill, M

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 Reference envelope.	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also M. V. Berryhill, 9 Miss Inf.

rson, James

E, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

E, Gumbery's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

ate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

rson, James D.

136

Irvins, Thomas C

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Irvins, Thomas C.

137

Billington, John. L

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas [illegible]
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-831393 1	20	
2	4025	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno L. Billingtons

3625, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mch 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Downs

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Billingtow

3 Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex

By whom B. P. Texas

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Gurrell

Copyist.

(963)

Burden, James

N, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gurley's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Burden, Joseph

134

rdwell, James M

a, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

wardwell, James M

140

Burdwell, Joseph

[illegible], 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Sumbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]vate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] with

Burdwell, Joseph

141

Bishop. William. G

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031023	20	
2	0354	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William G. Bishop

[illegible], Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Jan 1, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Jan 1, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Feb 28, 1862

Name of successor: William Patten

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept. Resigned and resignation [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Granbury's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(968)

AUG. 1 7 191 Pau. 503
50310223

accepted by Brig.
Commander; returned
to duty in the ranks.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William G. Bishop

Lt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th C.S. Regt Tex

Reported Absent Dec 25, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Jan , 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected

Date and cause of vacancy, Jan 1 , 1862

Name of successor Resigned Feb 28 , 1862

Remarks: William M. Patten

Resignation was accepted by the Genl Commanding Corps

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(668)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310354
the Trans Miss Dept

Bishop, William, H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031058 02	20	
2	0882	21	
3	0962	22	
4	1119	23	
5	1169	24	
6	1214	25	
7	1256	26	
8	1296	27	
9	1337	28	
10	1376	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Bishop

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Jan 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom J H Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R H Field

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H Bishop

Pvt. Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1., 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom J H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(885)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Bishop

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jany 1. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom J H Swearb

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private & Teamster

from Mar 3 to May 20

Private to June 30

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev Ck

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Bishop

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1., 1862.
Where San Antonio Texas.
By whom Geo H. Sweet
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks West of the Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fink

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bishop

Asst., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bishop

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 186 2

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lieut H. Burch

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bishop

Cav., Co. A, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bishop.

Asst, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Camp Clarke Tex.

By whom Lt. Hall

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wk of Mess

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fisk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bishop

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom Capt. Swank

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: In Trans-Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Bishop

Jeff, Co A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where San Antonio Texas
By whom Col Hunter
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Wagon Master Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River, where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 22355.

Book mark:

R W. Fish

Copyist.

(862)

143

Bivins Thomas. C

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-35-8	21
2	5-432	22
3	5-3-05	23
4	0609	24
5	5-5-54	25
6	5-620	26
7	5-669	27
8	5-747	28
9	5-808	29
10	5-851	30
11	4703-1626	31
12	42-98-8695	32
13	A-6023620	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

	15 Cav.	Texas

Thomas C. Bivens

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

23 years.

[illegible] on
Company Muster-in Roll
[illegible] organization named above.

[illegible] dated Clarksville
_____, April, 18[illegible]

[illegible]ter-in to date April, 18[illegible]

[illegible]ed for duty and enrolled:
[illegible] Apr. 24, 186
[illegible]here Vanzandt.
[illegible] whom Geo. H. Sweet.
[illegible]riod 12 months

[illegible]aluation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $20[illegible]

[illegible]emarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company I, [illegible]
[illegible] Texas Cavalry
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt.
[illegible] Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized
[illegible]ch 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted
[illegible]y 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April
[illegible]1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post,
[illegible]uary 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where
[illegible]erved as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this
the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th
[illegible] Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1864, it became
[illegible]mpany F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli
[illegible]th of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at
[illegible]sboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi
[illegible] that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ
[illegible] these five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as t
[illegible]chment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but seems not
[illegible] found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
[illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

[illegible]ook mark: _____

Fred Snyder
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. C. Bevins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Siegfried

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Divins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Texas
By whom Jas. E. Moore
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Julian Fields A. Q. M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Bivens

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 To Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When 29 March, 186 .

Where Canton Texas

By whom J E Moore

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields A&I

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Birmingham

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Bastrop Texas
By whom A. Thomas Jr. P.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Dudley.
To what time Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick hospital.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 35th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Bivens

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambly

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due for use of horse from June 20, 1862 to July 24, 1862. Also forage from June 30, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Bivens

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Rivers

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 30 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas E. Bivens

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom Lt. Norman J. P.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore.
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted. Sent to hospital sick. Discharged from the same Dec. 7, 1863. Not heard from since

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 94 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas C. Birrins X.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moore
To what time July 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined from desertion
* Name appears on Muster Roll of same company present as Thomas C. Birrins

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. C. Bivins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman.
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moses
To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72356.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos L. Bivins

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 37

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Pitts

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5 sheet 5

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Burns

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (520) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

Sent; sheet 6 O. T. Taylor

(2000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 | 4 Tex | Tex

Thomas C. Evans

Pvt Co d 4 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. Mary's Hospital,

Dalton, Ga.

for July, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1862.

Where Camp Ft Evans Texas

By whom Capt James

Period 3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When July 1, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 1, 63 by order Sec Surgeon C. S. A.

Evans.

Book mark:

C. A. Duncan

(646) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Cav | Tex

Thos. C. Barnes

Pvt Co. I 4 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on an

Application

for detail of soldiers for hospital duty

in St. Mary's Hospital,

of Dalton, Ga.

Application dated Dalton Ga.

Not dated, 186 .

Disability Febris Typhoides

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Sloan

Copyist.

(652) 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Cav | Texas

Thos G Bivans
Pvt Co I 4 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of nurses employed in

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

When employed June 11, 1863
When discharged July 10, 1863
How employed Nurse
Disease or injury Febris Typhoides

Detailed
Not detailed
Remarks: $2.50

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 102.

T G Taylor
Copyist.

(655) 3094

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Cav | Tex.

Thos. C. Binns

Pvt Co I 4 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on an

Application

for detail of soldiers for hospital duty

in **St. Mary's Hospital,**

at **Dalton, Ga.**

Application dated Dalton Ga.

Not dated , 186 .

Disability Febris Typhoides

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662) A. S. Andrews Copyist.

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 4 Cav | Texas

Thos C. Bevins

Pvt Co I 4 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint Febris Typhoides

Admitted May 26, 1863.

Returned to duty June 21, 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ....., 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ....., 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ....., 186 .

On furlough ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 4. page 55

O F Taylor
Copyist.

(CE)

2007

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Texas

Thomas Barnes

Pvt Co I 15 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Date Feb 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102 Ballou

Copyist.

(552.

425

Head Quarters Camp Douglas
27th February 1863

Binns, Thomas
C. I 15th Tenn. Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Thomas Bivens Private C. S. 15th Regt Texas Cavalry
Citizen of Nashville State of Tennessee taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post January 11th 1863 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Illinois do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
24th day of February 1863.
D C Bradley
Post Adjutant

Thomas Bivens

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... Eighteen years .....
Height ..... Five feet 8½ Inches .....
Color of Eyes ..... Blue .....
Color of Hair ..... Dark .....
Characteristics .....

Bivens, Thomas

144

Black. Hiram.

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314908	20	
2	5001	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Black

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 52 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Mar., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 2 Years

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Perrin

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hiram Black

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 7, 62.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.
Where Camp Lee
By whom Lt. Record.
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Linna.

(862) Copyist.

145

Black. Joseph. L

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503153307	20	
2	54371	21	
3	55553	22	
4	56119	23	
5	56685	24	
6	57155	25	
7	57644	26	
8	58067	27	
9	58556	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jos. L. Black.

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Camp at.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Imgard

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph L. Black.

Pvt. ____, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Caxton Tex.
By whom L. Norman
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: ____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1864. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Black.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman J. P.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlistment by order of Gen. Holmes at Camp by Gen. Holmes in Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Black.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Carlton

By whom A. Forman J.P.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Died in yankee prison.
Minitman 1 mo. Enl. Backley
Gen. Horse Cav. Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Black

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton.

By whom Lt. Norman.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Kirby Smith & ordered back by Gen. Horace Lee L.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was reorganized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Frazier.

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Black.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed by order of Gen. Hindman. Ordered back by Gen. Holmes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Black

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 22, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman Jr.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Dischg by order of Gen. Kirkman. Ordered back by Gen. Jones.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this party of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Black

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom J. Yeamans

Period 1yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Extra Duty Quar. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyders

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Black.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sac Trans Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark: .....

Fred. Snyder.

(982) Copyist.

Black. William

Co. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314909	20	
2	5-003	21	
3	5-085	22	
4	5-305	23	
5	6322	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 17 Consol. Tex Dismtd Cav

Certificate of Service
Ben Fenlaugh
in the case of
W. T. Black
Private Co "H"
Second Regiment
Texas Troops

Austin Texas
Dec 7th 62

Approved & Mr Lapsley
Pro Stamps

Approved
W. T. Wheeley Col
Com'd

For Ft

RECORDED Co No. 15 2d Tex Cav

REBEL

DEPARTMENT

Received
Jany 27 63

Private W. P. Black Co. H. 2nd Texas Regiment
having applied for a certificate and which
ground and application for Furlough,
We hereby certify that we have carefully
examined said soldier and find him
incapable of performing Military Duty
because of Chronic Diarrhoea
We further declare
our belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period
than sixty days said W. P. Black
resides in Hopkins county state of Texas
St Johns College
Genl Hospital
Little Rock Ark
Dec 162

W. Pitts Surg 2nd Texas
Mo Gregor Brad.

Duplicate

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough
in the case of
W. L. Black
Private Co. H
Second Regiment
Texas Troops

Austin Travis Co. Texas
Dec 7th 62

Approved B. McLaughlin
Post Surgeon

Approved
J. T. Mumley Col
Comdg Post

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

vate W. P. Black Co. H. Lucas Regiment
having applied for a certificate and which is
granted and application for Furlough, we hereby
certify that we have carefully examined said
soldier and find him incapable of performing Military Duty because of Chronic
Diarrhoea
We further
declare our belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than
sixty days. Said W. P. Black resides in
Hopkins county State of Texas
St Johns College
Genl Hospital
Little Rock Ark
Dec 162

Duplicate

J. C. Tibbits Surgeon P.A.C.S.

W. L. Hacker Surgeon P.A.C.S.
Wm Craig Smith

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Black

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville.

_____, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

_____

*This company subsequently became Company H 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm D Black

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 30, 186 2.
Dated Aug 7, 62

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 2.

Where Clarksville

By whom C R Pickard

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Co detached
duty in Ark
from Jan 1 63

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Keeran

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Black

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Carthage, Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Julius Tilley 29th

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William D Black

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Carrollville Miss

By whom Capt W E English

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle of Jackson Miss July 12th 1863 & Returned to Co. Feb 1st 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J T Morris

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William P. Black

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1864.

Dated:

From April 1, 1864.

To

By whom Capt. W. E. English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Tilden

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Horse sick furlough

& Measurer's Certificate

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were then are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

147 X

Blackwell, Henry. F

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315340	20	
2	5415	21	
3	5491	22	
4	0604	23	
5	5543	24	
6	5609	25	
7	5656	26	
8	5752	27	
9	0256	28	
10	0387	29	
11	47030691	30	
12	0656794	31	
13	454407	32	
14	4635270	33	
15	323971	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry J. Blackwell

2 Lt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Danzandt.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Blackwell

2 Lt., Co. —, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton, Tex.
By whom A. Norman.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, [illegible] and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, [illegible] by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Douglas
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell

2 Lt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Texas
By whom Jno. E. Moore
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. D. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

From June 30 1862 To Apr 30 1863

At Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When 29 March, 1863
Where Clinton Texas
By whom J E Moore
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:
Signs roll as Comdg Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(860)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell.

2 Lt., Co. L., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not stated. x

Remarks:

x Recapitulation shows both Lieutenants absent on detached service.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell.

2 Jr. Lt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Exchanged on consolidation (by order of Genl. Bragg.) (Orig.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(862)

× Recapitulation shows both 2 Lts. displaced on detached service.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell

1st Lt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present. ×

Remarks: Confirmed in Consolidation by order of Gen. Bragg. (over)

"The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder.

(over) Copyist.

AUG 17. 1911.
50315658

x Recapitulation shows both
2 Lts. on detached service

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell

2 Lt, Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 1863.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died on his way to "Trans Miss. Dept," as he was informed by first letter.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Farm Roll,

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell

2d Lt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, March 29, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 29, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Died June, 1863.

Name of successor, Richard Massey

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept

Relieved from duty as Lt Gen

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(648)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310256

the Consolidation and
ordered to Trans Miss dept.
Election returns for
Field officers and
orders of Col M. T. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty here to date
forwarded. No
returns or orders were
sent up in case of
Company officers prior
to reorganization
May 20 1862

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex

Tobs In the Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 29 Mar, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 29, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Died June , 1863.

Name of successor Richard Massey

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Comd.

(669)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry P. Blackwell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 1.

(2220) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas

Henry F. Blackwell
2d Lieut Co F 15 Texas cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
2296; sheet 3

J. E. Graf
Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

B 15 Tex Cav

Henry F Blackwell

2 Lt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Arkansas Post Ark
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Jan 30, 1863.
Whence St Louis Mo
By whose order Maj. Gen. Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 7 in.; age 36
Eyes Blue; hair Lt.; complexion Fair

Date of departure Apr 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 14

H C Gruner

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Tex.

Henry F.* Blackwell

Lieut Co F. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark's Post

When captured Jany 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of Names as Henry F. Blackwell

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 6th '63, from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty, N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, Agt. for Exchange

Number of roll:

142; sheet 2

J W Dowd

Copyist.

(8596)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Tex.

Henry F. Blackwell
2 Lt. Co. F, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 76

(888) J B Dorsey Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry S. Blackwell

2nd Lt. Co. D. 15 Regt Texas Cav.

ppears on a

Register

ntaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment Apl. 1, 1862.

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

J Cay

(926) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Cav | Texas.

Henry F. Blackwell

Lt. Co. I. 15th Regt Cav Texas

...ears on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...te of appointment Apl. 1, 1862.

...te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Bay

(225) Copyist.

Blackwell, H.F.

2nd Lt.

15th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 443

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

O. L. F. Blackwell

2 Lt Co D 15 Texas Cavy C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Apl 1863

Pay. - - $ 720

Forage, -

Amount, $ 720

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. N. F. Blackwell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For	1862 Sept 1st	1863 Sept 30	8	-	90	-	720	-	
For pay, - - - -									
For year's service,									
For [illegible] horses,									
							$720	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Box A.Q.M.

and to the 31 day of Aug 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. John Amsden

this 7 day of May 1863 the sum of Seven Hundred & twenty — Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $720

Forage, - -

Amount, $720 —

(Signed Duplicate) J. N. F. Blackwell

2d Lieut 15th Texas Cavalry

Arkansas Post

I hereby certify that [illegible] I [illegible]; [illegible] without leave, during [illegible] charged for; that I [illegible] for any part of the [illegible] the hours were actually [illegible] that for the whole of the time charged by me since my appointment, I [illegible] [illegible]; that I have been a commissioned officer [illegible] number of years stated [illegible]; I am not [illegible] years with the Confederate States [illegible] whatsoever; and that the [illegible] I received was from [illegible]

and ending [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, certify that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], the sum of [illegible] being the amount in full of my compensation.

Test, - - - $

[illegible], - -

Voucher No 33

Jun 30 to 26th Aug 1862

Capt M D Hennessy

C. S. 15th Reg't Ind Vol

From 20th May 1862

To 31st July 1862

Pay $32.66

Amount

$32.66 Cts

The Confederate States,

To Capt. M. D. Kennedy Dr.

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Capt of Va. Ex. 15th Reg. Ex. Cavalry	20th May	31st July	2	10	150	00	326	66	
for years serv.									
For Horse									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from 1st March, and to the 20th May, 1862.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Julian Field A. A. G. this 26th day of August, 1862, the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty six 66/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay £3.26.66

To ... years service

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicate.)

Michael D. Kennedy
Capt. 15th Va Cav

Kwell, Henry S.

l, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. E, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Blackwell, Henry F.

149

Blackwell, Levi G.

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blackwell, Levington G.

Blackwell, Lexington, G

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031491 1	20	
2	5-005	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lexington G. Blackwell

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville.

By whom Capt. English.

Period 2 months.

Valuation of horse $ 2 00; equipments $ 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Spence

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Levi G Blackwell

Pvt. , Co. , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg

By whom Lt. Lucas

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Texas

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex

L G Blackwell

Pvt Co H, 15 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Arsenal Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 186 2.
dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J M Williams
Copyist.

(845) 802

Blackwell William H

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5003149 10	20	
2	5004	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Blackwell

Pvt. | Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(688) J. H. Morris Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. F. Blackwell

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April & May 31, 186-2.

Dated Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... Aug 1, 186-2.

Where Grand Lake

By whom J. R. Record

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex

W H Blackwell

Pvt Co H, 15 Regt Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Arsenal Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 1862.

dated June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Williams

Copyist.

(643)

Blankenship, James

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314906	20	
2	5006	21	
3	5087	22	
4	5137	23	
5	5287	24	
6	5320	25	
7	47031697	26	
8	45-33744-6	27	
9	9886606	28	
10	46012431	29	
11	037762	30	
12	45978434	31	
13	46026629	32	
14	45-35-65-10	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Dept of Pension Comrs, Okla.
(Source of communication.)

James Blankenship
(Name.)
Co. H., 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Pvt.
Enl. Apr. 1, 1862.
AWOL. Mch. & Apr. 1864
(Retained file) Absent.
Reported prisoner of war since
Jan. 11, 1863.
War Dept records show him
captured at Arkansas
Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.
Paroled at Camp Douglas
Ill., and forwarded for
exchange to City Point, Va.,
Mch. 14, 1865.
Among men rec'd at
Boulware's Wharf, James
River, Va., Mch. 18 & 21, 1865.

Form No. 417-1—A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 10-19-18,000

(over)

Later P. of W. reports
him captured at
Brandenburg, Miss., Apr.
28, 1865 and released
on oath at Alton Ill.
Prison. June 16, 1865.

300 6/29/15

F.V.V.
F.D.

(Attach this end.)

204

June 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Chief of
[illegible]
[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Blankenship

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Bell, Ark., 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec., 1862.

Where Camp Bell, Ark.

By whom Capt. Wm. C. English

Period 2 yrs. or war

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James [illegible]

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April [illegible], 1862.

[illegible] Aug 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom R [illegible]

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible] Herrera

(642) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Blankinship

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Julius Tex 2nd

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) J. Thomas Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Blankship

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Oct 9th 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April, 1862
Where Clarksville, Tex
By whom Capt. William C. English
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Typhoid Hospital at Camp Lubbock, Tex

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Blankinship

Pvt, Co. "D", 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Crawfordsville Ark

By whom W. E. Linville

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Linville

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paroled at Shreveport La

Jan 11 1865

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Randleship

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom Capt W E Ewing

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ewing

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co

and joined 11 Reg

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas D Blankenship
Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Christenberry

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5 sheet 57

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

James Blankenship.
Priv. Co. H, 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Clk Point

When captured or arrested January 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1 C. B. Mann

(2335) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas

James Blankinship
Pvt Co H. 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., applying for oath of allegiance, January —, 1865.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks Claims to have been loyal
Conscripted to avoid Conscription
was captured & desires to take the
oath of allegiance to the U.S. &
become a loyal citizen

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Feb'y 3, '65."

Number of roll:

3263 sheet 1.

E. Murdoch

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 | Texas.

James Blankenship
Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Arkansas Post
When captured Jan 11, 1863.
When received Feby –, 1863
When transferred March 14, 1865.
Remarks: Pt Lookout Md

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 122

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Ferro

James Linkinship

Pvt Co. I 15 Regt Tenn Infty

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., and forwarded for Exchange to City Point, Va., March 14, 1865.*

Roll dated .....

Roll dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

*The duplicate roll, which was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners (1110 S —O C G P —1865) shows that the men whose names are borne on this roll were forwarded to Point Lookout for exchange, March 13, 1865.

Roll No. 8, Elmira, N. Y., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Rec'd. Boulware's Wharf, James River, Va., March 18th & 21st, 1865, from Bvt. Brig. Gen. Jno. E. Mulford, U. S. Asst. Agent Exchange, nine hundred & eighty two (982) paroled prisoners of war, as within rolls. W. H. HARCH, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

88; sheet 2

R. Whittle

(Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Texas

James Blankenship
Pvt. Co. A. 15. Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received May 16, 1865.
Where captured Brainsburg Miss.
When captured April 23, 1865.
When discharged June 19, 1865.
By whom discharged
Remarks: Took Oath of Allegiance
G.O. No. 109. W. D. S.O. No. 125.
Alton Ills.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. T. Wickham

(8894) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Tenn | Inf

James H Blankenship
Pvt Co I 15 Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released from Alton Military Prison June 16, 1865, in compliance with G. O. No. 109, War Dept., 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Shrewsbury, Mo

When captured April 23, 1865.

Place of residence at time of enlistment:

Hunt Co Tex

Remarks: Discharged from Confederate service to take the oath of allegiance to the United States

117

J. O. Hill

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | 15 | Tex.

J. Blanscumbe

Pvt Co. H. 15 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Name Debility

Admitted Mch 22, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Furloughed 30 days, Mch 22, 1865.

When transferred ____, 186 .

Where transferred ____

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 198

W. H. Johnson
(Signature) Copyist.

5104

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex.

J. Blankenship
Pvt. Co. H, 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

May 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 256

(2265) J. A. Brown Copyist.

5171

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Cav. | Tex.

J. B Lankinship

Pvt. Co. B. 15 Regt Cav Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted May 21, 1865.

Disposition Bd to Grove

Date May 22 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 49.

A. P. Moser

(2225) Copyist.

1902

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sweets Regt | Ten.

Las Baxthornship
Co. H Sweets Regt Ten. C.

ears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

May & June, 1862.
dated July 1, 1862

ted:
, 186 .
re
whom
ed

hed to Hospital:
May 25, 186 .
ew employed

st paid:
by whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Williams

(968) Copyist.

m

Blevins. Richard

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315898	20	
2	5973	21	
3	6046	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: ...

See also ...

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Blevins

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 12, 186 .
Where Acton
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Rasmussen
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rich Blevins

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Blanketville, Tex

, Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862

Where Blanketville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $125.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, by [illegible]) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 78474.

Book mark:

A. Russell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. Blevins

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Aeton Tex

By whom W. H. Bathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Never has reported himself to his Company.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Swaney

Copyist.

(642)

Blythe. James H.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315902	19	
2	5977	20	
3	6050	21	
4	6111	22	
5	6141	23	
6	6196	24	
7	6216	25	
8	6230	26	
9	6250	27	
10	6267	28	
11	6284	29	
12	6301	30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Mc. Blythe

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Metro.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $160/100; equipments $75/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc Blythe

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Jet

_____, apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $160.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734-774.

Book mark: _____

A Rueanen

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Blythe

Pvt. ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 12, 1862
Where Acton Tex
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom ____
To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Elected 2d Corporal May 20th.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

J. Rusanow

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Blythe

2 Capl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rupner

(982) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Blythe

1 Cpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1863.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Bentley

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Supposed to have made his escape at Ark Post Jan 11. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64. Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc. Blythe

1 Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department. Escaped from Arkansas Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Mc. Blythe

1 Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton Texas.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.
Made his escape from Ark. Post
Jan 11. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Blythe

2 Capl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Alton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: In Trans. Mrs Department.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 30, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. R. Warren

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas M. Blythe

2 Corpl Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Alton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas. Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(882) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Blythe

2 Capl, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Aetna, Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Wagner

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Blythe

2 cpl, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was encamped at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1862, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

A Rooney

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Blythe

2 Cpl Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Aston Tex

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

A Kuhaupt

(662) Copyist.

Braz. William. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0313405	21	4-7243007
2	3480	22	46868721
3	35-50	23	4205-9192
4	0640	24	45-3315-58
5	3611	25	35-1604
6	3671	26	50569111
7	3718	27	
8	3758	28	
9	3796	29	
10	3833	30	
11	3864	31	
12	3895	32	
13	6293	33	
14	0336	34	
15	0337	35	
16	0467	36	
17	0468	37	
18	4-7031720	38	
19	4-5988553	39	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

25 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Boatz

Pvt., { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Camp Fort Worth

By whom Capt Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J Boaz

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom Mc Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hq. Trans Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J Boaz

1 Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 8, 1862.
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Julian Feild A A G
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jackson

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Boaz

1 Sgt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 186 .
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom Capt M D Kennedy
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Julius Field A&I
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(860)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Bragg

Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

When

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: Maj Ambler

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of horse from June 30 to July 25. 1862 and for forage

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(over).

AUG.17. 50313811 611.

use of gun from June.
20" 1862 to Janz 11
1862". Last gun in
battle at Ark Post.
Janz 11. 1863

* as on roll

(Confederate.)

D | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Boaz

1st Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8 1863.

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom M D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Boaz

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862.
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom M D Kennedy
Period 2 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Morris
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Boaz

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom M D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Boaz

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Fort Worth Tex.
By whom W D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Mowes
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Boaz

2d Lt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 186 2
Where Fort Worth, Tex.
By whom M Kennedy
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moores
To what time Dec 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2d Lieut Co E. 15 Tex. vice J. L. McCracken promoted (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Wilkinson

Copyist.

AUG. 17.
50517663 M.

to 1st Lieut under Spe-
cial Order No 11 from
Gen Granberg to take
rank from the 9th
March 1864.

(Confederate)

P | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Boaz

2d Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted: When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Tex

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid: By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1892,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 22253.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

*William J. Boaz

2d Lt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Texas.

By whom M D. Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Signs Roll as Lieut. Comdy Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73755.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

W. J. Bowlcroft Corp

Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 15th Regt Texas Cav.

for July & Aug., 1864

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom ..., 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Signs roll as commdg Co 1

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Boaz

2 Lt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated ..... Sept 1 ....., 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Mar 9 , 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, ... .186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: Promoted by men ael of land

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in two five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(688) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Boaz

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 9 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, Pro 2 Lt May 9 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks: Returns and Orders are sent herewith

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Boaz

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex. Cav. In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Mar 9, 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, .186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: ..

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Boaz

Pvt Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Muster dated Camp 64 15 Regt Tex Inf Talls Ist the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 9, 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted May 9 1864

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 6 and 15 Reg'ts (Consolidated). | Texas.

Wm. J. Boaz

2 Lieut, Co. C, 15 Regt Texas Vols

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected 2 Mar', 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: .....

J. O'Meadows

Copyist.

(468)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bows

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 5 sheet HC G. D. Ruston

(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Butz

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(8570) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Texas

Wm Boaz

Pvt. Co. E. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war captured within the District of Corinth, Miss., and forwarded to Memphis, Tenn., for exchange, April 15, 1863.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

When captured April 11, 186 .

Where captured Bethel Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11

(6396)

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

William Boaz
Pvt. Co. E, 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ....., 186 .

Where captured Bethel Tenn

When April 11, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner .....

.....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 2

A. J. Smith
Capt.

(882)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Tex

Wm. Boaz
Pvt. Co. I, 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.*

Where captured Bethel

When captured Apl 12, 1863.

Received Apl 25, 1863.

Discharged Apl 25, 1863.

Remarks: Altus

*So on roll.

Number of roll:

154; sheet 1 [illegible]

(6356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

TB	15	Tex.

William Bass

Pvt. Co. E. 5th Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received April 21, 1863.

Where captured Bethel Tenn.

When captured April 19, 1863.

When exchanged City Point

April 24, 1863.

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jesse Bowman

Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | 14

Wm Koon

Co E 1st Regt Tex

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 28, 1863, until exchanged.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Received, City Point, Va., May 4th, 1863, from Capt. Garrett, 77th Ohio Vols., Three Hundred and fifteen (315) paroled Confederate prisoners of war.—J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll.

64; sheet 2

Copyist.

(6196)

Boaz Hallum
1st Sergt. Co. E 15th Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 3226972
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark:

B 15 Cav. Texas

William Boaz

Rank, 1st Sergt. Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, McNairy Co. Tennessee

When captured, April 8th, 1863.

Disease, Remittent fever.

Received in hospital April 21 1863.

Returned to quarters April 30 1863.

Died 1863.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 202 No. 11: Page 1

R. for

(230)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Texas

W. J. Bone

Pvt Co E 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint _____

Admitted _____ Feb 15 _____, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Remarks: Furloughed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 202.

G M Rowe

(635) Copyist.

4861

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Texas

W. J. Bowe

Pvt Co C 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wounded

Admitted March 17, 1865.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Remarks: Retired.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 115.

C M Moore
Copyist.

(985) 4801

Return of Election

by 3rd Lt W. Jr. Boaz
A S 15 Sep Dis Car

Attested
R Brooks Fisher
Capt Comdg 6th Dist Regt

Camp of the 6th & 15th Texas Regts
Near Dalton Ga March 9th 1864

In Conformity with Special orders No 11 dated Hd Qrs Granburys Brigade March 8th 1864 and Special orders No 2 dated Hd. Qrs. 6th & 15th Texas vols. March 9th 1864. An Election was held in Company G 15th Tex Cav near under my direction for one 3rd Lieut and the following was the result

Serg Wm. H. Doaz received 10 votes being the majority of the votes cast is therefore duly and fairly Elected 3rd Lieut of Co. G 15th Tex Cav Cavalry

James W. Jennis
Adt Comdg Co G 6th Dist 15th Tex Cav
Cavalry

Booz, W. J.
Lt.
15th Tex. Cav (Dis)

leave of absence 90 days

Spec. Or. #17
Hq. Army Tenn
Tupelo, Miss
Jan 22/65

(Confederate.)

1 (Hagood's.)	S. C.

_____

_____, { (2d) Company I, 1 Reg't South Carolina Vols.*

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

r _____, 186 .

ned for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This regiment was organized about April 12, 1861, for twelve months, and was re-organized for the war in April, 1862.

Book mark: _____

_____

,862. Copyist.

[redacted]

F, 15 [redacted] Cav.

(2 Brig't Johnson's Brig.)

[redacted]

(Confederate.)

[redacted] | Private

[redacted]

and [redacted]

Babb, George W.

157

ils, M.

K, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Boyle, Martin V.

ls, W.

K, 15 Texas Cav

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Shumbry's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Boyles, William

154

[illegible], Richard

C, 16 Texas Cavalry

(2 Mag't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
([illegible])

[illegible]utenant | Captain

[illegible] M.I.P.

[illegible]

Boisseau, Richard H.

Grissom, W. H.

C, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. B, Shockley's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Ref. with

Grissom, William H.

[illegible]esseau, Richard

[illegible], 16 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible]utenant | Captain

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]oisseau, Richard [illegible]

162

Boisseau, Richard H.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 2 0 4 3	26
2	2 1 5 3	27
3	2 2 6 5	28
4	2 3 3 0	29
5	2 3 9 8	30
6	2 4 5 1	31
7	2 4 9 4	32
8	2 5 3 7	33
9	2 5 8 0	34
10	2 6 2 3	35
11	0 2 3 1	36
12	0 3 6 2	37
13	0 2 7 7	38
14	0 4 0 8	39
15	4 7 0 3 0 6 9 2	40
16	0 6 5 5 1 9	41
17	4 5 4 4 4 0 5 9	42
18	4 6 3 2 3 0 7 6	43
19	4 6 3 5 5 2 5 3	44

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boisseau

1Lt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll† of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse $200/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2887-4.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boisseau

1 Lt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Captain March 10, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

(Sgd) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Borisseau

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard Boisau

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt Masten

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Displaced May 24, 1863 and ordered to the Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boyseau

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Maston

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved from Command of Lea. May 24, 1863 by order Genl Bragg

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boisseau

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec'r 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Austin

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Rec'pt. Rolls - Capt absent on detached service

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H Brysseau

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Miss. Depart

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rich'd H. Burseau

Capt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom W. K. Mastin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rich'd H. Boisseau

Capt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas - Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Mastin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boisseau

Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Texas Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible]

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Brisseau

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Muster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 25, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 25, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Elected Capt Mar 25, 1862

Name of successor George W Ellis

Remarks Joined Regt Miss Sept Election returns for Lieut

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(668)

AUG. 1 1911.
50310231

Field officers and orders
of Col Wm. N. Johnson Comdg
Brig assigning to duty
Hereto fore forwarded.
No returns or Orders
were sent up in case
of Company officers
prior to reorganiza
tion May 20/1862

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H Boisseau

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex
Battle Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 25 Feb, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 25, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Elected Capt Mar 25, 1862

Name of successor George L. Ellis

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boisseau

Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Muster dated Camp 64 US Regt Det
Talbots Station Miss Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected March 25 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Dropped Aug 27 1864

Name of successor

Remarks: ....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richd. H. Brinson

Capt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(6886)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 dismtd Cav | Texas

R. N. Boisseau

Capt Co B 15 Texas dismtd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

2296; sheet

(2296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 15 Tex Inf Tex

Richd M Bookman

Tenth, Co. C, 15 Reg't Tex Inf

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Jackson Miss
When Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Jan 31, 1863.
Whence Vicksburg Miss
By whose order Maj Genl Curtis

Description:
Height 5 ft. 8 in.; age 21
Eyes Blue; hair Brn; complexion Fair

Date of departure Feb 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 11

Ft Delaware

(2222) Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. Lex.

R. M. Boisseau

Capt. Co. C, 15 Regt Lex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 29.

(888) J. B. Dowd Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Tex.

Richard A. Boisseau

Pvt. Co. C, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arks Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th 63 from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Deed.—Robt. Ould, *Agent of Exchange*

Number of roll

1423; sheet 1

J. B. Donnel

(6886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rich. H. Boisseau

Capt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

203., 1864.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Carr

(935) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boisseau
Pvt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

...rs on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

... of appointment May 10, 186 2.

... of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Mustered

..., 186 .

...marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

T. Cay

(935) Copyist.

Boisseau, R.H.

Capt.

15th Tex.Cav.Dismtd.

Subject: Relieved from command.

Title of record: S.O.102/1

Dept. 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 14, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

[illegible], R. H.

[illegible].

[illegible] C, 15 Tex. Cav. (Dismtd.)

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 205/3

Aug 27 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

Voucher No. 18

Paid the ___ day of ___ 1862

From the 3d day of May 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay,	28.66
Forage,	5.00
Amount,	33.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To R. H. Bouscaren Dr.

Captain Company C 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—as Captain Company C 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry	May 18 62	July 1862	two	one	$140	00	$384	66	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,	For pay for Forage for Horse while on detail Service						5	00	
							$389	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain Ray from 1st March 1862 and to the 31st day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Fabian Field this 9th day of August 1862, the sum of two hundred & eighty nine $389.66/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $384.66

Forage, - - 5.00

Amount, $389.66

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. H. Bouscaren

Captain Commanding Co C

15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

No 8

Receipt for Stores
Issued to
Capt R. N. Baissum
for his own use

13 Sep

O. C.

Received Jackson, Miss. this June 23rd 1863, of Lt. C. Rollins
Depot Ord. Officer for my own use

One Waist Belt

One Cap pouch

for which I have paid said Lieut Rollins the cost thereof
said articles, to wit, one dollar & seventy five cents
$1.75/100

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard H. Boisseau

Capt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 25, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Dropped Aug 27, 1864

Name of successor

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept Relieved from duty at Corsicana

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(Sig.) Capt.

AUG. 17 50310277 1917.

consolidation and ordered
from Miss dept.
This election was held
before Conscript act was
passed and order of
promotion issued, and
was consequently legal

Bolen, J. W.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowls, J. W

Bond. Benjamin

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`0315`897	20	
2	5`972	21	
3	6045	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Bond

Pvt. Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(666) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. Bond

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $175 100; equipments, $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark:

R. Bunney

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj Bond

1st ____, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex.

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks: Died May 28th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

A. Kreamer

(642) Copyist.

Bond. Edward

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6-0315899	20	
2	5974	21	
3	6047	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Bond

Pvt, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A R Swanson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Bond

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 79374.

Book mark:

(2556) A Rusmen Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. Bond

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Elected 3d Sergt. May 20th, Died June 21st.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Waneny

(942) Copyist.

Bond. Henry

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	503124694	20	
2	2797	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Name: Lemuel Land

Rank: Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney, Mar. 10 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 10 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1862.

Where Kaufman

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 2 yrs.

Valuation of horse $ 2 100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. M. Pickett

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Bond

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W. T. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Little Rock Mar 20th 1862 Paid

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(642)

[No. 22.]

"A"

Qr. 1862

Henry Bond

166 66/100

19th day of November 1862

Form 11

Invoice

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Henry Bond Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Services as Assistant Wagon Master for 18th Regt Tex Cavalry for Two Months and Six days at $50 per month From 11th of March to 21st day of May	116	66
	Muster & Pay Roll Camp Nelson Nov. 18th/62 Approved James Deshler Colonel 9th Brig.		
		116	66

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Julian Field Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED November 19th 1862 of Capt Thomas Cox A.Q.M. C.S.A.

One hundred & Sixteen dollars and 66 cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Henry Bond

Thos. H. Sweet
Capt. Comdg.

1-1

Boisseau, Richard M

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boisseau, Richard M.

168

Booth. John

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313404	20	
2	3479	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

23 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Booth

Pvt., { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L Booth

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks: Died June 19

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(over) Copyist.

169

Boothe. William

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316161	20	
2	47031769	21	
3	45-888732	22	
4	46041682	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Boothe

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 26, 1862
Where Decatur, Tex.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period war

Last paid:
By whom Received no pay
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Camp Douglas, Ill. March 18, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 3, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Booth

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. H L & C Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Boothe

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Van Buren Ark

When captured Duvall's Bluff, Ark, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

55; sheet 5

(9376) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 15 Texas

William Booth

Pvt Co K 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Nov dated

....., 186 .

Disease Typh. Mal. Fever

Date of death March 3, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

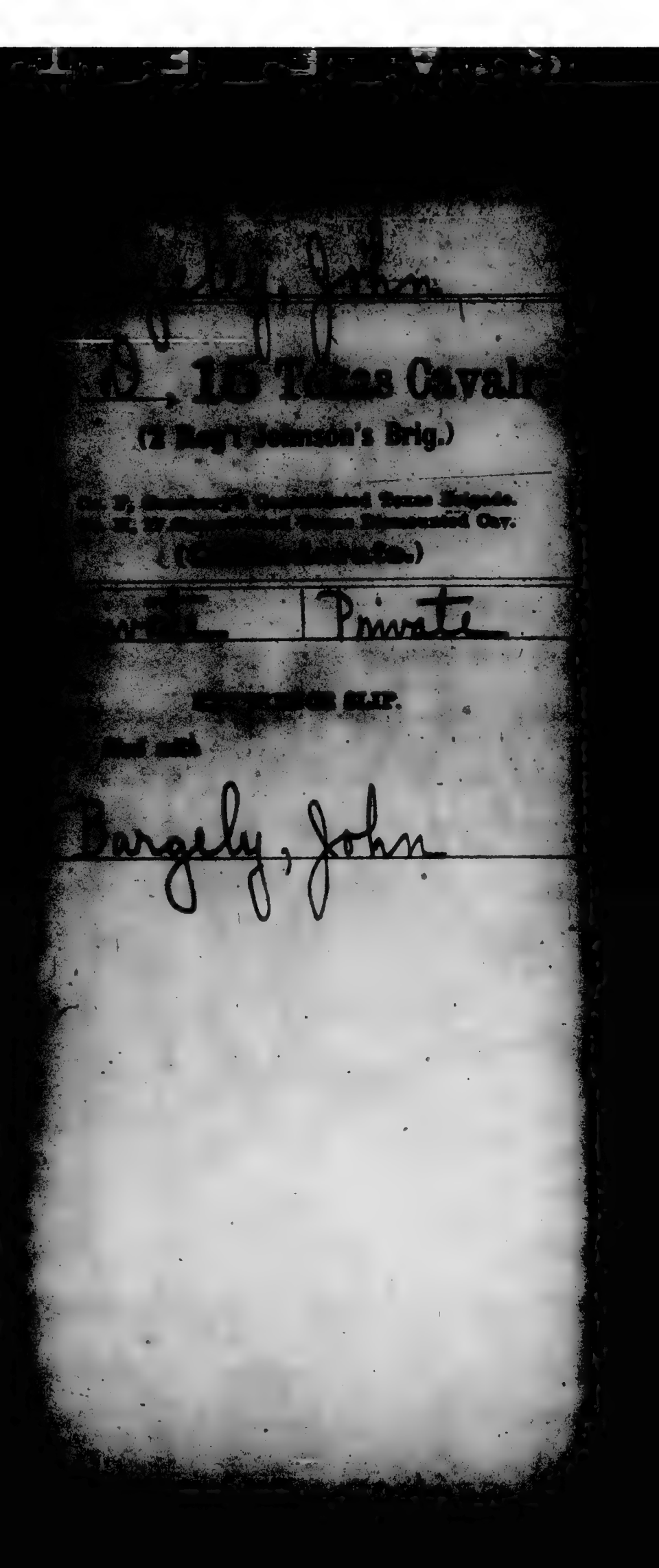
267; sheet 1

Camp Douglas, Ill.

(654)

J Patten

Copyist.



1/1

Barker, William H. H

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker, William H. H.

Borneau, William H.

Co. C., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503164641	20	
2	6642	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Bonneau

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Forage Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was designated July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt, Copyist.

(961)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Boissaun
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Forage Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(661) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

rett, J. W.

d, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

B, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

writ Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Barrett, John W.

114

Barnett, Thomas

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barnett, Thomas C.

175

Bourn, James. E.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503120699	20	
2	2179	21	
3	2280	22	
4	2341	23	
5	2409	24	
6	2463	25	
7	2509	26	
8	2548	27	
9	2592	28	
10	2635	29	
11	470316466	30	
12	459845 9	31	
13	460234847	32	
14	012441	33	
15	2202	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Bowen

Pvt. Co., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Dec
, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 26, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 4 C

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7384.

Book mark:

J A Boyd
Copyist.

(885)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Brown

Pat, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom M. T. Johnson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(562)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Bourn

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Dallas Ty
By whom W. K. Martin
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom J Field agm
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J M Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Bourem

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Master

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in hospital in Chicago, Ill as nurse

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 18, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Bowen

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 25, 1862
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Capt. Maston
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Field
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Prisoner of war at Camp Douglas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Bourne

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Martin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Bourne

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Mastin

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Field

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Bourn

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom W K. Masten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were most often found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(162)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Bourn

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Capt. W. K. Martin
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Bourn

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25th, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. W. K. Master

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72356.

Book mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Burrus

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 38 E. K. Burton

Copyist.

(2000)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Davis

_____, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 15

(2226) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

James Bourn

Pvt Co C 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas. May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Oak Point

When captured or arrested Jany 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1 W. M. Nevins

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

J. E. Bowen

Asst. Col. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

.....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4

(0000)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Bourn

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not stated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Nurse

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (500) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

203; sheet 2 O. T. Kingsley

(203b) Copyist.

Borg, W. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brag, William J.

177

Bowden, James, K.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313947	20	
2	4042	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James K. P. Bowden

Pte, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B.R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 00; equipments $ 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 2d, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Donnell

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James K. P. Bowden

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex

By whom B. R. Tyes

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. H. Russell

Copyist.

Voucher No 127

Paid 9th day August 1862

Private

J. R. L. Bowden

Co F. 15th Regt Tex Cavalry

From 12th day March 1862

To 22d day July 1862

Pay $133.33/100

Little Rock Ark
July 24th 1862.

I certify that I have paid the within named Private Jas. A. P. Bowden Mileage from Little Rock Ark. to Springfield Texas 480 Miles $48.00 This 24th July 1862,

Jno. C. Gray Capt
A. G. M. C. S. Army

The State of Texas } I Geo. W. Laws clerk of the County Court in
County of Dallas } and for the County & State aforesaid do
hereby certify that I have compared the within, account &
certificate, with the original shown me by Capt Julian
Feild, A. G. M. C. S. A. & find the same a correct copy of said
original, as to names & amounts & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand &
Official Seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th day of December
A. D. 1862

Geo. W. Laws Clerk
By Jas. F. Thomas Dpty

I CERTIFY, That the within named James R. P. Bowden
a Private of Captain Benjamin R. Tyus' Company [No.] of the
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Desoto Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged 17 years, 5 feet 8
inches high, fair complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by
occupation a Stockraiser was enlisted by Capt B.R. Tyus
at Springfield Texas on the 12th day of March 1862
to serve Cav years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of the Conscript
Law, he being under eighteen years of age.

The said J. R. P. Bowden was last paid by — — — — — — — —
to include the — — — day of — — — — — — —

Bourn, J. E.

C., 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Terrell's Battalion.)

Private | Private

Bourn, James E.

174

Bowls. J. W.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316571	20	
2	6652	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bolen

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Near Dex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail to drive Beeves Oct 30 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(661)

(Confederate.)

Bg | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Bowles

Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Herdsman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. | De Bray's | Texas.

John Bell

Capt. Capt. DeBrais Co. DeBrais Reg

pears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Cause Feb. Int. Quotid

Admitted Aug. 3, 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Aug. 5, 10 days, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 78

H. H. Johnson
Copyist.

Bows, William

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private, 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boaz, William J.

x 181

Boydston Joseph. E.

Co. G., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 0 8 1 4 5 7 2	20	
2	4 6 4 3	21	
3	0 2 9 4	22	
4	0 4 2 5	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph E Boyston

Sgt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 50 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Roby

Copyist.

(356)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Boydston

3 Sgt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Elected 2 Lt

May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jos E. Boydston

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated ..... Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. } ....., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } ....., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elected May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Resigned July 23, 1863.

Name of successor: Ida Long

Remarks: In the Trans Miss. dept Elected at the reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(648)

AUG.17. 50310294 1911.

zation of the regiment may
no62
Resignation accepted
by Lt Gen Holmes and
Adcafay ordered to
be filled

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph E. Boydston

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15 Regt Tex Cav Vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned July 23, 1862

Name of successor, Dra Long

Remarks: Resignation was accepted by the Genl Commanding (Cors)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(665) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310425

the Trans Miss Dept

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 Cav | Texas

J. E. Boydston

Lt. Co. G. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

ppears on a

Register

ntaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

te of appointment May 20, 186[illegible]

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

(986) Copyist

× 18

Boyle Martin. V.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Grumbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03159 00	20
2	6048	21
3	6110	22
4	6142	23
5	6183	24
6	6204	25
7	6229	26
8	6249	27
9	6266	28
10	6283	29
11	6300	30
12	47031765	31
13	45-9887 29	32
14	46023104	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin V. Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Aetna

By whom W H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Rawmeen Copyist.

(288)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles

Pvt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 8. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Aeton Tex
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 1st Corporal May 20th.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Ewonen
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles *

1 Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Victoria, Texas

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Column of names present as M. V. Boyles.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Kuranen

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles

2 Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1922) J. R. Queener Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles

2 Cpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Leadley

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore, C.S.A.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Rumaroz
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles

2 Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Aetna, Tex.
By whom W. H. Leathy
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin V. Boyles

1 Corpl, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Dated:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Aetna, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Swaney

Copyist.

(2822)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

Mc. V. Boyles

1 Corpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Aduna. Texas
By whom W. H. Bailey
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Parents

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Waters Copyist.

(642)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles

1 Cpl, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom N. H. Leathy

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Buchanan Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles

1 Cpl, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Acton, Tex.
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom May Mouts
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P 72756.

Book mark:

A. R. Waamen
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Boyles

1 Corpl Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in action on the 21st July 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 737355.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Martin L. Boyles

Corp., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 41

Copyist.

(2230)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. Bailo

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Galveston Port

When captured Jany 11, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

5; sheet 52

(2000) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 | Texas.

M. Boyles

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thompson Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9 E. 6 West

(6596)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 15 | Tex.

Martin V. Boyde

Pvt. Co. K. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease V.S. Comminuted Fracture Right Calf. Ball. amputated.

Admitted Oct. 9., 1864.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Transferred Oct. 12., 1864.

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Residence Johnson Co.

Remarks: Augusta.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 256

J. Cary

(353) 2746 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Texas

M. B. Boyles

Pvt Co K, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Int Febris

Admitted Apr 11, 1863.

Duty May 10, 1863.

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 64

(926) J. H. Wilkinson Copyist.

2221

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex

Mc. B. Boyles

Pvt. Co. K. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date Sept 30, 1864.

Hospital Ocmulgee

Brigade Quarles's

P. O. or State Clarksville Tex

Disease Amputation right
thigh middle third

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 753. page 103

Mc. Ballard
Copyist.

(303)

(CONFEDERATE.)

M B Boyles X

Co K 15 Tex

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing,

er 4 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue May 29, 1864.

Signature M B Boyles

Remarks:

2259

Roll No.

Merrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

RECEIPT ROLL

Clothing.

, 186 .

issue Oct 14, 1864.

2414

Thom

Co.

Boyle. Patrick

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 03149 14	20
2	S 008	21
3	S 076	22
4	S 130	23
5	S 175	24
6	S 211	25
7	S 247	26
8	S 283	27
9	S 314	28
10	47031687	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also Brush Battalion

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyle

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, Apr 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $30 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera.

(256) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyle

Pvt. ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 30, 1862.

Dated Aug 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom J. L. P. Record

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyle

Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Julius Dilla A.A.G.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Quartermasters Department to Texas July 25 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyles

4 Sergt, Co. "G", 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom Capt William C. English

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster on enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyles

3 Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom W. E. English

Period War

Last paid:

By whom ....., 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rolls says Douglas

Ed

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Burgess

3 Sergt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex

By whom W. E. Easterling

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Conscript Officer

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Norris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Bowles

2 Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186[illegible].

Where Crawfordville Tex

By whom W E English

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Co Crawfordville in Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyles

2 Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Camp Terrell, Tex

By whom W. E. English

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Tilson

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Last Muster Roll from Meridian Jan 25 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyles

Sergt Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex

By whom Capt W. E. Easterlish

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Made his escape from the Enemy Jan 29. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March [illegible], and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July [illegible], by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January [illegible], 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

(SC)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Patrick Boyle

Sergt., Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1; sheet 34

(6896)

Copyist.

JAN. 11. 47031687 1906.

of drug 5 - 50

184

Boyles. M. L.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315975	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

M. L. Boyles

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex.

_____, Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 400.00; equipments, $ 20.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2887.

Book mark: _____

A. R. Waamen
Copyist.

Boyle, M. V.

[illegible], 15 Texas Cav.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Shanbury's Consolidated Texas Infantry.
[illegible], 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible] | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] with

Boyle, Martin V.

Boyles. William

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 5901	20	
2	5976	21	
3	6049	22	
4	6115	23	
5	0670	24	
6	6137	25	
7	4703 1766	26	
8	4598 8728	27	
9	4602 3103	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Boyles

Pvt, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

23 years.

ppears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

ll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

ected for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W H. Cathy

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 28, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Bunaney

Copyist.

(2)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Boyles

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Texas

Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $130.00; equipments, $30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

(966) A. Quinan Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bayles

Pvt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 23, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Warren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Boyles

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over)

A R Wamack

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Boyles

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Joined on Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Eaton Texas

By whom Capt W K Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Dill Q M

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(880) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Boyles

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom May Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in hospital at Tullahoma, Tenn, May 24. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Buenger

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Boyle

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 41

(name)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Davis

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Ft Donelson Feb

When captured Jan 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 52

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 16th | Texas.

W. M. Boyles

, Co. K, 16th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 9

J. C. West

(6396)

Copyist.

Boyles, W. M

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...rds filed with

Boyles, William

Boyls, Martin D.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyle, Martin V.

169

Boyseau, Richard H.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

...s filed with

Boisseau, Richard H.

190

Boyston, Joseph E.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Boydston, Joseph E.

Bradford, William H.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-031/426	20	
2	1534	21	
3	1713	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

E | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. H. Bradford

Sergt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B. Pickett,

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 275.00; equipments $ 20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1898. J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. H. Bradford

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom G. B. Rickett
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Conscript Law May 20 1862 (order)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Pearson
Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 17. 50311534 1911.

† Name a negro in
Columbia & names present

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. H. Bradford

Pvt. , Co. B , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, , 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Lt. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time May 20, , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: (Age: 35 years old, illegally discharged Feby 20, 62, & again ordered to rejoin Co. for duty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Caup

(942) Copyist.

Bradley. Milton

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503145-69	20	
2	4640	21	
3	0249	22	
4	0380	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

F | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Bradly

2Lt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date March 25 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $60.00; equipments $5.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Bradley

3 Lt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & to June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Peay

To what time May 20, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Relieved May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Bradley

E, Co. 4, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 8, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 15, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, not reelected, 186 .

Name of successor, Ira Long

Remarks: In Transmiss Dept Election returns for Lovey

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(965) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310249

Field officers and orders of Col Wm. R. Johnson Comdg Brig assigning & duly heretofore forwarded. No returns or rolls were sent up in case of Company officers prior to reorganization May 20 1862.

This Regiment reorganized May 20 1862, in accordance with provisions of Conscript act; this officer was not re-elected and was allowed to withdraw his name was sent to War dept as required by law.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Bradley

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp Gibbs Regt Det
Tola Jan the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service. } ____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. } 8 Feb, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 15, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, not reelected May 20, 1862.

Name of successor: 3rd Lieut

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Bradley

Pvt. Co. G. 15th Regt. Texas Cav.

ppears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

ate of appointment May. 25. , 1862.

ate of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped May 26. , 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

T. Cary

(2000) Copyist.

Brady, William. A

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503139444	20	
2	40389	21	
3	41277	22	
4	05704	23	
5	41279	24	
6	42699	25	
7	43266	26	
8	43822	27	
9	44344	28	
10	44786	29	
11	45233	30	
12	03385	31	
13	04699	32	
14	47031499	33	
15	459885992	34	
16	460235592	35	
17	505690982	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Brady

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

Mch 12 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B R Tyus

Period 12 mo.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry. But some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Brandt

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Braddy

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 & June 30, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 186 2

Where Springfield, Ga.

By whom B. R. Texas

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Elected 3 Lt. May 10 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Henrie

(6627)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Brady

1st Lt, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Dated:

From July 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Ark

By whom Capt. B. R. Lyon

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Fiser Q.M.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Guard

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Sherrill

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Brady

3 Sgt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex.

By whom Capt R. Davis

Period 3 yr Mil

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field,

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(850) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Brady

3 Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock ark
By whom Capt B. R. Tyus
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rec'd from from June 30 to July 24 1862 rec'd arrears from June 30 to Nov. 20. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. J. Brunell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Brady

3 Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862
Where Little Rock, Ark
By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Brady

3 Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. B. R. Fyfe

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

H. H. Hilliard

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Brady

3 Sgt., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom W. H. Morris, A. A. G.
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hilliard Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Brady

3 Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1864.

Where Tunnel Hill, Ga.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyers

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Mores, A. G. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Brady

2 Lt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 12, 1862
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. W. H. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt. Apl 14, 1864 & Com. rank from March 9, 64. By order Gen. Buckner. Dec. the Com. Notes 5 Rs for clothing overdrawn from Oct. 8 to March 9, 64. Signs Roll in Camp Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Willard
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

73	15 Cav.	Texas.

William A. Brady *

Lt. 2 Lt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Not stated. *

Remarks: .....

*Recapitulation shows 2 Lts present for duty. Signs Roll as Comdg Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. Rec'd.

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Brady

2nd, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed in action May 9, 1864 July 21, 1864

Name of successor Jos B. Tyus

Remarks: Returns and Officers are sent herewith

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Brady

Sergt, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 64 15 Regt Tex. Sd Inf Dec 15, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 9, 1864

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed in action July 21, 1864.

Name of successor, J B Hyatt

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate)

B | 6 and 15 Reg'ts (Consolidated) | Texas.

Wm A. Brady

Lieut Co. F 15 Regt Texas Dis. Cav

ppears on a **Roster**

f the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected 9 Mar, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, Killed 21 July, 1864.

Name of successor Jos B. Lyons

Remarks:

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 4, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark:

J. A. Brown
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Brady

Sgt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 33 L K Barker

Copyist.

(6396)

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Grady

_____, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured January 11", 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

Copyist.

(889b)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Brady

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Commissary of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

82; sheet 11

Copyist.

(6396)

Brady, William A.

Sergt Co A/F. 15. Inf. Cav.

Return of Election of Officers
withdrawn & placed in the
Miscel- file-

4- 19-17.

Brady - Wm. A.

Co. F. 15th Tex. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2378 page .....

Elected - Sr. 2nd Lt.

Dated - Mch. 9 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Braham, William

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brandon, Walter W.

193

Branch Elihu.

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-03126 98	20	
2	2601	21	
3	2896	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

Calvin Putnam

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney

_____, March, 1863.

Muster-in to date March, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Kaufman

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse $1[illegible]100; equipments $1[illegible]100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elisha Branch

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M.D. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Elihu Branch

Pvt., Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields A2M

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as extra duty man July 15, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 9, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Musiam

Copyist.

Brandon Richard

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6031340 6	20	
2	3481	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard D Brandon

Pvt., { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Mch 10 186 2.

Muster-in to date Mch 10 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 186 .

Where Fort Worth

By whom M D Kenedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 125/100; equipments $ 25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ts	15 Cav.	Texas.

Richard Brandon

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M Drennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(over) Copyist.

Brandon. Walter. H

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031634	20
2	0543	21
3	1711	22
4	1799	23
5	1854	24
6	1906	25
7	1958	26
8	2008	27
9	44317523	28
10	47031843	29
11	45288414	30
12	46022885	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon

Pvt. Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1862.
Where Batesville,
By whom Geo. H. Sweet
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, A.P.M.,
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Carl

(per)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1863 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When July 4, 186 .

Where Battlesville

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Not paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

As shown by ditto marks

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1862.
Where Batesville, Ark.
By whom G. H. Sweet
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Haynes
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of horse from July 4th to July 24th 62. Pay for use of arms from July 4th to Oct. 15, 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cave

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Batesville, Ark.

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1862.
Where Batesville, Ark.
By whom G. H. Sweet
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moses
To what time Aug'31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bass

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov' & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Batesville, Ark.,

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Lang

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon,
Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 14, 1862.
Where Batesville, Ark.
By whom Geo. H. Sweet
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Walter W. Brandon,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1862.
Where Batesville Ark.
By whom G. H. Sweet
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated) | Texas.

W. Brandon

Pvt, { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — . 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A. B. C. D. E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dis

Remarks:

Number of roll. 618

J. F. Harris

Copyist.

(8576)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Brandon

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page 8 sheet

Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bradham

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 11

(9896) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B	15	Tex

W. Brannon

Pvt Co. B 15th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T., at the Battle in front of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded right thigh

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

( ) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas.

Wm Graham

_____, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hasbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vols. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 3

E. B. Wait

(6896) Copyist.

Brandon, William

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brandon, Walter W.

199

Bruding. B. W

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03/6632	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B W Breeding

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 1, 186 .

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Rebruit

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible], 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Bridges, Alison W.

C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bridges, Ellison W.

Bridges. Ellison. H.

Co. C., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312064	20
2	2174	21
3	2270	22
4	2334	23
5	2402	24
6	2456	25
7	25-00	26
8	25-42	27
9	25-85	28
10	2628	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Ellison Bridges, 17 Consol. Tex
Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison W. Bridges

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

years on
Company Muster-in Roll†
the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tx
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Mastin

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 2363-4.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison W. Bridges

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Co.

By whom M. D. Johnson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Sergt

20 May 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison M. Bridges

3rd Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W. K. Martin
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom J Fuld a q m
To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Carry horses home to Tyler July 24, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison N. Bridges

2 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 25, 1862.
Where Dallas Tx
By whom Capt Maston
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in Miss. Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Boyd

Copyist.

(9427)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison W. Bridges

2 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Capt. Maston
Period one year

Last paid:
By whom Eight Fields
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. J. Boyd
Copyist.

(662)

B | (Confederate) 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison N. Briges

2 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Septmbr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Febry 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Austin

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. In Hans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily and consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

J A Bryd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. Bridges

a Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt. Martin
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Field
To what time Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Jasp Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison N. Bridges

2 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec'r & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ellison N. Bridges

2 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 2.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alison N. Bridges

2 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1901,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Seal) Copyist.

302

Brinkley. William

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03165-67	20	
2	6670	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Brinkley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of the detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Texas

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In the Country sick

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Brinkley

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached - Surgeon Certificate Commissary

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(981) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50316670 1911.

Dept Kaufman Co,
June 14th 1864

[illegible], William T.

G, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible]	Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bristow, William M.

204

Bristoe, William

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bristow, William M.

Bristow, William

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503145886	45473419
2	46586	
3	47226	
4	05364	
5	47855	
6	47995	
7	48125	
8	48255	
9	48385	
10	48535	
11	4703 18055	
12	45286634	
13	46022868	
14	465469671	
15	46580392	
16	458727622	
17	831358	
18	913006	
19	466773	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bristol

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $25 100; equipments $30 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

H A. Roddy Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bristow

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Cap. Faulkener

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transfer from Co B

Name appears in column of

names Present as

Wm Bristow

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roffey

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Bristoe

Pvte, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862.

Where Denton Tex

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J Fielder

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed on extra duty March 10. Promoted to Wagon master Sept. 5

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Briscoe

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862

Where Denton Tex

By whom A Faulkner

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J Field A Q M

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed teamster to Sept 1 from then as Wagon Master

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1898) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Bristow

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1st, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt A. Faulkenner
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Fields
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster Feb 14, 1862

Due for use of horse 24 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Pooley
Copyist.

(862)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50314785

Terms of arrive 2 mos

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William M. Bristow

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields

To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed teamster to drive ordnance team by order Col Dashiell May 1863

(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50314799

Has pay due him for use of horse for 24 days; for use of private arms for 12 months; commutation for clothing for 1 month & 24 days

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Bristow

Pvt, Co G, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 14, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed to drive ordnance team by order of Col Dashler May 18 63

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A Rosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Bristow

Pvt. Co. G., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 14, 1862

When Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkener

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to drive Ordnance team by Lt. Col. Nov & Sept. 1/ from Brig. Gen.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Bristow

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Faulkner

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to drive Ordnance train by S.O. No 42 Sept 1/63 from Brig. Gen

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Risley

(5423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Bristow

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 1st, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Faulkenner
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Arm ordnance train by S.O. 44 Hdqrs Dept 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 9, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Rosby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm M. Bristo

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 42 B.J.B. Rimmer

(2000) Copyist.

B | (Confederate) 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bristo

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Johnson Creek

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(8396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15th | Texas.

R. Ennis

_____, Co. E, 15th Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Near Vicksburg

_____, 186 .

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured _____, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thomas, Capt. Comdy. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 3

(6336) Copyrighted.

(Confederate)

15 dis bar Texas

W. Dinwiddie Pvt. bo. c. 15 Cav. dis Tex. bor.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured Harrodsburg, Ky.

When captured June 1, 1865.

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

June 15, 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page

(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 dis. Cav. | Tex

Pvt. Wm. M. Bristow

Co. E, 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 15, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 15, 1864.*

Where captured Hancock Co., Miss.

When captured January 1, 1865

Remarks:

* So on roll.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville. Tenn.; Roll No. 399; sheet 1

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Tex.

Wm M. Pristow.

Pri Co E. 15 Regt Tex Div Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Jan. 20, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 21, 1865.

Where captured Starkville Co Miss.

When captured Jany 1, 1865.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

186; sheet 2

Wilbur Scott.

Copyist.

(8390)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Texas

Opn P. G. Bristow

Prov. Co. 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 16, 186 .

Where captured Hamilton Co Miss,

Date when captured June 1, 1863.

Date when discharged June 16, 1863.

Where sent Camp Chase

Remarks, charges, &c: Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 17

(829) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Dis Cavy Tex

Wm. M. Brisbay

Pvt. Co. G 15 Regt. Tex. Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Chase, O., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 16, 1865.

Where captured Howard's Creek, Miss

When captured Jan. 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

550; sheet 1

(2206) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15th Dis. Cav. Tenn.

Wm M. Briston

Pvt. Co. G. 15 Dis. Tenn Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Louisville, Ky., Jan. 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Itawamba Co. Miss.

When captured Jany 1, 1865.

Remarks Received from Louisville Ky, Jany. 18th 1865.

Number of rolls 109

E. Inskeep

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15th Tenn | Tenn

Wm A Bristow
Pvt Co B 15th Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via New Orleans for exchange.*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured Steamboat Miss

When captured Jan 1, 1865.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Vicksburg, Miss., May 12, 1865. Received of Capt. L. W. Nichols, 58th Ohio Vol. Inf., four hundred and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.
H. T. Fisher, Capt. 53rd U. S. Cld. Inf."

Number of roll:

154

(2000)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. M. Bristow

Pvt Co C 15 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Tunnel Hill, Ga.

during month of Jan, 186 .

By whose order employed

Nature of service Scouting

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 31, 186 .

To Jan 31, 186 .

Remarks:

No. 1618

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W M Beaton (Private)

Pvt Co G 15 Tex

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ivates employed on extra duty

Tunnel Hill, Ga.

ing month of Jan, 1864.

whose order employed

ure of service teamster

OF SERVICE:

Dec 31, 186 .

Jan 31, 186 .

arks:

oll No. 1615

Morrell Copyist.

206

Brooks. F

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier | Farrier.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031589 4	20	
2	5971	21	
3	6041	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. Brooks

Private. { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $50 100; equipments $2 50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. Brooks

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Tex

Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $15 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. Brooks

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug 8. 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 4, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Kuaren

Copyist.

No. 12. Abstract B. 4th Dr. 1862

Invalids Francis Brooks.

Co. H. 15th Regt. Inf. Vols.

Joined the 12th day March 1862

To the 16th day July 1862

Amt. 125.42/100

Paid 25th day November 1862

For pay from 12th day March 1862 to the
16th day July 1862 being 4 Months and 4 days
at Twenty four Dollars (per) pr. Month is $ 99.20
For Commutation of Cloathing for 4 months and 4 days
at $50 pr. Annum is $ 17.22
Also and Visit of Horse in travelling from Little Rock
Ark. to Acton Texas being 450 miles @ 20¢ for every 20 miles $ 9.00
Amt Due $ 125.42

Received at Dallas Texas of Capt. Julian Fields A.Q.M.
C.S.A. this 25th day November 1862 One Hundred and twenty
five Dollars and forty two Cents in full of the above
account.

Francis Brooks

(Signed)

Duplicates

Army of the Confederate States

Voldeers Discharge

I certify that the within named Francis J Brooks a Fabier by caption M.M Houston Comp K of the 15th Regiment of Texa Cavalry born in Davidson County in the state of Tennessee aged 37 years 5 feet 9 inches high Dark complection Blue eyes Dark hair and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by M.M Bailey at Acton Texas on the 12 day of Nov 1862 to serve for one year and is now entitled to Discharge by reason of the Conscript Law

The said Francis Brooks was never paid anything and is now due from the date of his enrollment to this date There is due to him $41.00 forty four dollars traveling expences from Little Rock ark the place of discharge to Acton Texas 492 miles the place of enrollment Transportation not being furnished in Kind There is due to him one hundred Eight one and seventy five cent $181.75 he is indebted to the Confederate State Nothing on account of nothing

Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 16 day of July 1863

M. M Houston
Capt Commanding Comp K

Approved
W H Darnell
Col Com 15 Regt
2 Brigade

date
Mustered in 6x — Aug 31/6x

Browder, William

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.—
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031656 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Browder

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Return

a detachment of the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1864

from Camp Ford Tex

ommissioned officers present and absent:

When

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Name

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in the Country

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(Sgd), Copyist.

208

Brown. Adam. S

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`0311422	20	
2	15`30	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam S. Brown

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

_____, Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Gen B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $ 50.00

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. S. Tolson

(988) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

Adam L. Brown

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Puckett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent —

Remarks: Died June 16 1862
Detailed teamster 30 days
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Tyson

(862) Copyist.

AUG.17. 50311530 1911.

+ Stems absent in column of name present

209

Brown. L. E

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50213015	20	
2	47031573	21	
3	45-98-54	22	
4	46029037	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. E. Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

[illegible] Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

[illegible]:

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Taken the oath of allegiance to U. S. Govern. ment. date not known

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

†

Chatham E. Brown

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Returned.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 36

L&C Barton

Copyist.

(2930)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. E. Brown

———, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11th, 186 .

Remarks: ———

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 4

(2236) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav | Sgt.

Yeman Brown

Pvt Co. D 15 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ft Kearney Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 30, 1865."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 2 E Ballard

(6000) Copyist.

Brown, John (?)
15 Texas Cavy.

#148

Head Quarters Camp Doug
12th March 1863

~~Brown~~ John
C D 15th Texas Cavy

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, Green Smith, private Co. D 25th Regt Texas Cavalry
County of Wise State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany 11th 63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly sweat
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
2nd day of March 1863.
E. C. Bradley
2nd Lt & Pro Mar Regt

his
Green X Smith
mark

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Fifty Years
Height, Five Feet 10½
Color of Eyes, Blue
Color of Hair, Black
Characteristics,

[illegible], (

[illegible] D, 15 [illegible] Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnston's Brig.)

[illegible] Gramberg's Consolidated Morgan Brigade.
[illegible] H, 17 Consolidated Morgan Regimental Cav.
(Organization Indicated.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Brown, C. E.

wn, James E.

, 15 Texas Cav

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Brown, James E.

212

Brown. John. S

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Diamounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503120677	20	
2	21774	21	
3	22766	22	
4	23422	23	
5	24100	24	
6	24644	25	
7	25006	26	
8	25449	27	
9	25793	28	
10	26366	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Brown

Pvt. Co., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex. Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feby 25, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W. K. Masten
Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7945-4.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom M. D. Johnson

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 3 Corporal 20 May 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Brown

Hempl, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. K. Maston

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J Field A.A.G.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to superintend building hospital at Austin, Ark., Aug. 2nd

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(2427)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 To June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. Masten

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Septr 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tx.

By whom Capt. Martin

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Capt. Martin
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Field
To what time Jun 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Co

By whom W. K. Master

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Martin

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Depart.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 25, 1862

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Masters

Period 1 yea,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

(965) Copyist.

Vou: 2 Abs: "B" 22: 1863

Corp: J. S. Brown
C. 15 Ind Cav
$20.00

Paid 9th April 1863

Post Qr Mrs: Office Little Rock
arKs: March 29th 1863

Mr I. F Brown is hereby discharged from duty in the Post Qr: Master's Dept: at this place, and ordered to report to the Col: of his regiment at Dallas, Texas; his company being captured at the Post of arKs:. It will be impossible for him to regain his company. Quartermaster will please furnish transportation to this to Dallas Texas.

(Signed) F. O. Snow
Capt & A Q M

Parachita. arKs:
April 8th 1863

The above is a true Copy
Thomas Rector
Capt a.c.s & a.q.m.

The Confederate States,

TO J. L. Brown ..... DR.

1863.		Dollars.	Cents.
April 8th	For mileage from Pocahontas Ark. to Dallas, Texas, being two hundred miles at 10 cents per mile	20	00

J & D

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that I am performing the journey under the order hereto annexed and not returning from leave of absence; that I have not been furnished with rail transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the ~~route~~ journey named above.

J L Brown

RECEIVED at Pocahontas Ark. this 9th day of April, 1863, of Capt. Thomas Rector, A. C. S., ~~Engr~~ the sum of Twenty dollars in full of the above account.

J L Brown

Corp: Comp: G 15th Texas Cavy Regt

2 Mi Pd

(No. 22.)

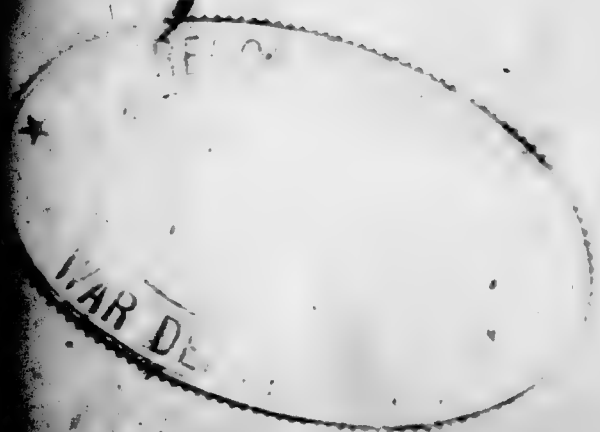
...er No. 317 Abstract B 1

...er, 1863, _____

I. S. Brown

12 44/100 Dollars

29th March 186...



No. 2.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States, C. S. Mail Ag't

T. J. S. Brum Invalid Det. 15th

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	No. 2 Days detailed Service in the Post Qr Mr's Dep't at Little Rock. Ark. from March 1st to March 31st 1863 @ $2.00 per Day —	$12.	40

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

H. A. Snow
Capt. & Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

$12.40

Received At Little Rock the 4th day of April, 1863

of Capt. H. A. Snow Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of

Twelve Dollars and forty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

T. J. S. Brum

2nd

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. Brown

Capt C.S.A. 15 Tex

...rs on a

RECEIPT ROLL

...clothing,

..... , 186

...e of issue Feby 26, 1863

...nature .....

...arks: .....

2192

...ll No. .....

WATHEN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

15 Cav. Ky.

J. S. Brown

Co. C. Sweets Regt.

ears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

lothing,

_____, 186 .

e of issue Mar. 19, 186 5.

nature

arks:

2502

ll No. _____

Copyist.

Brown Robert J.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031643 5	20	
2	6613	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert J. Brown

E, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

on

Return

a detachment of the organization named above,

the month of Oct, 1864

Camp Ford Tex

commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Not Stated

Remarks: Sick furlough 60 days July 1864 extended Sept 1, 1864

Casualties since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for

.....

.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible], 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at [illegible], N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Brown

1st Lt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 4.

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 18, 186 .

Place Tyler Co.

Remarks: Died of disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

D, 16 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. E, Greenleaf's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. E, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidation.)

Private	Private

[redacted] SLIP.

[redacted]

Brown, C. E.

215

Bryan. Allen

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03 1 1425	20	
2	15-33	21	
3	1627	22	
4	1760	23	
5	47031842	24	
6	45988415	25	
7	46041629	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Allen A. Bryant

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

26 years.

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Mc Kinney Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as 6 Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Bryan

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted: Feb 18, 186

When Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks: From 18 Feb to May 20 as
private to June 30 as 4 corpl

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but were men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Mason Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Bryan,

Lt-Cpl., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862.

When

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. Field, A.Q.M.

To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some more are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cave

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Allen, Bryan

Pvt. ___, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862.

When

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in prison Feb. 22, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ___

J. Camp

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Allen Bryan

Pte, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 s sheet 444

(2206) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. Bryan

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11", 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 14

J. N. Scott

(2296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

A Bryan

Co. A 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured A M. Post

When captured Jan 11, 186

Date of death Feb 2, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

266 5 sheet 9

E. J. Patten

Copyist.

(9000)

× 216 ×

Bryan. John. L.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
K (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312692	20
2	2795	21
3	5-906	22
4	5-979	23
5	6053	24
6	6116	25
7	0667	26
8	6144	27
9	6185	28
10	6205	29
11	6231	30
12	6251	31
13	6268	32
14	6285	33
15	6308	34
16	4703171	35
17	45-98733	36
18	4602306	37
19	4704177	38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

12/29/21. mcg.

Winson Huggins
Box 38
San Antonio
Texas.

John C. Bryan, Pvt
Co. D ~~[illegible]~~, 15 Reg: Tex.
Inf. C.S.A., enlisted
~~[illegible]~~ 17 1862 at ~~[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~ Texas Tom Co TX.
~~[illegible]~~ on Co. M.R. for
July & Aug. 1864 (last
on file) Remarks:
shows him sick
aged. Cause for Date
of Discharge not
stated.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Kelly's.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Lubbock's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

Copyist.

(2225)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M F Johnson
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Capt Cathey's Co (K)

(Cathey)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: ---

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ---

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Bryant

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $140.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

A Rumsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Boyan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(2462)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Bryan

Pvt ____, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Absent:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cuthey)

Period 1 Jan

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Teamster

July 24. 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 4, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

M Swaney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Hyatt

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1863 to Apr 30, 1863

at Camp Lee

Enlisted:

when Mar 12, 186 .

where Victoria Texas

by whom Capt W H Cathey

for period 1 year

Last paid:

by whom Julius Fiedler A Com

to what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty as teamster July 1862 & Nov appears on Roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 7, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(888) Copyist.

50310667

in Col of names presented by
John L. B. Lyon

B | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Bryan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Entered:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cooley

Period 1 Year.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on Extra duty

Quartermaster since May 1st 24th

1863. by order of Maj Sanders

(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized [illegible] 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted [illegible] 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible] 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became [illegible] F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at [illegible]sboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men [illegible] found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment [illegible] Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50316144

Free Soldier for use of horses
from 30 June to 25th July
1862, use of arms from June
30, 1862 to Jan 11, 1863.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Boyan

Pvt ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Aelon, Tex.
By whom W. H. Cassity
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ochiltree, A.Q.M.
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed Extra duty man as teamster May 24, 1863. Rejoined Co Aug 14, 1863. Now Absent. (Cav)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

C. Burnett
Copyist.

(962)

AUG. 17.
50316185
1911.

ick in hospital Convt.
2 sept to 8th Oct 1862. Ill
gun 1 July to 24 July
862. Ill of hand June
1 to July 24. 1862.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Boyan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Aclon. Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detail for use of horse

from June 30 to July 24, 1862.

Also 7 days from June 30 to July 7th 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Mussman

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

SB | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Bayan

Pvt ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862

Where Austin, Texas

By whom W. H. Leathy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 5, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Rivers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Bryan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1865) Copyist.

B (Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Bryan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12; 186 2

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom May Mus

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to Hospital April 29, 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(845)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Bryan

Pvt ....., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Leatherwood

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sent to Hospital April 29. 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 27355.

Book mark:

A. Rwanecy Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Bryan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 73756.

Book mark:

A. K. Warren
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Bryan
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Sig

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 41

(2356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. T. Bryan

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5 J. K. Harris

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas.

L + Bryon

....., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas .....

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. Th[illegible] A. C. S. Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9 G. B. West

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

J. L. Bryant*

Pvt Co K, 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Capron's Brigade, Cavalry Command, Department of the Ohio, in Cobb and other counties, Georgia.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet
Georgia.
(8896)

Jo McLaughlin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 11 | Tex

J. L. Bryan

Pvt. Co. K 1st Regt. Texas

ppears on a

Register

the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

te of retirement Augt 1, 186X.

tary station

signment to duty

m , 186 .

te of reëxamination , 186 .

marks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 36

W. H. Collins

Register.

Bryan, S.

Co. D-K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryan, John L.

Bryan, Thaddeus

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	503126955	20
2	27985	21
3	28924	22
4	06386	23
5	29666	24
6	30411	25
7	30944	26
8	31811	27
9	32344	28
10	32511	29
11	33044	30
12	33533	31
13	443175520	32
14	454893466	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Y. Bryant

Co. D, 15th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Apr. 13, 1864.

Signature T. I. Bryante

Remarks:

1407

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thaddeus Carter

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mch [illegible]

[illegible], March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Pickle

Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thaddeus Bryan

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Dec
By whom M. S. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thadias Bryant †

Pvt, Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Dated:

From March 1, 186 .

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields A.A.G.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thadias Bryant

....., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

From June 30 1862 To Apr 30 1863

Dated Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom Capt A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom May Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent: Absent
Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Bryant

Pvt, Co L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on extra duty with I. M.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt Gen. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1865, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1865. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) A. R. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred to Engineer Corps as Artificer Dec. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When mch 6, 186 2.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Driggell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred to this Company Feb 27 from Honor Company of this Division on detail some time to this Company.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thad Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

Mch & Apr, 1864.

ted:

Then March 6, 1862

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year

ast paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as Pioneer Corps since Nov. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Mustain

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thad Bryant

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Stockton

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty Ordnance Corps since Nov 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72254.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thad Bryan

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in Pioneer Corps since Oct 63 & Present

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 127365.

Book mark: ____

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) **Texas.**

T. J. Bryant

Pvt., { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Di-

Remarks: [illegible]

618

J. R. Francis

(6310) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 25 Cav. Texas.

T. Bryant

Pvt Co. K. 25th Regt Tex. Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature on roll

T by Bryant

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty, N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange: also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdg. Post.*"

Number of roll

12

(6986)

E. D. Rawlins

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 - Sh.

June 5, 1912.

Ser. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 12
Camp Butler. Ill. shows:

T. Bryant.
Pvt Co H. 25 Regt Texas Cav
Captured Ark Post. Ark.
Jan. 11/63.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything as to it?
Respectfully
F. Van Vranken
Clk

Mr Van Vranken:
Muster Roll of
Camp Butler not dated, nothing
to show for what purpose
made shows:-
T. Bryant
Pvt Co D 15 Tex Cavy
Remarks Quartered with
Co H (Regt. at Chicago Ills)
Nothing addl found.
June 25/12
Wm J Law

(A.G.O. 111-1)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 13/13 | Tex

T. Y. Bryson

Lt. Co. D. 13 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as Pioneers, Cleburne's Division,

during the month of Dec., 186 3.

Station Missionary Ridge, Tenn.

By whose order employed

Gen Cleburne

Nature of service Pioneer

Term of service:

From Dec 1, 186 .

To Jan 1, 186 4.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walt Brinkman

(650) Copyist.

4838

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 15 | Tex

T. Y. Bryant

Co. A 6th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as Pioneers, Cleburne's Division,

during the month of Nov., 186 9.

Station Missionary Ridge Tenn

By whose order employed Gen. Cleburne

Nature of service Pioneer

Term of service:

From Nov. 1, 186 .

To Dec. 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(838) Thos. Hyneman

4638 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 15 | Tex.

T. J. Bryant

Pvt. Co. D. 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as Pioneers, Cleburne's Division,

during the month of Feb., 1864.

Station Near Dalton Ga.

By whose order employed Gen. Cleburn

Nature of service Pioneer

Term of service:

From Feb. 1, 1864.

To Mar. 1, 186.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(650) Lt. Bradman

4638 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex.

T. J. Bryant

Sgt Co D 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as Pioneers, Cleburne's Division,

during the month of Jan, 1864

Station Tunnel Hill, Ga.

By whose order employed

Gen Cleburn

Nature of service Pioneer

Term of service:

From Jan 1, 186 .

To Feb 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Buchanan

(C20) Copyist.

4638

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] Y. Bryant,

[illegible]t., Co. D, 15 Tex. Cavy.

[illegible]pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
[illegible] pay
[illegible], 186

[illegible] Dec. 25, 1863
[illegible]pation [illegible]

[illegible]IOD OF SERVICE:
[illegible] Aug. 31, 186
[illegible] Oct. 31, 186
[illegible]ths
[illegible]s

[illegible]te of pay $12.00 p.m.
[illegible]ignature
[illegible]marks: Pioneer

336

[illegible]oll No.

BESOK

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted] Bryant

[redacted] Co. D 15 Ga.

[redacted] on a

ROLL

[redacted] commissioned officers and
[redacted] employed on extra duty
[redacted] Ga.

[redacted] month of [redacted] Apr., 186 4

[redacted] whose order employed [redacted]

[redacted] ture of service Pioneer

[redacted] OF SERVICE:
[redacted] Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186
[redacted], 186

[redacted] rks:

[redacted] oll No. 2710

GOLDMAN

(CONFEDERATE)

T Y Bryant

vt Co D 15 Texas

ears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

, 186 .

May 12 , 186 4.

tion Pioneer

IOD OF SERVICE:

Mar 1 , 186 .

Apr 1 , 186 .

of pay

ature T T Y Bryant

arks:

ness - Milton Granby 1st Lt

oll No. 945

Motter

Copyist.

Bryan. Thomas. J.

Co. K., 15 Texas Cavalry.

K (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503126911	20
2	27944	21
3	59044	22
4	3-9804	23
5	60522	24
6	61077	25
7	61399	26
8	61811	27
9	62022	28
10	62277	29
11	62477	30
12	62644	31
13	62811	32
14	62988	33
15	470317622	34
16	459887277	35
17	460231022	36
18	1405866	37
19	44811751 4	38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible],

Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

[illegible] years.

[illegible] on

Company Muster-in Roll

[illegible] the organization named above.

[illegible] dated [illegible]

[illegible], Mar. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar. 10, 1862.

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Mar., 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $[illegible]100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 1 to June 30, 186 2.

Absent:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M T Johnson

Period 1 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered to Capt Cathey's Co. 1

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L. Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B	15 Cav.	Texas.

T. J. Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville Jet, Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $130.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734-14.

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan

Pvt ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Aston Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(Name) A. McManus Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan

2 Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.
not dated.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Aetna, Texas
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furloughed Sept. 12 for (18) days, (absent without leave) reported Sick Oct.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. K. Yonge
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan

2 Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 Jear

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 9, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Signature) M. R. Warren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan

2 Lieut, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862,

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Leathy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore to 2 M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Muenzer

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan.

2 Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 12, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Rousseau
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Bryan

2 Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Aug 1 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Colley

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Abbaticchio Copyist.

(642) (

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Bryan

2 Sgt., Co. K, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom May Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) A. Swanson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan

2 Sgt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch & Apl, 1864.

Dated:

From Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan

2 Sgt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Leathy

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73733.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. J. Bryan

2 Sgt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Aclone, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P 72358.

Book mark:

H. Warren
Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Tex.

T. J. Bryan

Sergt. Co. K, 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enrolled at Fort McHenry, Md., May 22, 1863.

Roll dated First dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Galveston Tex.

When captured June 11, 1863.

REMARK: "These men have been sick in the Marine Hospital at this place."

Remarks:

Examined and found correct as to name, etc. Thos. J. Bryan

Number of roll:

146

Clerk.

(Confederate.)

B | 15th | Texas.

T. J. Bryon

, Co. K, 16 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Left at Baltimore.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va. April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Comdy. City Point.*"

Number of roll.

81; sheet 9

4 6 Vol

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J. Bryan

Sergt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 41 L L Munson

(6396) Copyist.

B | (Confederate) 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. F. Evans

_____, Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Clarksville Tex.

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet 32

(over)

Copyist.

B | 'Confederate.' Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) | Texas.

Pvt. J. Bryan

4th Bryt, } Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —. 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..... Nov 12 ....., 1862

Where ..... Dallas Tex .....

By whom ..... L. H. Cates .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... ,186 .

Present or absent ..... Present .....

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dismounted.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Number of roll.

618

(6350) Copyist.

T. J. Boyant

Voucher No 73

15 Leg Cow

Tunnel Hill Dec 13th 63

I certify that I have this day
paid Private T. J. Bryant
monthly pay due from August 31
1863 to Oct. 31st 1863 2 mos
at 12$ per month 24$ and
Commutation for clothing not drawn
from Government One hundred and one
dollars & 13 cents

Pay 24.
Com 101.13
Pay 125.13

O. L. Lawson
Maj & Sp Mr.

I Certify that I have this the
20th of February 1864 paid
private T. J. Bryant the monthly
pay due from 31st Oct 1863
to 31st December 1863 2 mos
2 mo Months at 12$ per month
Amount 24$

O. L. Lawson Maj
& Sp Master

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of T. J. Bryant Private Co. D 15th Texas Inf. Cavalry.

Name	Rank	Description: Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	Where Born: State or Kingdom	County	Occupation	Enlisted: When	Where: Town and State	By Whom	Period	Last Paid: By Paymaster	To What Time	Bounty: Paid	Due	Remarks
T. J. Bryant	Private	21	Blue	Brown	Fair	5	11	Kentucky		Farmer	March 1862	Stockton Texas	Capt. Ezzell	Twelve Mos.	Capt. Whitman	31st Aug 1863			

Has drawn to the 8th Oct 1863 Thirty Dollars worth of Clothing 33 $
Commutation Clothing by Government for year ending Oct 1863 154.13
Total Commutation of Clothing due 187.13

I certify that the above is correct transcript from the Records of my Co Books

J. N. Stewart 1st Lt
Comdg. Co. D. 15th Texas Cav

X 220

Bryan. William

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 1 1 4 2 4	20	
2	1 5 3 1	21	
3	1 6 3 3	22	
4	1 7 1 2	23	
5	1 8 0 1	24	
6	1 8 5 5	25	
7	1 9 4 1	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of regular cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also —

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. Texas.

William Bryant

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

_____, Texas, 1862

Muster-in to date March 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Lieut Pickett

Period 2 months

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company B 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was ordered March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Kelton

Copyist.

Bryan. William

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0311424	20	
2	15-31	21	
3	1633	22	
4	1712	23	
5	1801	24	
6	1853	25	
7	1941	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryant †

[illegible], { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Jan'y, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom Geo B. Pickett

Period [illegible] 12 months

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $20.00

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. C. Tesson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryan

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Lt B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enrolled as Blacksmith 15 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Nelson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryan

Pvt., Co. B, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, A.D.M.,
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned from furlough Oct. 8.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bayne

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryan

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom A. S. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was detailed as Smith in 2nd Mo. Dept. before surrender of Clark's Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

L. Saul

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryan

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Silas

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed as Smith in Trans. Miss. Dept. before surrender of Ark. Post.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Carp

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryan

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent X

Remarks: Detailed as Smith in Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Paul

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Bryan

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov' & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18., 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom C. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in the Trans. Miss. Dept, some time in the Month of Oct. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

15 Cav

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John Bryan

Lt. Co. B, Texas 15

appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for

Date , 186 2

Occupation , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From Nov 17 1863.

To " 30 , 1863.

Months

Days

Date of pay Do &

Signature Wm Bryan

Remarks:

Camden, Ark

Roll No. 5

GREEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Bynum,

Pvt. Co.B, 15th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... , 186 .

At Camden, Ark.

Date Dec. 31 , 1862.

Occupation Blacksmith.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1 , 186 .

To Dec. 31 , 186 .

Rate of pay 40¢ per day.

Signature .....

Remarks:

.....

Roll No. 212

BEFORE

Copyist.

[illegible], Wm. A.

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

Private	Private

[illegible]

Bryan, Allen

[illegible]ryant, J. T.

[illegible]-K, 16 [illegible] Cavalry

(7 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]nvate 1 Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bryan, John L.

Bryant, John L.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Hawkins's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 15th Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Private.	Private

REGISTRATION SLIP.

Bryan, John L.

Bryant, John S.

D-K, 15 Texas Cava

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bryan, John L.

[illegible], Thaddeus

[illegible], 15 Texas Cav.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible]vate | Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible] with

Bryan, Thaddeus

Bryant, Thomas J.

K, 15 Texas Cav.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. E, Stanley's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Cons. Soldiers.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bryan, Thomas J.

Bryant, Thomas S.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't, Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Bryan, Thomas J.

[illegible]st, T. U.

[illegible], 15 Penn [illegible]

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible]nte | Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bryan, Thaddeus

[illegible]ryant, William

[illegible]B, 15 [illegible] Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible]rivate | Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Bryan, William

Bryan, L.

K, 15 Texas

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Private | Private

Bryan, John L.

[illegible], Barnabas

C, [illegible] Texas Cav.

(2 Regt. Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Private | Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Burton, Barnabas S.

[illegible] Burnbury W.

C, 15 [illegible]

(2 Mayt Johnson's orig.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Blacksmith | Blacksmith

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Burnbury W.

[illegible], Benjamin F.

C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible] | Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Benjamin F.

230

Buxton, Barnabas S

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50312066	20	
2	2176	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Barnabas B. Bunton

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

28 years.

Years on Company Muster-in Roll† the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Ty, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Ty.

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $75 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73674.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Barnebas B. Buntin

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Feby 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

×

235

Buxton, Benjamin, 3

Co. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031206 5	20	
2	2175	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ben F. Bunton

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Present or absent on Company Muster-in Roll† of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 35th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1885) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 784-74.

Book mark:

D. U. Boyd

Copyist.

(686)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F Buntin

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: died June 25, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 23, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L A Boyd

(over)

Copyist.

2.36

Burton, Bunbrey. H

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blksmith | Blksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312057	20	
2	2167	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Bunbury W. Bunton

Pvt.

Smith, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

32 years.

Company Muster-in Roll†
the organization named above.

dated Dallas, Tex
, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas
By whom W. K. Masten
Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 30, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Sept. 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7947-4.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Bembal H. Buntin †

Blksmith, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25, to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: died June 8 1862 at Hospital Little Rock, Ark

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

237

Burden. John

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-085	20	
2	5-142	21	
3	5-272	22	
4	465-84262	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt John Burdon

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

...on a

Company Muster Roll

...the organization named above,

..... Sept & Oct, 1862.

...ted:

..... , 186 .

...ere .....

... whom .....

...ied .....

...e paid:

... whom .....

... what time ....., 186 .

...sent or absent Present

...marks: Detailed Teamster

Sept 4. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized ...ch 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted ...y 23, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April ... 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, ...nuary 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where ...erved as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part ...the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and ...Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became ...mpany F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli... ...s of Granbery's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at ...sboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi..., that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ... ...into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a ...chment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men ...found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment ...Dismounted Cavalry.

...ook mark: .....

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burden

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom Capt William C. English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pillar

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burdine

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ears on

Company Muster Roll

e organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

d:

, 186 .

re

whom

iod

t paid:

whom

what time , 186 .

resent or absent

emarks: Deserted from Camp Company at Burnet Hill Dec 29th 63. Joined his appointment

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 20, 1864.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Remarks: [illegible]

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters released on taking the Oath of Amnesty at Nashville, Tenn., Jan'y 20, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 526.

[illegible]

Copyist.

× 238 ×

Burden Joseph.

Co. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-056	20	
2	5-141	21	
3	4703169-5	22	
4	45-98661	23	
5	460235-90	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdine

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,
Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: , 186 .
When
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burden

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Oct 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April, 1862.
Where Clarksville Tex
By whom Capt William C English
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Tittle
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp Bragg Sick

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Birden

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34 L.E.C.

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Crockett Gordon

_____, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 57

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burden

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (560) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy of City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

On 5 sheet 5 O. T. Taylor

(3886) Copyist.

× 239

Birdwell, James. M

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03 11080	20	
2	1118	21	
3	1168	22	
4	1213	23	
5	1235	24	
6	1295	25	
7	1336	26	
8	1375	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Bridwell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll*

the organization named above,

dated June 1, 1863

Absent:

From Aug. 26, 1862

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom J. B. Packwood

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727365.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Burdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Texas

By whom H B Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Missis.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rus. Tick

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Burdwell

Pvt's, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For July & Aug, 1863.

Mustered:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom J B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Died of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 5, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Burdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 186 2

Where Decatur Ten

By whom J B Puckett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Burdwell

Pvt., Co. A, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex.

By whom G B Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 5, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Burdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Dated:

Then Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom J B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fitch

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M Burdwell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom Lt Col Pickett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas. Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Fick

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Buckwell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom Lt Col Rickett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Mil Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

Rodick

(642) Copyist.

246

Burdwell, Joseph.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6031117	20	
2	1079	21	
3	1167	22	
4	1212	23	
5	1254	24	
6	1294	25	
7	1335	26	
8	1374	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31 1862 to June 30 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862

Where Decatur Texas

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: West of the Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Birdwell

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862

Where Decatur Ark.

By whom E B Pickett

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of the Miss. Riv.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

Rw. Peck

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Tait

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdwell
Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 186 1.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom G B Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moor

To what time Aug. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdwell

Pvt., Co. A, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Nov & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26 1862.

Where Del Rio Texas

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Ford

(2132) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdwell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Ala

By whom J B Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West of Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdwell

Sur, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom Lt. Col. Pickett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Mess. Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 25, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rw. Fick

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Burdwell

Wm, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Ark

By whom Lt. Col Pickett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72:356.

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

241

Burk. Aaron. R

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313402	20	
2	3477	21	
3	3561	22	
4	3655	23	
5	47031728	24	
6	45985571	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aron K. Burk

Pvt. { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Feb 10 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 10 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 8 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $75.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 7, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron R. Burk

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron B. Burks

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Fields A A M

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Regimental Hospital since Oct 25

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron R. Burk

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Ft North Texas
By whom M D. Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Coop
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison
Camp Douglas Ills
Mch 15 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 32 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(over) 1 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron Burke

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not dated.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

H. G. Mellon

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. Burks

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

(2078) Copyist.

Burk. W. L.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316482	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Burk

[illegible], Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] on

Return

[illegible] detachment of the organization named above,

[illegible] the month of Oct, 186 4

[illegible] Camp Ford Tex

[illegible]ioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]

[illegible]rations since last return among the enlisted men:

[illegible], 186 .

[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]isted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave nesenbers with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1864. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(961) Copyist.

, Aaron

Private

rK, Aaron R.

244

Burn John Milton

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314728	20	
2	47031808	21	
3	45988636	22	
4	46028695	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

John Milton Burn

Pvt., Co. G., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name on
Company Muster Roll
of organization named above,
Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Batesville
By whom A. Faulkner
Period

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Burr

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 43

B. J. C. Stringer

Capt.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Brock

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured: Jany 11th, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav | Inf

John M Burr

Pvt Co G 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Date Feb 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

(652)

Copyist.

Burr John M.

No. 3. Vol. 2s. Camp Douglas
Feb. 24th 1863.

Burr John M.
Co. "G" 15th Texas, Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, John M. Burr Comp. G. 15th Texas Cav.
County of Independence State of Arkansas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jan. 11th 1863 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas, Illinois do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
24th day of February, 1863.
J. Ammen, Br. Gen. Vols
Comdg.

John M Burr

Ltr to Boston Mass.

DESCRIPTION.

Age..... Thirty two (32).....
Height..... 5 feet 10 inches.....
Color of Eyes,... Dark Hazel.....
Color of Hair,... Dark.....
Characteristics,.....

[illegible], George

[illegible] N., 16 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible] | Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Burris, George

Burns, George B.

C ___, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

Private | Private

[illegible]

Filed with

Burns, George B.

247

Burney, William A.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503141	41	20
2		4209	21
3		4279	22
4		4335	23
5		43.91	24
6		4443	25
7		4493	26
8		4338	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Burney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Dated:

Joined on July 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock

By whom Lt. W. F. Rogers

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Regt Pay Roll

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to private home from Hosp. Little Rock confined by illness

Name appears on subsequent rolls, present.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 35th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Stincall

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Burney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Lieut Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Transmiss Dept.

absent on 60 days with furlough

Nov. 20 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Sturrell

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Burney

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Lt. Rogers
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: at home on 60 days sick furlough from Nov 25. 1863. Still in Trans Miss Dept. Not on Roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Gournell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Burney

Priv., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Lt. Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Burney

Priv., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Lt. Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.
Not captured at Ark. Post,
Jan. 11, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Hon. A. Burney

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Lt. Rogers

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept. Not captured at the battle of Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Burney

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Lt. W. T. Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized [illegible] 20, 1862, and re-orranized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted [illegible] 25, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible], 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the reriment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Hebbard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Burney

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When July 20, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Lt. W. T. Rogers
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom ....., 186 .
To what time

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regt. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 77356.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard Copyist.

(842)

Burney Wm. C

Co. F. 2nd Va. Regt. Loyal Vols

10 Ky Cav

Apr 30

Paid Dec 9/62

W. A. Packard

$90.00

Aaron Bowker Esq

Dr. Wm. G. C.

I Certify that I have endorsed
this payment on M A Bunns furlough
Jno H Rogers
Capt & Asst Q M Gen
at Austin Post

I certify that the within named Wm A. Burney a
of Captain Tyus' Company (F)
Col Sweets Regiment Texas Vol. is this day
furloughed for sixty days
There is due him Ninety dollars traveling
allowance from Camp Nelson, near Austin, Arkansas
to Springfield Texas & back transportation not
being furnished in kind.

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson near Austin
this 5th day of December 1862.

E. B. Gillaspie Lieut Col
Comdg Post

To pay for traveling from Camp Nelson
near Austin Arkansas to Springfield Texas &
back being nine hundred miles at ten cents
per mile - - -

Burnham. Joshua.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031427	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein (1)

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua Burnham
Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Batesville Ark.
By whom A. Faulkner
Period

Last paid:
By whom Never paid
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(962) Copyist.

× 249 ×

Burns. George. B.

Co. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031208	20
2	21 78	21
3	2229	22
4	2340	23
5	2408	24
6	2462	25
7	2504	26
8	2547	27
9	2591	28
10	2634	29
11	4703164 4	30
12	45-98845-8	31
13	46023485	32
14	01264 9	33
15	02436 8	34
16	4431752 1	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas P Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not S...

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; about 38 [illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Burns

_____, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured June 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 45 C. B. Burns

(6000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G B Burns

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 8th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (520) five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

2nd & last sheet 2

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

AB | 15 | Texas

C. D. Barnes,

Priv. Co. C. B. Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4

(2365) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

G. Burns.

Pvt. Co. C 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 16, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature on roll G. Burns.

Roll bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Vet. Vol., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Commdg. Post.*

Number of roll:

833 sheet 7 W. I. Forgie.

Copyist.

(6886)

(Confederate.)

B | Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) | Texas.

Geo B. Burns

Pvt., { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., ——, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt Gaston

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ,18

Present or absent Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Di-

Remarks:

618

J. H. Morris

(636c) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Burnel

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Martin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morse

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent (Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. W. H. Martin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. K. Masten

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. B. Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Mastin

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

D. M. Bond Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

+G. B. Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 2.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Masten

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moss

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in Col of Names present as George T. Burns

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 27, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Burnes

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Feby 20, 1862.

When Dallas

By whom Capt Maston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 31, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Burnes
Pvt I, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jany 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 5, 1862

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Masten

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Burns

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. K. Mastin

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. Field A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) J. M. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George B. Burnes
Pvt, Co. ____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

I A Boyd
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. B. Burnes

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Ty

_____, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, that part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72474.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Boyd

(966) Copyist.

Voucher No 65

Paid July 14. 1865

Post D. B. Burris

From June 1st 1864.

To April 1st 1865

Pay	120.00
Clothing	5.83
Use of Horse	15.00
use of Gun	6.33
Total	$142.16

Confederate States of
George B. Burns a Private Co. C,
6th 10th & 15th Regt of Separate Battalion

For Monthly Pay from the 30th of June 1862 to the 30th of April 1863 being 10 Months at $12.00 per Month	120	00
For Commutation for Clothing One Month and 12 days	5	83
For use of Horse 25 days at 40 Cents per day	10	00
For use of Gun 1 Month & 5 days at $1 per Month	6	33
	142	16

I Certify that I have Examined this Pay and the description roll of George B Burns Private of Co C 15th Regt Separate Battalion

1st Lt Mounted Infantry

Receive at Camp Lee July 14th 1863 of Capt W.H. Morris A.Q.M. Eighty One Hundred and Forty two and 16/100 Dollars being the Amount due in full of the above Account

Witness

Geo. B. Burns

Pay Co C 6th 10th 15th Regt

Burns, [illegible] P.

[illegible], 15 [illegible]

(2 Reg't. Johnston's Brig.)

[illegible]

Private	Private

[illegible]

Burns, George B.

[illegible] K. M.

[illegible], 15 Texas Cav[illegible]

(7 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Confederate Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidation.)

[illegible]eral | Private

CONFEDERATE S.I.P.

[illegible]

[illegible]urns, Robert M.

202 X

Burns Robert. M

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 0 7 9 4	20	
2	0 8 7 5	21	
3	0 9 5 5	22	
4	1 0 4 1	23	
5	0 4 8 4	24	
6	1 0 7 8	25	
7	1 1 1 6	26	
8	1 1 6 6	27	
9	1 2 1 1	28	
10	1 2 6 3	29	
11	1 2 9 3	30	
12	1 3 3 4	31	
13	1 3 7 3	32	
14	4 7 0 3 1 4 8 5	33	
15	4 5 9 8 8 3 7 2	34	
16	4 6 0 2 3 4 5 7	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Barnes

Corpl, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jan. 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany. 1, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom William B. Scaf

Period 12

Valuation of horse $ 1.00; equipments $ 1.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Burns

Pvt Co. F, Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney, Texas Mch. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom H B Self

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $ 60 100; equipments $ 15 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible], 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in [illegible], 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 736374.

Book mark: .....

R H Self

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. M. Burns

1st Corp., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jan 1. to June 30., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W B Scof

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to Mar. 3d 1st Corpl. to May 20. Private to June 30. [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rw. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Mustered:

When June 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Wm B Self

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Julius Fiords

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862
Where San Antonio
By whom Geo H Sweet
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Feild
To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

Dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Wm B Scott

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mead

To what time Oct 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

R. M. Fish

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W. B. Seef
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Means
To what time Apl 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as of Horse Guard
2d to July 1st 62 Mem of Gen
Guard June 20 to Nov 23 62

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Tack

(642) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50311116 1911.

Commutation June 30 to
Oct 8. 1862.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1, 1862
Where San Antonio Tex.
By whom W B Self
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. O. Fick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom W. B. Scurry.

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Burns

Pvt, Co. A, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany. 1, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom H. B. Seef
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due the Confederate States for 1 Gun

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Feb

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Burns

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1, 1862
Where Dallas Co. Texas
By whom W B Self
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due the Confederate States for one gun

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Rusk

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 6, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom W B. Seay
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due the Confederate States for gun $25.00
Bounty fee $50.00 Recruiting (illegible)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

50311334

for the war March
6. 1864 near Dalton
Ga.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bee Tex

By whom W B Graf Capt

Period

Last paid:

By whom May Masters.

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in thumb Gun Shot for Rec Confederate Stub for one gun & 20 cartridges

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

R. H. Fink

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. M. Burns

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18 sheet 33

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Brown

_____, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 13

(0000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Burns

_____, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not stated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Memphis Post

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at City Point, Va.

Number of roll:

82; sheet 7 W. T. Tenple.

Copyist.

(6896)

rns, William C.

B, 15 Texas Caval

(7 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade,
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidated Regiment.)

rate | Lieuten

SLIP.

filed with

Burrus, William C.

[illegible], John M.

G, 10 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

Private	Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Burn, John Milton

255

Burris. George

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03149059	20	
2	4999	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George Burris*

Pvt., Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 1st to June 30, 1862.
dated Aug 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom R. C. Record.

Period 6 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears on Col. of names
[illegible] as George Burnes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Burris

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: _____

E. Klein

(286) Copyist.

s, John

, 15 Texas Cav

(3 Brig't Johnson's Brig.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

urrows, John

[illegible], Samuel

[illegible], [illegible] Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

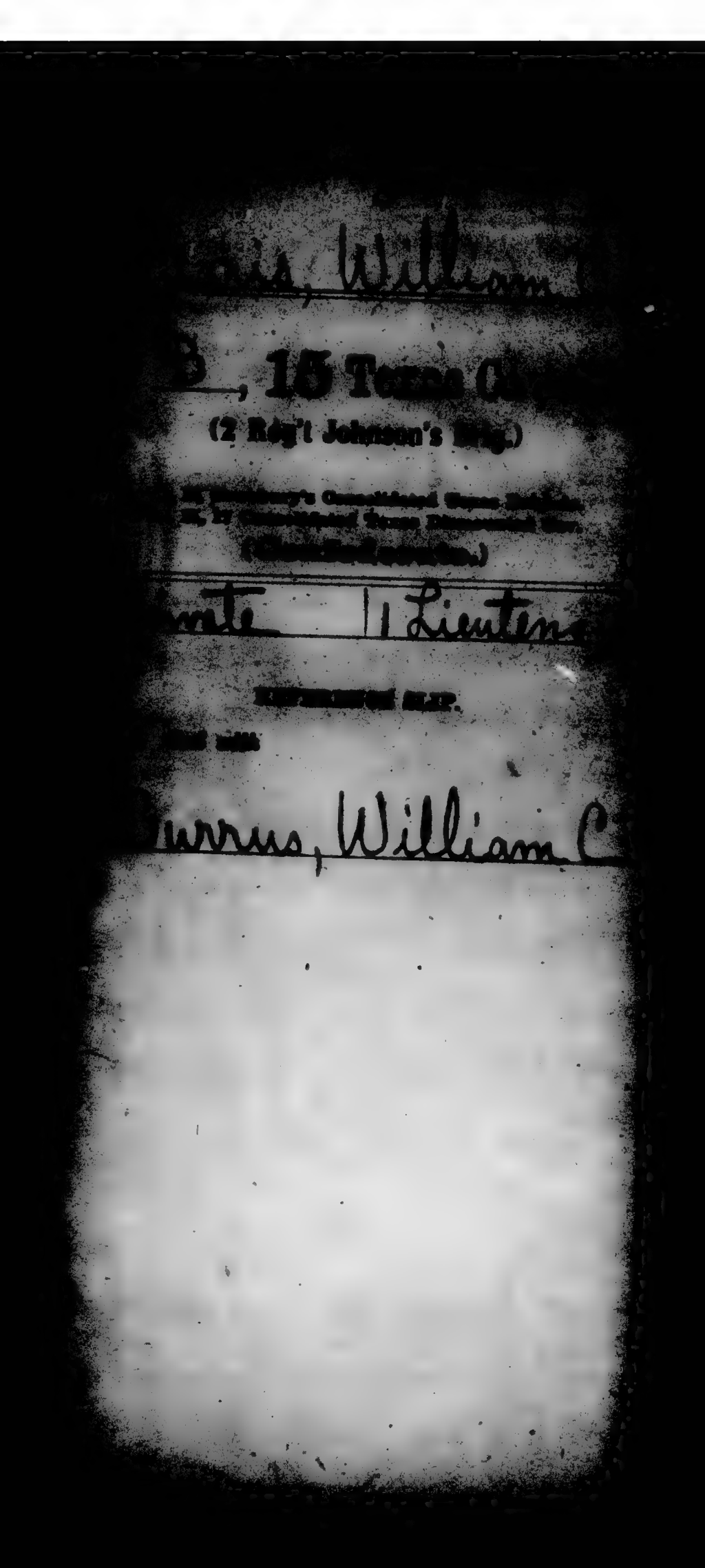
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
([illegible])

[illegible] | Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible]

Burrows, Samuel



234

Burrows. David. L

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 03139324027	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David L. Burrows

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 15 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

(1865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David L. Burrows

Cav., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Gainesville, Tex
By whom B. R. Texas
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private from 12 May

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. F. Sidwell

Copyist.

(1897)

Burrows. John

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03149 12	20	
2	5-006	21	
3	5-090	22	
4	0-592	23	
5	5-137	24	
6	5-203	25	
7	5-235	26	
8	5-275	27	
9	4703169 7	28	
10	45-98663	29	
11	46023592	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burris

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ?, Apr., 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 2-- 100; equipments $ -- 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burris

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to June 30, 1862
dated Aug. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom J. K. P. Record

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Herrera.

(2322) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burrows

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville, Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Julius Dietz R.M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(5642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burrows

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

For June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Greenville Tex

By whom W C English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J Field A D M

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(869) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burrows

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April, 1862.
Where Clarksville, Tex
By whom Capt William C. English
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Major Ambler
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters from Feb 28 to June 30 to July 24/62; Camp
Duc for time of sickness from 30 June 62

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

AUG. 17.
50315137
911.

[illegible] Jan 11. 63. Lost gun in battle
[illegible] Post Jan 11. 63

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Burrows

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jul[illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville Tex

By whom W. B. Tirrell

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

(over) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Cain Burrow

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex

By whom W. E. English

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Burrow

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed with Ranger

Scout Sept 63

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Guzman

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex

By whom W. S. Ewalt

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster

Sept 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Curtis

, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11th, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

(8296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jake Burroughs

_____, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Roll dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Signature on roll
John Burrows

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

892 sheet 5 O. T. Taylor

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Burrows

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 34 L. D. Barton

(6288) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 15 Cav | Tex

[illegible] I Burnards

[illegible] Co H 15 Texas Cavalry

[illegible]pears on a

List

[illegible]arters and absentees who have reported to [illegible] Head Quarters voluntarily under the [illegible]nesty proclamation, have been assigned to [illegible]y and are now in camp.

[illegible] dated Pinkham

Dec 19, 1863.

[illegible] whom assigned Lt Hart

Cavalry

[illegible]te Dec 7, 1863.

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]ook mark:

[illegible]ME) J. S. Nelson

Copyright

Burrows. Samuel.

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 4913	20	
2	5007	21	
3	5-091	22	
4	05-91	23	
5	5-138	24	
6	5-204	25	
7	5-240	26	
8	5-276	27	
9	47031696	28	
10	45-98862	29	
11	460235-91	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Saml Burrus

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where Caddo Pa

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Burris

Pvt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For April 1 to June 2?, 186?.
dated Aug. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 186?.
Where Clarksville
By whom S. K. P. Record
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Herrera

(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Burrows

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville, Texas

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Julian Euta 2nd Lt.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel B Burrows

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862
Where Greenville Tex
By whom W C English
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom J Field A Q M
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Burrows

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom Capt Williams & Enrolled

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Major Miller

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to Horse Trans. May 31 June 30 & to July 4, 62 - Also for use of pass from June 1862 Cont'd

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50315138

to Jan 11.63. Lost gun in battle
Fort Post Jan 11. 63

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Burrus

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom W. E. Emplish

Period Twice

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Burts

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to Ft Smith

Ark. Nov 1862 Present Dec 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Edwards

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom W. E. English

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harris

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted on the night of the 1st Aug. 63

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Carter

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Burrow

Pvt, Co. "E", 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible] & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1, 186[illegible].

Where Carrollton Miss.

By whom W. E. English

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital

[illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Saml Burrows

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 34

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Burris

_____, Co. "E", 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

55 sheet 51

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Burroughs

———, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

———, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature of Soldier

Samuel Burrus.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (360) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy.* at *City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

Entered about 5

(Initials) O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

B 15 Texas Cav

(2 Brig't Johnson's Brig.)

(Confederate Records)

Private | Lieutenant

Harris, William C

Burrus. William. C

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031427	21	46580923
2	1535	22	8730522
3	1616	23	45831901
4	0534	24	913669
5	1696	25	46342617
6	1784	26	371444
7	1841	27	50569100
8	1894	28	
9	1946	29	
10	1995	30	
11	5308	31	
12	0274	32	
13	0405	33	
14	47030701	34	
15	06555	35	
16	5470065	36	
17	463525979	37	
18	6832479	38	
19	57017		

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Burris †

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Enrolled on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

_____, Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Gen B. Pickett

Period _____ 2 months

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 2.00

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 28, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

_____

(1318) J. Nelson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm E. Burris

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not Stated

Remarks From 18 Feb to 1 May as private & 20 May as C. S. to 30 June 1st Lieut

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Nelson

Copyright

(Confederate.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus

1st Lt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field, A.Q.M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as A. & I., Sept. 12 & Oct. 27.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus

Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus,*

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present *

Remarks:

* Signs roll in Comdg. Co's Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus,

1st H., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Signs roll as Corp'l. the 2nd.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

S. Burrus

(5427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burris*

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Signs roll as Comdg. the Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Cary

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus ×

1st Lieut., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present ×

Remarks:

× Signs roll as Comdg Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Kay

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus,

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan.'s Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on furlough.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Kay

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus, x

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present x

Remarks:

x Lieut'd at Comd'g Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

T. Cav

(542) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

W. C. Burns *

1 Lieut.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. K 15 Regt Texas Cavalry

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Regimental Comdg Co

Book mark:

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. L. Barnes,

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. 9. M. H. Spaulding.

Copyist.

(6306)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Dismtd Cav. | Texas

Wm H Barnes

1st Lieut Co B 15 Regt Tex Dismtd Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
2206; sheet 2

(2206)

T. Wright
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Car. | Tex.

W. C. Burrows

Lt. Co. B. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 41

(over) J. R. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 15 Cav Ala

Wm G Burns

1st Lt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Ala Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Nelson Post Office
When Dec 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Dec 31, 1863.
Whence Mt Sterling Ky
By whose order Maj Gen Burbridge

Description:
Height 5 ft. 11 in.: age 24
Eyes Grey: hair Brown: complexion Fair

Date of departure Apr 10, 1864.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 10

(629) Copyist.

B | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Tex.

x W. L. Burrus

Lieut. Co. B. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

x Name appears as signature of Master's Mate [illegible] roll.

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th. 63. from Jno E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—ROBT. OULD, *Agent of Exchange*

Number of roll:

142; sheet 1

J. B. Dowd

(2206) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15 | Tex

William C. Burris

1 Lt 15 Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated On the Field near Atlanta Aug 25, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical Board

Date July 22, 186 4

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(854) 3670

(Confederate.)

15 Texas

William S Burrus

Pvt. Co. D. 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

To what point forwarded [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4; page [illegible].
(Hd. Qrs. Prsr. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm C. Burnes

1st Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, .186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Elected at the reorganization of the (illegible)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

AUG.17. 50310274 1911.

Regiment May 20/62

(Confederate)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William C. Burrus

Pvt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15th Regt Tex Vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(602)

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Burrus

Co. B. 13 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Cary

(225) Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 6 and 15 Reg'ts (Consolidated). | Texas.

Wm C. Burns

1st Lieut. Co. B, 15 Regt Texas Dis. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected 20 May, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

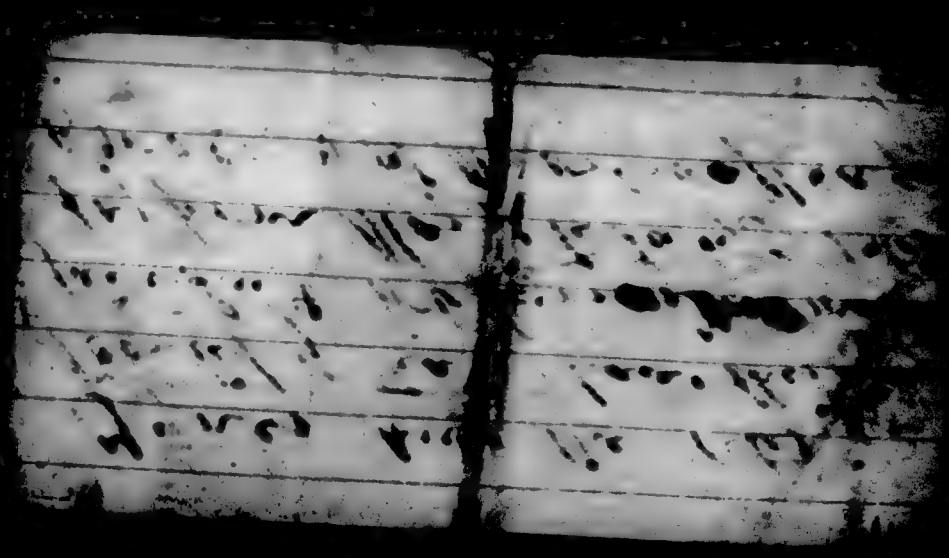
Remarks: .....

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 4, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.



Vouch No 37 K

6, 10 + 15 Qm Lieut Repl

Final Muster

Roll

For

I Certify That The
Men Borne
On This Roll

Are Correct

I certify that the above signatures are correct, and that the articles checked are absolutely necessary for the public service under the following circumstances

the men are in need of the articles required

N L Burrus 1st Lieut
Comdg Co B 4th Miss Vol Inf

I certify that Lieut N L Burrus is commanding the Co from which the above requisition is made

R L Miller
Col Comdg Regt

Received at Transportation Office, on the 2nd day of August 1862 of Lieut N L Burrus Comdg Co B 4th Miss Vol Inf Eight hundred pounds of the above requisition

N L Burrus 1st Lieut
Comdg Co B 4th Miss Vol Inf Regt

VOUCHER NO. 171

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Amount..... 200.00

FORM NO. 8.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America, To 1st Lieut W.L. Burrus Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY P'R MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	Aug 31	Oct 31	2		100	00	200	00	
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									
							$200.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W Hillsmans Agent to the 31 day of August 1863 Capt W Hillsmans A. Q. M., this 3rd day of November 1863, the sum of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W Hillsmans Agent Two Hundred 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, 200 00

To.....year's service,

Forage for.....horses,

Amount, 200 00

W.L. Burrus 1st Lieut

Co "B" 15th Tex Cavalry

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Quartermaster Office
Smiths Brigade
Byrds Mills Oct 10. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid 1st Lieut W.C. Burrus Co I 15th Regt Tex Cavalry One Months pay $100.00 from July 31st to Aug 31st 1863

W H Hillard Capt
& Chf Q M Smiths Brig

[redacted]

[redacted] 1st Lt

C B [redacted]

[redacted] May 31st 1863

[redacted] Dec 31st 1863

Pay 100

[redacted]

Amt Issued

NO. [illegible]

THE [illegible] OF AMERICA,

To [illegible]

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	[illegible]	July 63							
For [illegible]	1863	1863	2		[illegible]		[illegible]		
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for [illegible]									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Ward Moore a qr mr C.S.A.

and to the Eighth day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Ward Moore Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this the Third day of August 1863, the sum of [illegible] hundred

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay [illegible]

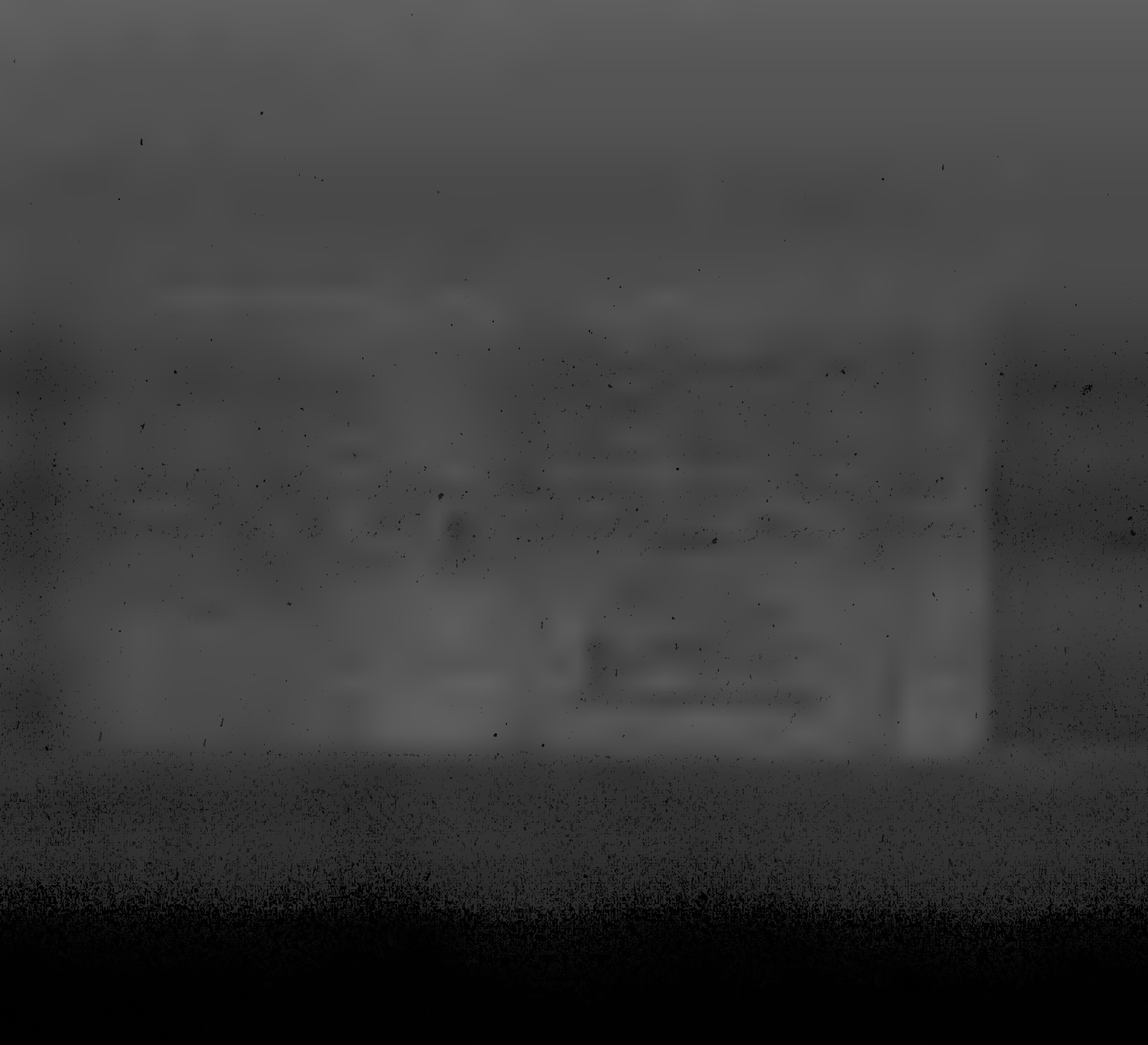
To year's service

Forage

Amount [illegible]

P. L. Burgess 1st Lieut
Co B. 15th Ja Battn

[Sacred Duplicates.]



Quartermasters Office
Smiths Brigade
Byrds Mills Nov 3. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid
1st Lieut O'Le Burns (Co B) 15th Regt Tex
Cavalry Two Months pay $200.00 from
Aug 31st & Oct 31st 1863

W Sullivan Capt
& Chf Q.M. Smiths Brigade

[Voucher No. 11]

Paid 4 of January 1864

W. L. Barnard

C. S.

From the 21 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay, $20.00

Forage,

Amount, $20.00

14

The Confederate States. [Form No. 67.—Officers' Pay Account.]

D. Lieut W. C. Burrus Dr.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 31	Dec 31							
For ... year's service	1863	1863	Two		$100	00	$200	00	
Forage—									
For ... horse									
							$200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt and Mooresagm and to the 31 day of Dec 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W H Moore, Cash this the 4 day of Jan 1864, the sum of Two hundred dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $200 00

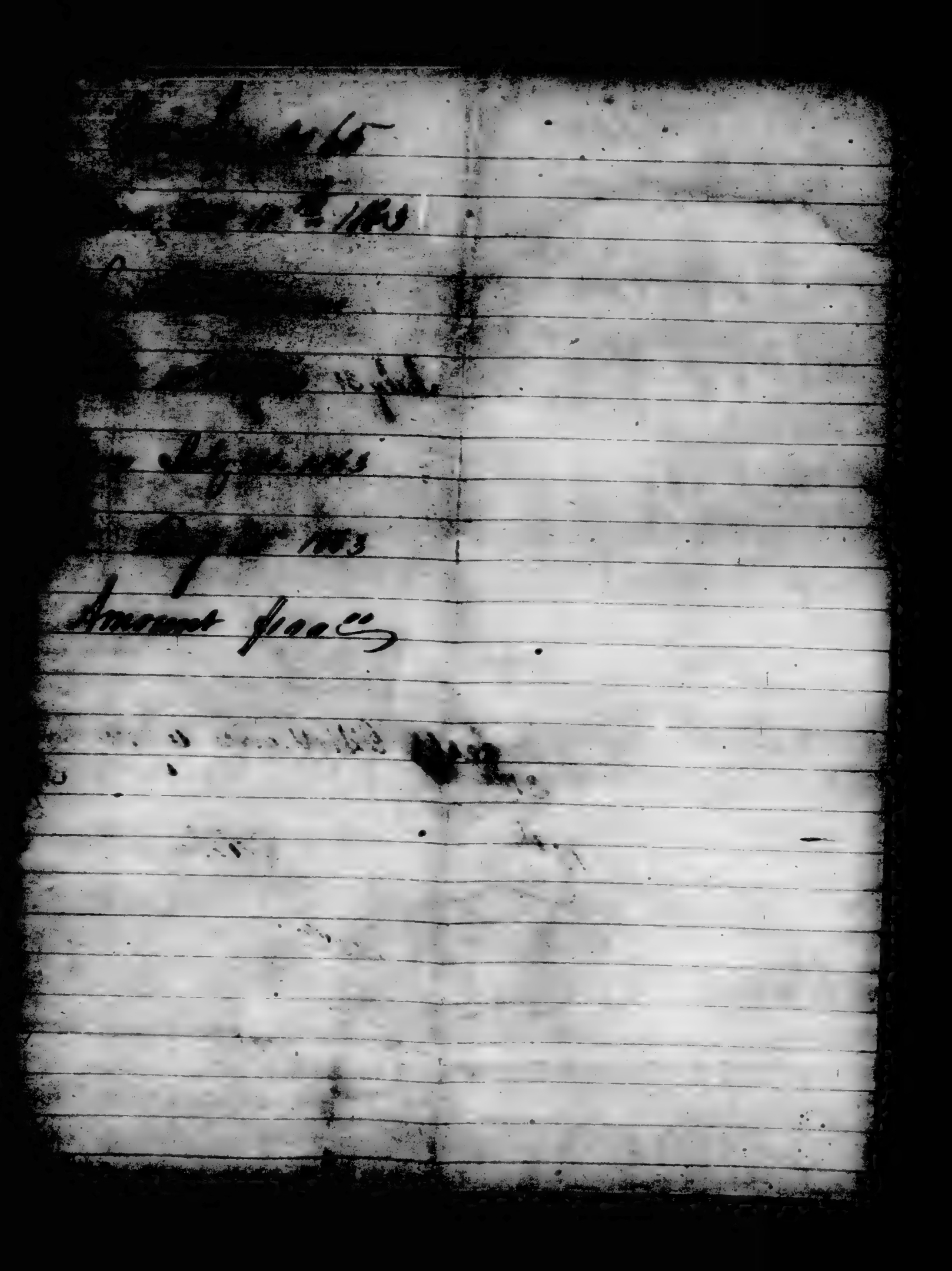
To years' service,

Forage for horses,

Amount, $200 00

W. C. Burrus 1st Lieut
Co "B," 15th Tex Cavalry

[Second Duplicate.]



FORM [illegible] OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES [illegible]

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration of Term of Service. From—	To—	Term of Service. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—	July [illegible]				[illegible]		100	00	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] Capt. O. H. Fellows A.Q.M.

and to the 31st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. O. H. Fellows Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this 11th day of October 1863, the sum of One Hundred — 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 100

To year's service

Forage

Amount $ 100

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. L. Burgess 1st Lieut

Co "B" 16th [illegible] Cav

Burris William

1 Lieut. Co. B. 15 Regt Tex.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 11 E 7 27

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Book Mark

Confed.

B | 1st | Texas

William Barnes Lt.

Rank, 1st Lieut; Co. B, 1st Reg't Texas

Admitted Nashville Tenn 9/1, 1863,

To No. 1, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.
Nashville, Tenn.

From Murfreesboro

Diagnosis, Gunshot fracture of
Rt thigh &

Missile, Conical Ball

W'd at Murfreesboro, Dec 31, 1862.

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to Gen Hospital Nash Tenn, 1863.

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

Tenn. Reg. No. ; Hos. No.; Page 14

Copied.

(o 3—674)

(203—3m)

15 Cav

...ress, W. C.

...h 10t & 15th Tex. Regt.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 28/1

Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Jan. 28, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

P | 15 | Tex

W. C. Burruss
1 Lt. 15 Regt. Tex.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Wise. Texas.

Complexion Sallow; hair Light

Eyes Blue; height 6 ft — in.

Remarks: Released June 17 1865.

Number of roll:

191; sheet 3

J. H. Wilkinson

(905) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

Wm C. Burrows

1 Lieut Co B, 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., January 23, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., January 23, 1865.

Where captured Columbia Tenn

When captured Dec 22, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 408.

(Signature) Jno. McLaughlin Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Tex.

Wm C. Purnus.
1st Lieut Co B. 15 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending Jan. 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 26, 1865.

Where captured Columbia Tenn.

When captured Dec 22, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
187; sheet 1

W. Hd. Scott.
Copyist.

(6000)

(Confederate.)

9B | 15 | Tenn.

Wm C. Burrus

1st Lieut Co B. 15. Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jany 24, 186 .

Where captured Columbia Tenn

Date when captured Dec 22, 1864.

Date when discharged Jany 25, 1865.

Where sent Fort Delaware

Remarks, charges, &c Nashville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 102

Copyist.

(939)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 | Texas

Wm C. Burrus

Pvt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Fort Delaware January 25, 1865.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 25, 1865.

Where captured Columbia, Tenn.

When captured Dec 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

556

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15th | Tex

William C. Burnet

1st Lieut. Co. B 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Louisville, Ky., February 1, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Columbia, Tenn.

When captured Dec 22, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

845 sheet 1

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(6886)

[illegible]

E, 10th Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

Private | Private

[illegible]

[illegible] with

Wilson, James D.

Burson. James. D.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503134033	20	
2	34785	21	
3	35622	22	
4	06455	23	
5	36205	24	
6	36805	25	
7	37265	26	
8	37665	27	
9	38035	28	
10	38405	29	
11	38715	30	
12	39015	31	
13	4703172 7	32	
14	45-98855-52	33	
15	46023521	34	
16	44317522	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

VB | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Burson

Co. K | Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Mch 10 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 10 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 186 .

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(956) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas D. Burson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 8 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 186 2.
Where Ft Worth Tex.
By whom W D Kennedy
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to save served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Burson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Field 2 Lt 2 Mo

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas D. Burson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 .

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt W.D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Dieldrich

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(860)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Burson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When mar 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of horse from June 30. 1862 to July 25. 1862, for use of Gun

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

AUG.17.
50313620
191

from June 30. 1862
to Jany 11. 1863. Lost
gun in battle at Ark
Post Jany 11. 1863.

(Confederate.)

R | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James D Pierson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8" 186 .

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom W. D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Moores

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Burson

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Ft Scott Kans
By whom M D Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time May 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Kellison

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas D Burson

Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8 1862
Where Ft Worth Texas
By whom W D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J W Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas D. Burson

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

When

Where Fort Worth Tex.

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hall Knudson

Copyist.

(642)

B (Confederate.)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

J D Burson

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organisation named above,

March & Apr, 186 4

ted: March 8, 186 2

m Fort Worth Texas

re

whom W. D. Kennedy

riod 1 year

t paid: Maj Moores

whom

to what time Oct 31, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

marks: Sent to hospital

April 29. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Burson

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted: Mch 8, 1862.

When

Where Ft Worth Texs

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Sick at hospital since May 4th 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James D. Burson

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 77356.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Berson

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet No 2 L. L. Munson

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Gibson

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11th, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(6856) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Burson

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (550) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823 sheet 3

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(823)

B (Confederate.)

Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated.) | Texas.

Pvt J. D. Burson

....., { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When ..... May 8 ....., 1862.

Where ..... [illegible]

By whom ..... [illegible]

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186

Present or absent Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Dismounted.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

618

(Signed) J. Morris

Copyist.

J. D. Person

Co. E, 15th Tex.

ers on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

1st qr. , 1864

Sept. 1 , 186

1404

Sig. , Capt.

x 266

Byars. Alexander

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314966	20	
2	5-016	21	
3	5-084	22	
4	5-140	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Byars

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr ___, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 2 Yrs.

Valuation of horse $ 2[illegible]/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible], 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Kenna

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Bayas.

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For April 1 to June 30, 1862.
Dated Aug. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom C. S. A. Record.
Period 12 Months.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Byers

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186 7.

[illegible]d:

[illegible] April 1, 186 .

[illegible]re Clarksville, Texas

[illegible] whom W. C. English

[illegible]iod 2 Months

[illegible]t paid:

[illegible] whom Julius Dilla

[illegible] what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible], 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Lonnie

[illegible]) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Byers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Clarksville, Tex

By whom Capt William C. English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Commissary Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Potts

Copyist.

267

Byars. Samuel.

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-631	5-290	20
2		5321	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Bayars

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above.

Jan & Feb, 1864.

ted:

Jan April 1, 1862.

here Clarksville, Tex

y whom W. E. English

riod 1 year

t paid:

y whom Capt Dulan

o what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Made Escape at the Surrender at Citronelle

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

(1903) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Byers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom Capt W. E. Langford

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Escaped at Vicksburg on parole Pvt

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-manned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

ers, Alexander

N, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Gen. W. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Gen. H. H. Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Byars, Alexander

269

Byers, Samuel

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...le filed with

Byars, Samuel

✓ 278

Calloway, Sam

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031667	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam Calloway

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] on

Return

[illegible] detachment of the organization named above,

[illegible] the month of Nov, 1864

[illegible] Camp Ford

[illegible]listed officers present and absent:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]

[illegible]rations since last return among the enlisted men:

[illegible]te, 1865.

[illegible]ge

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough

Nov 25

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Capt'n.

(881)

[illegible]nel, William A.

[illegible] C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade
[illegible] H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidated roster)

[illegible]vate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] with

[illegible]ngfield, William A.

mer H. A.

K, 15 Texas Cava

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

ivate | Sergea

REMARKS OR SLIP

with

arnes, William

293

Cameron, John

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031645-6	20	
2	6631	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Cameron

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Absences since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

(Sgd.) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Cameron

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 186 4.

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(961) L. B. Hyatt Copyist.

Campbell Charles

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kimble, Charles B.

275

Campbell, Henry

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50215905	20	
2	5981	21	
3	6034	22	
4	6118	23	
5	0669	24	
6	6146	25	
7	6186	26	
8	6206	27	
9	6234	28	
10	6253	29	
11	6270	30	
12	6292	31	
13	47031772	32	
14	43988136	33	
15	46023109	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Mch 17, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 17, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Warren

Copyist.

(885)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Campbell

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $130.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73574.

Book mark:

J. Bowman Clerk.

(356)

(Confederate.)

lc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Campbell

Pvt ___, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Mch. 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom ___

To what time ___, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster 17 days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ___

M Rumaney

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell
Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Acton, Texas
By whom W. H. Leathey
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed Teamster
Sept 1 to 11, (11) days.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized ... 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted ... 22, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April ... Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, ... 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where ... served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part ... the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and ... Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became ... Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consoli... ... of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at ... Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regi... ..., that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organ... ... into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a ... battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men ... found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment ... Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(9425) A. Ruarry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1863 to Aug 31 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Acton Texas

By whom Capt W H Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Dell QM

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as extra duty man as teamster from Aug 1 to Sept 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(660) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Cambell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 186 .

Where Dalton, Tex

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom May Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on Extra duty as Teamster Since June 16. 1863. One soldier for use of horse from (illegible)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Reuaneu

(662) Copyist.

AUG. 17.
50316146
1911.

30th June to 25th July. use
Farms from 30th June, 1862,
to 11th Jan, 1863

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

H. Campbell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Cudby

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler, A.C.S.

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Y

Remarks: Detailed Extra duty man as teamster June 16. 1863. (Cavalry)

2 Name does not appear on Subsequent Rolls

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Duncan

(642) Copyist.

T.G.I.
50316186
T.G.I.

Comm 12 Sept to Oct 8.
1862. Line of guns 1 July to
24 July 1862. Line of home
July 1 to July 24, 1862.

(Confederate.)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell

Pvt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 12, 1862.

Where Aden. Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Details Extra duty

Mason Teamster June 16 1863.

Remarks not appearing on Column Proper preceding.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Mason

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Cambell.

Pvt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

[illegible] Jan & Dec., 1863.

[illegible]ted:

[illegible] Mch. 12, 1862.

[illegible]here Acton, Tex.

[illegible]y whom W. H. Cathey

[illegible]eriod 1 year

[illegible]st paid:

[illegible]y whom Maj. Strickey

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Due soldier for use of horse from 30 June to 24 July, 62, for use of same from 30 June, 62

(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

A. Rheymers

Copyist.

(340)

AUG.17. 50316234 1911.

11th Jan 1863

(Confederate.)

Lc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Shockley

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Remarks: One Soldier for use of horse from 30th June, 62 to 24 July, 62. for use of arms from 30th June

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized [illegible] 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted [illegible] 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible]. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, [illegible] 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where [illegible] served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part [illegible] the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and [illegible] Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became [illegible] Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at [illegible] Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a [illegible] battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(162) Copyist.

AUG.17.
50316253
31.

1862 to 11th Jan 1863.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell.

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton. Tex.

By whom W. H. Leathy

Period 1 Yer

Last paid:

By whom May Stacky

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One soldier for use of horse from 30 June 1862 to 25 July 1862, for use of arms from

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to K, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Seal)

Copyist.

AUG. 17.
50316270
Ed.

30 - June 1862 to Jan 11. 1863.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell

Pvt., Co. K 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Acton, Tex.
By whom W. H. Cathy
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom May Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the battle of New Hope Church May 27th 1864. True soldier for the use of horse (and)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

A Rowan

Copyist.

(842)

AUG. 17. 50316292 1911.

from June 30, 1862 to July 24, 1862, for use of arms from June 30 " to Jan. 11, 1863.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Campbell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered [illegible] H. L. Munson

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W Campbell

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11th, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 27

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas.

H. Campbell

, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point Va., April 10, 1863 Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9 E. B. West

(6396) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav Tex

H. Campbell

Pvt Co K 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 30 Apl, 1863.

To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 24 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid F A Sloaky

Amount $24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 95

G L West

(635) Copyist.

5611

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Campbell

Pvt. Co. K. 15-Tex

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

r pay

r 9-30, 186 3.

, 186

pation teamster

HOD OF SERVICE:

m Sept. 14-30, 186 3

, 186

nths

ys

te of pay 25¢

ignature

marks:

Roll No. 790

CAWOOD

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Sweets Regt Tex.

H. Gamble

Pvt Co. K Sweets Regt

Appears on Tex Cav

Hospital Muster Roll

of St. John's College Hospital,

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 186 2.

dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When May 28, 186 .

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....,186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty June 14

Book mark:

J W Williams

(648) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted]

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of May, 186 3.

by whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

DATE OF SERVICE:

From May 1, 186 3.

To May 2, 186 3.

Remarks:

637

Roll No.

Zimmerman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ky Campbell

Pvt Co K 16 Tenn

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Greenville, Ala.

during month of July, 186 5

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teams

TERM OF SERVICE:

From June 16, 186 5.

To July 31, 186 5.

Remarks:

No. 782

Smith Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible] 15th Inf. regt.

[illegible] on a

RECEIPT ROLL

[illegible], 186

[illegible] 11, 186

[illegible] of issue.

Signature.

Remarks: 44 serv.

1938

[illegible] Roll No. [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H Campbell

Pvt Co K 15th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at [redacted] during month of Oct, 186[illegible].

By whose order employed

Term of service [illegible]

DATE OF SERVICE:

Oct 1, 186[illegible].

Oct 30, 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Roll No. 219

Zimmerman Copyist

mpbell, J. R

, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenleaf's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Unconfederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Campbell, Samuel R.

277

Campbell, Samuel

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503172822	20	
2	2385	21	
3	47031649	22	
4	45-98463	23	
5	46041331	24	
6	502005-21	25	
7	0218	26	
8	46041334	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel R. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

ted:

Oct. 28, 1861.

Camp Hebert Dy

whom Wm J. Stokes

riod 12 m

t paid:

whom Lt. T. H. Mills

what time April 30, 186 .

esent or absent Present

marks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 28, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 9, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of this regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into two companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

ok mark:

J. M. Bryant

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel R. Campbell
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Jany 1 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Camp Hebert
By whom Capt. Stokes
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Willis
To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison
Chicago, Ill., Feby 6, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

lo.	15 Cav.	Texas.

Samuel R. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 36 L R Barton Copyist.

(2225)

(Confederate)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. P. Campbell

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: Exchd

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

(839½). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

E. R. Campbell

Co. F, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 24, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 966; sheet 2

C. J. Patton

(689b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 | Tex

Samuel F. Carnahall

Pvt. Co. C 15 Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who died at Camp Douglas, Ill., in the months of February and March, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., April 24, 1863.

---

pneumonia

Feb 16

Arkansas Post

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Pg sheet 1 6

J. J. Tyson

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted , 186 .

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. , 186 .

On furlough , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

(6000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 7 | Texas

Saml R Campbell
Co. C 7th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan, 1863.

Date of death Feb 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 2

(3000)

Copyist.

278

Campbell, Squire C.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312676	20	
2	2780	21	
3	2947	22	
4	3014	23	
5	4703151-71	24	
6	45-9885-06	25	
7	46023070	26	
8	46041972	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Campbell

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] January

[illegible], March, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] March, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] Mos.

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6	15 Cav.	Texas.

S. C. Campbell

4 Corp, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M. F. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 4th Corp 1 month
Served as Private since

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Cannel

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Stocton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fulda A.A.G.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73753.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustain

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Squire C. Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A J Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison at Chicago Ill. March 15th 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maynard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

La | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Squire Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll 13 sheet 36

L. L. Mason

Copyist.

(6886)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. C. Campbell

, Co. 2, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 76

Copyist.

(8396)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | **Texas.**

L 6 Campbell

, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Dead

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 15th Tex. Vols, four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll 81; sheet 8

M. D. Vol

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 15 | Texas

J. Campbell

Pvt Co G 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Small Pox

Date of death March 29, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 967; sheet 4

Camp Douglas Ill.

(654)

J Potter

Copyist.

+ 219

Campbell, William

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312281	20	
2	0569	21	
3	2343	22	
4	2411	23	
5	2465	24	
6	25-07	25	
7	25-30	26	
8	25-94	27	
9	2637	28	
10	4703164 8	29	
11	45-98464	30	
12	46023486	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Campbell
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Mustered:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert Tex

By whom Wm. J. Stokes

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. T. G. A. Willis

To what time April 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Color bearer of the Regiment.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 4, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Campbell

Pvt, Co C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 30 1865 to Apr 30, 1863

From Camp Lee

Dated: Oct 28, 1861.

When

Where Hempstead

By whom W J Stokes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Lt Wiley A Q M

To what time 30 April 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Camel

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert

By whom Capt Stokes

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moor

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service by order of Gen Bragg date not known

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt Kyser

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moor

To what time apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On extra duty at Atlanta Ga., since July 15, 1863 by order Genl Bragg.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Stokes

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Ambler

To what time Sept. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to work in Arsenal, Atlanta, Ga. By order of Gen. Bragg July 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 23, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Boyd

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:

When Feby 24, 1861.

Where Camp Rebert

By whom Capt. Stokes

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Anderson

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in arsenal Atlanta, Ga. by Gen Bragg July 15, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Camp Herbert

By whom Capt. Stokes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Arsenal at Atlanta, Ga. by order of Gen'l Bragg July 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. A. Campbell

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1861.

Where Camp Hubert

By whom Capt. Stokes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to work in arsenal at Atlanta, Ga. by order of Genl Bragg July 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. Campbell

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 1862.

Where Camp Hebert

By whom Capt. Stokes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: detailed to work in Arsenal at Atlanta Ga by order of Genl Bragg, July 15, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72785.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Boyd

Copyist.

(903)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm A. Campbell

Ens., Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S...

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 § sheet 34 H. H. Barton.

Copyist.

(6306)

6 (Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Campbell

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet.

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Campbell

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdg at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

Sig; about 2 O. T. Taylor

(3555) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

lo | 15 Cav. | Tex.

Wm. A. Campbell

Lt. Co. D 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

ppears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

riod of service:

From May 1, 1863.

To June 30, 1863.

When paid July 6, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount #24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 11

D. S. Blackwell
Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 7a

W. A. Campbell

Co. A, 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of hired men employed at C. S. Pistol Factory, Columbus, Ga.,

for Sept., 1864.

Military status: Detailed Soldier

Trade and employment: Armorer 2 Class

Regular pay:

Days: 3

Rate per day: 2 dollars 00 cents.

Extra pay:

No. of days employed: 2

Wages: 4 dollars 50 cents.

Amount: 49 dollars 75 cents.

Remarks:

W. Farmer
Copyist.

(951)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | | 7th

W. A. Campbell

Pvt. 6, 10, 15 Ind Cavy

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta, Ga., Arsenal, commanded by M. H. Wright,

for July & Aug 1863
Latter Aug 31. 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Homestead Ter
By whom Lt Sparks
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt B. F. Boman
To what time July 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(902) J. W. Wildman
Copyist.

4643

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sept

W. A. Campbell

Co. A, 1st Ten. Cav.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of W. O. Burton, Capt. and Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, at Forkland, Alabama.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Date Sept 25, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

Period of service:

From Aug 27, 1863.

To Sept 25, 1863.

Months ; days 30

Amount of pay ~ dollars 00 cents.

Signer's name W. A. Campbell

Remarks:

A. J. Douglas

Copyist.

(668)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 6.10.15 | Tex.

W. A Campbell

Pvt. Co C 6.10.15 Tex C.

Appears on a

Report

of all officers, non-commissioned officers and men on duty at Atlanta, Ga., Arsenal.

Report dated C S Arsenal Atlanta Ga Sept 1, 1864.

By whose order assigned .....

By whom detailed Gen Bragg

Date of order July 5, 1863.

Grounds of detail Mechanic

Occupation Armorer

Remarks:

G C Wall

(284) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

W. A. Campbell

Co. C. 6. 10th 15th Regts Texas Cav

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta, Ga., Arsenal, commanded by M. H. Wright,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Not dated

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Hempstead Tex
By whom Lt Sparks
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt B. F. Bonner
To what time Nov. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Order of Genl Bragg

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Cavy | Texas

W A Campbell

Pvt. Co. C. 6. 10. 15 Regts Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta, Ga., Arsenal, commanded by M. H. Wright,

for November, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 186 1.
Where Hempstead Tex
By whom Lt Sparks
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ragan
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Waldhuson
Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | | Texas

W. A. Campbell Corp
Pvt Co. C. 6th 15 Texas

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta, Ga., Arsenal, commanded by M. H. Wright,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.
dated Nov 1 1863

Enlisted:
When Oct 28, 1861.
Where Hempstead Texas
By whom Lt Sparks
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt B. F. Bomar
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Genl Bragg

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

Campbell, W. A.

Pvt.,

Co. C. 6th, 10th & 15th Tex. Regt

Subject: Detailed -Ordnance Dept

Title of record: S.O. 180/9

Dept. & army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: July 8, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 5.10 & 15 | Jan.

Wm A Campbell

6 to 5.10 & 15 Augt Jan

Appears on a

15 Cav

Report

showing the disposition made of the Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta Arsenal upon the removal of same from Atlanta, taken from the return of hired men for July, 1864.

Report dated

last dated , 186 .

Occupation Polisher

By whom detailed Gen Bragg

Where and to whom transferred Maj Harding Columbus Ga

Remarks:

H. G. Wright

(1864) Copyist.

Camplain, J. F.

E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gurley's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Camplain, J. S.

+ 781

Camplain, J. S.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031655.77	20	
2	6615	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Ford Tex.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave Never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt Capt'n.

(961)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Camplain

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Return**

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov, 1864.

Place Camp Ford

Remarks: Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged. It served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiments which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to K, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

E. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(661)

282

Cannon, Isaac J.

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0314732	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Isaac J. Cannon

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Batesville Ark

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy Copyist.

(642)

+ 283

Cannon, Seamon B.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0311044	20	
2	0485	21	
3	1082	22	
4	1121	23	
5	1172	24	
6	1217	25	
7	1259	26	
8	1294	27	
9	1340	28	
10	1379	29	
11	4703149	30	
12	4598837	31	
13	4602346	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 13

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

60 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seamon B. Cannon

Pvt, Co A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Batesville Ark

By whom V. P. Sanders

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

(1427)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S B Gannon

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862

Where Batesville

By whom Geo H Sidell

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seamon B. Cannon

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for dated June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862.

Where Batesville Ark.

By whom W. P. Saunders

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Means

To what time Apr 30, 186.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Jaeger's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 21, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72356.

Book mark:

R. W. Gee

(Over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seaman B Cannon

Jun, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862

Where Batesville Ark

By whom W. P. Sanders

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. Means

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of horse July 4 to July 31 62 use of Gun July 1 to Nov 23 1/2 a. (Gun)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W. Tate

(over)

Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50311121 1911.

Communication from
30. to Oct 8. 1862.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seamon B. Lamon

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1862
Where Batesville, Ark
By whom U. P. Sanders
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at the Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Fish

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L B Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Batesville Ark

By whom W B Sanders

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morse

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Cannon

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 186 3.

Enlisted:
When July 4 186 2.
Where Batesville. Ark
By whom V. B Sanders
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct 31. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Roll

Copying.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B Cannon

Ord, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862.

Where Batesville Ark.

By whom C P Bunker

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(9427)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seamon B. Cannon

Priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:
When July 4, 1862.
Where Batesville Ark.
By whom Capt. Sanders
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Recruited for the war near Cypress Bayou, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rudick

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seaman B. Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 24, 1862

Where Batesville Ark

By whom Capt Sanders

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec. 31. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 77756.

Book mark:

R. W. Fick

(963) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Seaman B Cannon

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 33 LLR

(2556)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F B Cannon

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 sheet - 3
(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Carmon

_____, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdg at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

223 sheet 2

O. T. Taylor

(6225) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Tex.

C. B. Cannon

Pvt. Co. A, 15 Regt. Tex.

appears on a

List

soldiers

Convalescent Camp,

Dalton, Ga.,

ho were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

ist dated ..... July 11 ....., 1863.

Received ..... July 11 ....., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Spruill

Copyist.

(852) 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Texas

Seamon B. Cannon

Pvt Co. A. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint Diarrhoea Chronica

Admitted June 5, 1863

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Sent to other hospitals ____, 186 .

On furlough ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 57.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(635)

3087

284

Cantrell, James

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031458 4660	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Cantrell

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25 1862.

Muster-in to date March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $175.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Roby

....., Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Cantrell

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Feb 8 to June 30 1862

Joined:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

G, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Cantwell, Stephen

×

286

Cantwell, Stephen

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031458O	20	
2	4652	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Cantwell

2 Rug, { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25, 1862

Muster-in to date March 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Roby

(865) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Stephen Cantrell

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 24 1862.

Joined:
When Feb. 8, 186 .
Where Denton
By whom Cap. Faulkner
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks: Returned to ranks
May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

| 15 | Tex

S. Cantrell

Co. G, 15 Regt Tex

ears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Arsenal Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

May & June, 1862.

dated June 30, 1862

ded:

hen ....., 186 .

here .....

y whom .....

eriod .....

ttached to Hospital:

hen ....., 186 .

ow employed .....

ast paid

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present .

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

J W Williams

(645) Copyist.

802

Certify that I have paid the within named Private
Caldwell, mileage from Little Rock Ark to Salem
for 400 Miles 40 cts this 19th of July 1862.

Capt
A.Q.M.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Stephen Cantwell
a ____ of Captain A Fouchman Company (G) of the
15 Inf Regiment of Cavalry, born in ____
in the State of Tennessee, aged 39 years, 5 feet, 8
inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by
occupation Farmer was enlisted by Capt Mains
at Denton Texas on the 8 day of February 1862
to serve one years and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration
act he being over age

The said Stephen Cantwell ~~has not drawn~~ has not been paid anything
to include the ____ day of ____ 186 ; and has pay
due from that date (Enlistment) to the present date.

There is due to him Forty dollars 10 cts per mile 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Denton Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred & Seventy Six & 60/100 Dollars and
Commutation for Clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars
on account of x x

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 14 day of July 1862

Joseph E Bogleston 1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

Note—This certificate to be indorsed, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE RENDERED IN DUPLICATE.

For pay from 8th of February 1862, to 14th of July 1862, being 5 months and 8 days at Twenty four Dollars per month,	128	00
For pay for traveling from Little Rock Ark to Denton Texas, being 400 miles, at ten cents per mile,	40	00
Use of mule & horse in travelling 400 miles	8	00
For Commutation for clothing 5 mos & 8 days.	$176	00
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Mileage pd by Capt Perry	21	95
Balance paid,	$154	05
	40	00
	$158	55

RECEIVED of Capt Julian Field A Q M C. S. Army this 20th
day of November 1862, One Hundred & fifty Eight Dollars and fifty five
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) Stephen Cantwell

WITNESS: W. H. Millwee
D. H. Clark

V 387

Capps, A.

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44222279	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Tex.

N. Cole

Pvt Co. E 15 Regt Tex Cav

Residence Shreveport La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Company of Ordnance, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. C. W. Warley, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of roll:

141

(2000)

Copyright

+ 265

Capt Stephens, Joshua H

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	SD312076	20	
2	2186	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua N. Eastephens

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79374.

Book mark:

J. U. Boyd
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joshua M. Casstephens

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Joined:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Dallas Co.
By whom M. D. Johnson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 25, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

Corbin, D. C.

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Corbin, Drew H.

290

Carmack, James C.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031 2806	20	
2	2264	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Carmack

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Joined:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M.S. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: Transferred to Cap. Dixon's Co (C) May 20th 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Carmack

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co D 15 Regt 20 May 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Boyd

(662) Copyist.

mon, S. B.

d, 15 Texas Caval

(2. Brig't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

[illegible] | Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

amon, Seamon B

Barnes, William

K, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Filed with

Barnes, William

293

Carson, John P.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`03108024	20	
2	0884	21	
3	0964	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also McCords Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Carson

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jany. 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 186 .

Where Blanco

By whom Sweet.

Period 12

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 2400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

(555) Copyist.

(Confederate)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John L. Carson

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom Capt Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks: Parents gave consent
Consent to Capt Sweet

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 10, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794-874.

Book mark: .....

Rob Fick

Copyist.

(688)

(Confederate.)

Co | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John P. Carson

Asst, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1. to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jany. 1., 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom G H. Sweet

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Hall

(1862) Copyist.

Carson, William T.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031432	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William T. Carson

Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

_____, March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Gen'l B. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $2.00

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Tyson

(636) Copyist.

295

Carter, Reuben T.

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-35-2	19	
2	5-426	21	
3	5-5-3-3	22	
4	5-621	23	
5	5-670	24	
6	5-716	25	
7	5-765	26	
8	5-809	27	
9	5-852	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben T. Carter

Pvt. S., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, April, 1862

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Vanzandt

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben T. Carter.

B. Smith, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Private from May 20.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 38 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rhusbew Carter

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom M. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged by Genl. Hindman & ordered back to my Texas Holmes in Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Reubin Carter

Carter, Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 29, 1862.
Where Canton
By whom A. Freeman J.P.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Detailed by order of Gen. Hindman & ordered back by Gen. Polignac in Texas.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Reuben Carter

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen Hindman. Ordered back by Gen Holmes (in Transit)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Taylor, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Reubin Carter

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Hindman. Ordered back by Gen. Holmes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(902) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Reubin Carter

Carter, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29., 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman Jr.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Traveling by order of Gen. Hindman. Ordered back by Gen. Holmes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, [illegible] and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found who have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rheubin Carter

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 24, 186 .
Where Canton Texas
By whom A. Norman
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Rhesbin Carter.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 22, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Department.

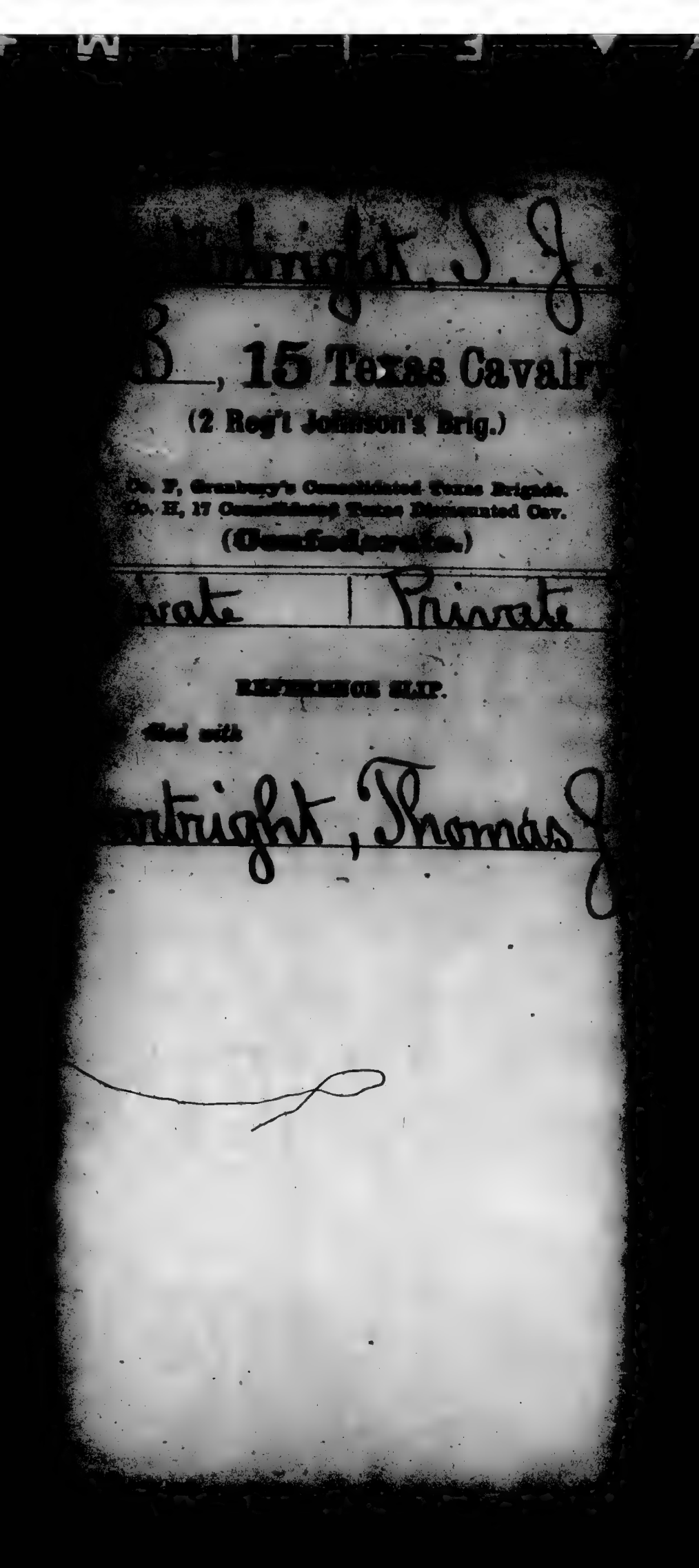
The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible].

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.


Knight, J. J.

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Knight, Thomas J.

artright, Lemue

B, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade
Co. H, 17 Consolidated [illegible] Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidated [illegible])

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

artwright, Lemuel

2497

ight, T. G.

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Gregory's Consolidated Texas Brigade,
[illegible] H. H Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible]nte | Private

RETURN OR SLIP.

[illegible] with

ntright, Thomas J.

x 198

Cartright, Thomas

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031430	20	
2	1537	21	
3	05-46	22	
4	1714	23	
5	1800	24	
6	1856	25	
7	1907	26	
8	1959	27	
9	2009	28	
10	47031845	29	
11	4705-7062	30	
12	85-95	31	
13	069251	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd Pension Comrs
(Source of communication.)

Thomas Jefferson Cartwright
(Name.)
Co. B, 15 Regt Texas Cav.

Stmt made.
Archives Div
Any record?

8-29-16
3[35]

V.V.
J.E.D.
N.W.D.

10 Oct.
Nothing additional found.
8/30/16.
9[30]
Williamson
pens

Form No. 107—A. G. O.
War Dept. 10-15-1915

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cartwright

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

_____, March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

J. Tesson

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cartwright

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. P. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Conscript Law May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J. E. Tilson Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J. Cavright

Pvt Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Sept 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where DeCatur Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom @ Never paid

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: X Name appears in Col of Names present as Cartright

@ Soon roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cartright

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug' 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom C. R. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Flowers

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left to join Gen'l. June 26/1863. Last Pay. (Little Rock) County Austin.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Cartright

(6427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cartright

Pvt. ____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to $50. fifty dollars, Bounty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

T. Carl

(2829) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cartright

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(2627) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cartright

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov' & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug' 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Cant

(3423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cartright

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 26, 1862.
Where Decatur Ter.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Graves
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Carr

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J. Barturight

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 4th

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Tex.

Thos. J. Cartwright
Pvt. Co. B, 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Feb. 12, 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

169; sheet 2 M. Leonard.

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Tex

Thos. J. Partenright
1st Co. E. 5th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received Feb 12, 1863.

Discharged April 2, 1863.

Remarks: Washington

Number of roll:

152 sheet 2 L. C. Fish

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Tex.

J. G. Cartright,
Pvt. Co. B, 15th Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:
"City Point, Va., April 9th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

Exchanged May 5. '63.

Number of roll.
204; sheet 1

M. Leonard.

Copyist.

(839b)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Cartright

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom C. R. Pickett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cay

(over)

Copyist.

Carterbright Lt. T D
Pvt. Co. B. 24th Regt. Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1. 1380530
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Book Mark:

C. | Vt Cav | Texas

J. J. Canterbury

Rank, Pt Co. B, Vt Reg't Texas Cav

Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted Jan 31, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l, St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty Feb 19, 1863.

Deserted ____, 18 .

Disch'd from service ____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. ____, 18 .

On furlough ____, 18 .

Died ____, 18 .

Remarks: ____

Mus Reg. No. 110; Hos. No. 13; Page 301

(204) 2—073 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Texas

Thomas Castwright
Pvt C B 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea Chronica

Admitted June 28, 1863.
Returned to duty July 13, 1863.
Deserted ....., 186 .
Discharged ....., 186 .
Sent to other hospital ....., 186 .
Furloughed ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
Remarks: No Descript.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 142

(835) Copyist.

2499

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Texas

T. Cartwright,

Pvt Co. B. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ---- Wound.

Admitted ---- July 15, 1865.

Returned to duty ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Furloughed ----, 186 .

Remarks: ---- Selma Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 72.

---- Miss.

(2335) Copyist.

4801

6 163

Disabled Teams
Lauderdale Miss
Jany 27th 1866

Med. Ex. Board

Certificate for Enrichment
of Cartridges &c
13" 10th Calibre
Mortar Shells
Loaded

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1864.

Examining Board, Sandersville Geo. Jan 27th 1865

Pvt J Cartwright of Capt Pace's Company

(2) of the 15th Texas Regiment, Granbury's Brigade,

enrolled or enlisted by Capt Pickett of Lavaca Texas

on the 15th day of Feby, 1862, to serve three years

He was born in Wise Co. in the State of Texas, is 21 years of

age, 6 feet 3 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify that he is suffering from Chronic Rheumatism of Left Hip Joint & Contraction of Left Leg from Gunshot wound received in the Battle of Franklin Tenn Nov 30th 1864 which disables him from performing the duties of a soldier

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than

We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

[illegible] Surgeon P. A. C. S.
[illegible] Surgeon P. A. C. S.
[illegible] Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

☞ Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

(DUPLICATE.)

Hospital Job Office print. Macon. Ga.

Received from
Lincoln Co. Med.
Jany. 27th 1865

Med. Ex. Board

Certificate for exam
H. Partridge
Pr. Co. Bd. 15th Jan. 65
Granted Dec.
Citizen.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring Invalid Soldiers.

UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED FEB. 17TH, 1864.

Examining Board, Lauderdale Miss. Jan. 27th 1865

L. T. Cartwright of Capt. Tick's Co. Miss. 1865

(1st) of the 15th Texas Regiment, Granbury's Brigade,

enrolled or enlisted by Capt. Pickett at Valley Texas

on the 18th day of Feby, 1862, to serve one year

He was born in Wise Co. in the State of Texas, is 21 years of

age, 6 feet 3 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupa-

tion when enlisted a farmer; and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do hereby certify

that he has suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea & Hemorrhoids contracted

10th and 11th inst. passed bloody discharges emerging between 10th & 11th inst. on each of which

occasions the usual Symptoms and Spinal Irritation & Debility attended & left him complaining bec-

oming very much reduced in flesh & strength. Since which time he has been unfitted for duty

has decayed & is permanently that he is totally unfit for the duties of

a Soldier in any dept. of the Military Service

In consequence thereof he will not, in our opinion, be fit for duty in a less period than .....

We therefore recommend that he be placed on the retired list of Soldiers of the Invalid Corps.

.....Surgeon P. A. C. S.

.....Surgeon P. A. C. S. } Medical Examining Board.

.....Surgeon P. A. C. S.

☞ Paragraph VII, General Orders No. 34, A. & I. G. O., requires Soldiers of the Invalid Corps to present themselves for re-examination "once in six months."

Hospital Job Office print, Macon, Ga.

(DUPLICATE.)

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY
TO APPEAR BEFORE A
MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD,
TO BE RETIRED.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17th, 1864.]

IN THE CASE OF

.....Co.

.....Regiment.

.....Brigade.

.....Army.

Ad Dr Granbury's Brig
June 18/65

Appt Assistant
O. F. Forest
Lieut Army

Appt Private Secty
to Gen.

Wm Pinckney Whitthorne Esqr
Tenn
Appt Military Secty
to Maj Gen Wheeler

Jas L Porter
Ala

Commanding Officer,.....Co..... Regiment.

Sir:

I have the honor to make application for "authority to appear before one of the medical examining boards now established by law," to be examined and retired, in accordance with an Act of Congress, "To [illegible] an Invalid Corps," approved February 17th, 1864, and published in General Orders No. 34. A. & I. G. O., current series, having been "permantly disabled in the serivice of the Confederate States and in the *line of duty*," by—

"Here state the cause of disability; if from a wound, state where and when received. If from disease, state when and where contracted, and in both cases state how. If you have been absent from your company, &c."

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Co. Regiment.

1865.

Respectfully Approved
Inspector General
Ready for Approval
A. P. Howe
Bvt Lt Col

I am, very respectfully, Your obedient servant,

Hdqrs Army Penn
January 21 1865

Application &c
before the Retiring
Board Approved
By Command of
Genl Hancock
J. M. Corps
A.A.G.

Regiment.

199

Cartwright, George W.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031428	19	
2	15-36	20	
3	1684	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Cartwright

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
March 1, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $170/100; equipments $15/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. S. Kelson

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Cartright

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1863
Where Dallas Co
By whom Lt Col Pettit
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Tabor
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Cartright

Pvt., Co. C, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Oct Sept 14".

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G Carr

(962)

Copyist.

+ 380

Cartwright Lemuel

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0311433	19	
2	15-42	21	
3	1768	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Cartwright

Capt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y, 186 .

Where

By whom Lieut. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 150/100; equipments $ 75/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Entwright

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G P Puckett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Taylor

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Cartright

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom T. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Finch
To what time May 20, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was 35 years old, illegally discharged May 20 '62 & again ordered to report & to Co. for duty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cav

(642) Copyist.

Cartwright, Thomas

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Sh. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Read with

Cartright, Thomas J.

302

† Carver, William F.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03115-40	20	
2	1688	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Gatewood

Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. R. Puckett

Period 1 yr mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Feb 18 to June 30 5 days

to Dec 31 was counted

name present as Wm F Gatewood

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Fleeman Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William T. Carver,

Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Geo. B. Pickett
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. Field, A. P. M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
July 12. Pay drawn in
Oliver Co. Ty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Carver

(942) Copyist.

ower, William T.

B, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

, Sweeney's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

ate. | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

ed with

ower, William T.

✓ 304

Casey, John

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315909	20	
2	5-983	21	
3	6057	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

BOOK MARK:

✓

See also

(Confederate)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Casey

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

Co | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Casey

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7345-4.

Book mark:

A Rivanna

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Casey

Pvt ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

date Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent ____

Remarks Died June 10th.)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: ____

(662) ____ Copyist.

985

Casey Uriah

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5703	20	
2	5908	21	
3	5983	22	
4	6056	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

6	15 Cav.	Texas.

Uriah Carey

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Mch 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(666) J. Rawson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. Casey

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72574.

Book mark:

(355) A. Swanson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

lc | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Uriah Casey

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

906

Cash, George C.

Co. G., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50314587	20	
2	4659	21	
3	4730	22	
4	4879	23	
5	47031800	24	
6	46041316	25	
7	45988639	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. C. Cash

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 25 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

(656) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. C. Cash

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 8 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Capt Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Raby

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George C Cash

Pvt, Co G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton Tex

By whom A. Faulkner

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Ropley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

George N. Cash

Corpl. Co. G., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Febr 1st, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Faulkner
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields,
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Chicago Ills March 10, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. Rowley Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. B. Cash

Corp., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 42

(6896)

B. J. Edwards

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I 5 Texas

R. C. Cash

Co. G 5 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan, 1863.

Date of death Feb 7, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll.

966; sheet 1 E. J. Parker

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Cash

Corpl, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(9668) Copyist.

Stephens, Joshua

C, 15 Texas Cav.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Stephens, Joshua W.

✓ 398

Cates, Robert

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0311764	20	
2	1397	21	
3	0068	22	
4	47031844	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

BOOK MARK

See also

Robert Cates
Texas Rebel
Feb 1 62
Hickory St
St Louis Jail
25 Tex Cav.
15

No 52 in 185 in Book

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased. Robert Bates

Rank. "Private"

Name of Regiment. 25 Texas Cav (Rebel)

Name of Company. "B"

Age. (if known,) about 30 years

Height of Deceased. 5 feet 9 inches

Date of Death. February 1st 1863

Place of Death. Hickory Street General Hospital

Cause of Death. Pneumonia

WESTERN SANITARY COMMISSION, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Per V. A. Monnier
Clerk

Thanks. W. While
Surg in Charge

Bates Robert
Pvt. Co. C. 5 Reg Texas Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

38056

Look Mark

C 15 Cav Texas

Robt Coates

Rank, Pt Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Complaint, Pneumonia

Admitted Jan 20, 1863

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l, St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ____, 18 .

Deserted ____, 18 .

Disch'd from service ____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. ____, 18 .

On furlough ____, 18 .

Died Feb 1, 1863

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner

Mo Reg. No. 110; Hos. No. 153; Page 37

(204) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Cates

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where Decatur, Ala.

By whom G. F. Pickett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent in prison

Remarks: Died of disease in prison Feb. 1. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. Carr

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 1 | 15 | Texas

Ross Bates

Pvt Co. I Hughes Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deceased Confederate soldiers at Hickory Street General Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., from April, 1862, to March 7, 1863.

Report dated Headquarters Med. Dept., St. Louis District, St. Louis, March 7, 1863.

Where taken prisoner [illegible]

Cause of death Pneumonia

Date of death Feby 1, 1863.

Place of death Hickory St Hospital

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

11

(over)

W. McWhorter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Tex.

Robert Cates

Pvt. C. B 15th Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the Department of the Missouri.

List dated "Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

Cause of death Pneumonia

Date of death Feb 1, 1863.

Place of death Gratiot St. Genl Hospital St Louis

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Sheet ~

Dept. No.

(6988) J. Ewcalb Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Bates

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regt Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 4th Regt Texas

(2000) Copyist.

309

Cathey, William B.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.
Jno. S (2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-880	10	
2	5-954	11	
3	6028	12	
4	0707	13	
5	0694	14	
6	025-8	15	
7	0263	16	
8	0389	17	
9	0394	18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Cathey

Capt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex.

Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $ 200 00; equipments, $ 35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Clerk.

(956)

(Confederate.)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Cathey

Capt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Acton

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $200 100; equipments $35 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(956) Copyist.

16 (Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Lathey

Capt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch 17 to June 30, 1862

and Aug 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 5, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. T. Johnson,

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186 .

Remarks: Elected Major May 20th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. Rawson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Cathey

Major, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 20, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave in Texas pending action of War Dept. on his resignation tend Sept 21

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

(942c) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Cathay

Major, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Roll

of the Field and Staff Officers of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, as re-organized on the 20th day of May, 1862.

Roll dated Little Rock

May 26 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Elected Major May 20 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1862. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. Texas.

Wm H. Cathey

Capt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ——, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, March 12 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Mar 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Elected Major May 20 ,1862.

Name of successor Gilbert Porter

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept Election returns for over

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ——

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(668)

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310258

Field Officers and orders
of Col W. P. Johnson
Comdg Brig assigning
to duty heretofore
forwarded. No returns
or orders were sent
up in case of Company
Officers prior to reorgani
zation May 20 1862

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Cathey

Maj, Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Oct 21 1862.

Name of successor Valerius P. Sanders

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept Elected at Reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Capt.

(668)

AUG. 17 1911
50310263

ization of the regiment
May 20/62
Resignation accepted by
Lt Gen Holmes and
vacancy ordered to be
filled

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Cathey

Capt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15 Regt Tex Vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 12 Mar, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected March 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Elected major May 20, 1862.

Name of successor Gilbert Porter

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Compiler.

(648)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav | Texas.

Wm. H. Cattley

Pvt. Co. K. 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

...ears on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

... of appointment Mar. 12, 1862.

... of resignation, death, dismissal or promotion } Dropped May 20, 1862.

...marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

T. Cary

(625) 3754 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Cathey

Maj, Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 15th Regt Tex. Cav. Valverde Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20. 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Oct 27 1862.

Name of successor Valerius P Sanders

Remarks: Resignation was accepted by the Genl Commanding Corps

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(888) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310394

the Haus Miss Dept

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Cathey

Major. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Oct. 21, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Cary

(225) Copyist.

E C - 19

Accept

Intermediate

Resignation of

Maj. W. H. Carter

of the 15th Regt,

Tex. Cavalry.

Cause of resignation

Ill health.

Sept 24th

I certify that I

am well acquainted

with ~~the~~ Maj. Carter,

and that the

acceptance of his

resignation will

be a benefit to

the service.

Apld. Respectfully,

Geo. W. Sweet

Col. Cavalry

Bde.

S.O. No 246 Part I.

Oct 21. 1862

A. & I. G.

Approved & Respectfully

Recommended

for acceptance

A. Bledsoe

Col & Comm. Subsistence

Richmond Oct 17th 62

Respectfully forwarded, recommending approval of resignation, with leave to tender it in person, should no officer be assigned to the command of the regiment.

This officer's resignation should be accepted for the good of the service.

T. C. Hindman

Maj. Gen. Comdg.

H. Q. Dr: Trans. Miss. Dept

Copied 2-49

Sept 27/62

Head Qrs 15th Texas Reg
Camp Hospl Sept 24th 1862

Sir

I herewith tender my unconditional resigna-
tion as Major of 15th Tex Dismounted Cavalry Regiment in
consequence of ill health, and ask leave of absence
till before War Department shall have considered
the Subject.

To

A&I Genl - M&S Kinnard.

Wm H. Cathey, Major

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
Maj: Wm H. Cathey of Col: Geo: H. Sweets Regiment 15th
Texas Volunteers & find him incapable of performing
the duties of an officer on account of partial dilatation
& hypertrophy with thickening of the valves, of the left
side of the Heart. I also find considerable spinal
irritation about the 3d or 4th dorsal vertebra upon which
purchase is dependent much of the cardiac symptoms
under which he has suffered heretofore & are still present, &
which have eventuated in the organic lesion already men-
tioned, now in its incipiency.
His mental & physical quietude are absolutely necessary
to recovery, which I think even then is doubtful, I
respectfully recommend that the Resignation herein
tendered be accepted.

Sept 24th 1862.

Thos. M. Matthews Surgeon
P.A.C.S. 15th Texas Volunteers

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Voucher No 31.

Abstract B. 4th Dr 1862

Paid 30th day December 1862

Maj. W. H. Cathey
15th Regt. Texas Cavalry

From 20th day May 1862

To 21st day October 1862

Pay $815.00

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To W. H. Walthall Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
[illegible]— as Major, 15 Regt	1862	1862							
For myself For Cavalry									
For myself——years service——	20 May	21 Oct	5	1	162	00	815	40	
FORAGE— For horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. C. L. Ruffin A.Q.M. acpt, and to the 21st day of May 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Theodore Field A.Q.M. this 30th day of December, 1862, the sum of Eight hundred & fifteen 40/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay_____

To_____ years service

Forage_____

Amount_____

Signed Duplicates.

W. H. Walthall

Cosby, Robert M

N, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. E, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REVERSE SLIP.

filed with

Cosby, Robert M.

Chalk, Newton F.

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 5 3 6 4	20
2	5 4 3 7	21
3	5 5 0 9	22
4	5 5 4 6	23
5	5 6 1 2	24
6	5 6 6 1	25
7	5 7 0 9	26
8	5 7 5 5	27
9	5 8 0 0	28
10	5 8 4 3	29
11	4 7 0 3 1 6 0 5	30
12	4 5 9 8 6 9 9	31
13	5 0 2 0 1 3 9 8	32
14	4 9 8 4 0 0 6 9	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton F. Chalk.

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

age 31 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

roll dated Clarksville

_____, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Vanzandt.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $212 50/100; equipments $30 00/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton F. Chalk.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Fred Douglass

(1627) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Chalk.

2 Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman J. P.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thurston T. Chalk

Pvt., Co. ——, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Canton Texas

By whom Jno. D. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Fields 1 Lt. M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Smyth

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Chalk.

2 Sergt, Co. A., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis Mo. Prisoner of war captured at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Chalk,

2d Sergt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.
Prisoner of war also.
Captured June 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 26, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Clark age 21 yrs of Ark.

2 Sergt, Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman Jr.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at St. Louis prison. Captured at Ark—ansas Post Jan 11, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton Clark.

2 Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Left sick at St. Louis Passed. returned at Shreveport Feb. 16, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton F. Chalk.

2 Sergt., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Inc. prisoner at St. Louis Mo.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton F. Chalk.

2 Sergt, Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton, Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In prison at St. Louis.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Clark

_____, Co. _____, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Johnsons Post

When captured _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

(9886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Newton F. Chalk

Sergt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 37 L & M Rankin

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Tex.

N. J. Chalk

Sergt. Co. I 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the Department of the Missouri.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

Cause of death Chron. Diarrhoea

Date of death Jan 11, 1863.

Place of death Hickory St Genl Hospital St Louis

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

13 sheet 2

Supt. Min.

(2006) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co | 15 | Texas

N. F. Chalk

Surgn Co. I. 15 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deceased Confederate soldiers at Hickory Street General Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., from April, 1862, to March 7, 1863.

Report dated Headquarters Med. Dept., St. Louis District, St. Louis, March 7, 1863.

Where taken prisoner Mt Post Ark

Jan 11, 63

Cause of death Disease Typhoid

Date of death Jan 31, 186 3

Place of death Hickory St. St. Louis

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

11

(Name) C. F. Salter Capt.

N. G. Chalk
Tex Rebel
Jan 31. 63.
Hickory St H
St Louis
15 Left Ca

Chalk. N. F.
2 Sergt. Co. I 14th Regt. Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 138535
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Book Mark

Co | 15 | Texas

. N. G. Chalk

Rank, 2d Sergt Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cav

Complaint, Diarrhoea

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty ....., 18 .

Deserted ....., 18 .

Disch'd from service ....., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ....., 18 .

On furlough ....., 18 .

Died ..... January 31, 1863.

Remarks: Native of Texas

Reg. No. 440; Hos. No. 1[illegible]; Page [illegible]

[illegible] Hanna

(204) Copyist.

Chalk, N. T.

I, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gunbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Chalk, Newton F.

Chambers, A.

K, 15 Texas Cav[illegible]

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] with

Chambers, James

+

314

Chambers, James

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-911	20
2	5-986	21
3	605-9	22
4	617	23
5	0668	24
6	614	25
7	618	26
8	620	27
9	6240	28
10	47031770	29
11	46023111	30
12	459887345	31
13	46023108	32
14	5-3855-6	33
15	458-0-75	34
16	78197	35
17	835-773	36
18	465-835-76	37
19	459-2001-5	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Chambers

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 12, 186 .
Where Aetna
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Chambers

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville,

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $150.00; equipments, $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73437-4.

Book mark:

(955) Clerk.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Absent:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed 12 days repairing wagons.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(9879)

(Confederate.)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Austin, Texas

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fulton

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Acton Texas

By whom Capt W H Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Dies A Q M

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(850) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6	15 Cav.	Texas.

J. Chambers

Pvt ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Last Dated June 30, 1863.

Joined:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Cetun, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom May Ambeler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital since June 5, 1863. Due Soldier for use of horse from 30 June to (Cont'd)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

D. R. Warner

Copyist.

(863)

AUG. 17. 50316147 1911.

25th July 1862, Use of arms
from June June 30. 1862 to
25th July, 1863.

+ Name in column of names present Cancelled

Oath on roll

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Chambers

Pvt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Leathy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom May Ambler, M.2.M.

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted & Commutation from Sept 12 to Oct. 5. 1862. Mus'g Gen July 1 to Jan 11 (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Runnels

Copyist.

(662)

AUG. 17. 50316187 191.

863. Ltr of Thomas June 18th
July 24, 1862.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore,

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R. Warren
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Austin, Tex

By whom W. H. Leathy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted November the 19th, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Kuesner

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No: [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 41 L&C Granbery

(2886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas.

A. Chambers

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9

G. L. West

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Chambers

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

Copyright.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

6	15	Texas.

J. Chambers *

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 83 Ills. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. —J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 9

E. B. Watt

Copyist.

(6355)

(Confederate)

C. 15 Texas

James C. Chambers,
Pvt. 15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured , 186 .

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky , 186 .
Dec. 14. 1863

Remarks: Ass't Ref'd. Has taken oath of allegiance.

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 48
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(220) O'Hara

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15. | Texas

James Chambers.
Pvt. — 15. Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel deserters admitted within the lines, Department of the Cumberland, and received at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 15, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Headquarters Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky., Dec. 15, 1863.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

94

E. Burkentine

Copyist.

(9205)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Tex.

James Chambers
Pri. 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Prairie Co. Ark.

When captured ....., 186 .

Discharged;

Terms Oath & parole

When December, 186 .

Remarks: D.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 61

J B Dowd

(200) Copyrid.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Tex

James Chambers
Co. 15 Regt Texas Infty

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Dec 15, 1863.
Where reported
When reported , 186 .
When discharged Dec 15, 1863.
Remarks: Oath + Int Allegiance

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9; page 44

Jones

(320) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 | Tex

James C Chambers
Pvt 15 Regt Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Louisville, December 19, 1863.*

Place of residence Rains Co. Ark

Complexion Fair ; hair Sandy

Eyes Grey ; height 5-6

Remarks: Capt. 1 North of Ohio River

*Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Louisville, Ky., during month of Dec., 1863."

Number of roll:

612; sheet 7 Merchant

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas

James Chambers
Pvt. 15 Regt. Texas Inf.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., December 13, 1863.

Place of residence Prairie Co. Ark

Complexion florid ; hair Brown

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks:

+ Signs by mark

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Deserters from the Rebel Army, forwarded from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Dec. 18, '63, to be released North of the Ohio river."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 499.

B. J. Truesdale
Capt.

(865)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 — Texas

A Chambers
Pvt. Co. K, 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Diarrhoea
Admitted April 11, 1863.
Duty May 13, 1863.
Deserted ....., 186 .
Discharged ....., 186 .
Furloughed ....., 186 .
Died ....., 186 .
Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 64

(226) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

221

Chambers Job C.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50315914	20	
2	5989	21	
3	6062	22	
4	6104	23	
5	0665	24	
6	6137	25	
7	6193	26	
8	6214	27	
9	6223	28	
10	6243	29	
11	6262	30	
12	6279	31	
13	6296	32	
14	0328	33	
15	0459	34	
16	6431	35	
17	6604	36	
18	47030699	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Job C. Chambers

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Mch 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 12, 186 .
Where Acton
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $75/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Reeves, Copyist.

(885)

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

, Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $175.00; equipments, $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 794-874.

Book mark:

J. Kearney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 3, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(162) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

2d Lt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Acton, Texas
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers,

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 186 3

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Acton Texas

By whom Capt W K Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Dieckmann QM

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks Elected 2nd July 1862 Name appears on Roll of Prisoners present (or absent)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was consolidated May 26, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Compiler.

917.

50310665

1911.

e a Cancelled entry
Jobe C. Chambers

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

2 Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

[illegible] on

Company Muster Roll

[illegible] the organization named above,

Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

[illegible]d:

[illegible] Mch 12, 1862

[illegible]ere Acton, Ky.

[illegible] whom W. H. Cathey

[illegible]iod 1 year

[illegible]t paid:

[illegible] whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Supposed in Consolidation

& ordered to report to Kirby Smith.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 9, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

2d Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Austin, Tex
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss Department. Displaced in Consolidation and ordered to (illegible)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(665)

AUG. 17. 50316193 1911.

report to Gen K. E. Smith

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Chambers

2 Lt., Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Austin Tex.

By whom W. H. Leahy

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached Service.
Dismissed in Consolidation and ordered to report to Gen K E Stirling

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Rumsey

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

2 Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

2d Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Leahy

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Ruanes

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

2 Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Runnels

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

2 Lt, Co K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Alton, Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....186 .

Present or absent absents

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 72X6.

Book mark:

A. R. Wands
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

Co | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. Co. Chambers

2 Lt, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Leathy

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jeb. C. Chambers

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated ..... Sept 1 ....., 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected July 19, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... ,186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: In the Trans Miss dept Was relieved from duty

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(668) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.

50310328

delity at the Consolidation
and ordered to Transmiss Dept

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Job C Chambers

Lt, Co K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15 Regt Tex.

Tobs Station Miss Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected July 19, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(661)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Chambers

Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Ford

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(661)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cavs

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 4

(2000) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav | Texas.

Job. C. Chambers

Lieut. Co. K. 15th Regt Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 19, 186-.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Cary

(225) Copyist.

Chambers, J.C.

2nd Lt.

15th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

THE COMPLETE

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. C. Chambers Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862 Oct 1st	1863 May 1st	7	—	90	—	630	—	
For myself,									
For ___'s service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$630	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Amber

this 7 day of May 1863 the sum of Six Hundred & thirty in Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $630—

Forage, - -

Amount, $630—

(Signed Duplicates) J. C. Chambers 2d Lt

15 Texas Cavalry C.S.A

Arkansas Post

Voucher No. 492.

Paid Dec 6th day August 1862

2nd Lieut J. C. Chambers

Co. B. 15th Regt Tex. Cavly

From 26th day July 1862

To 31st day July 1862

Pay $ 33.00

Forage

Amount $33.00

The Confederate States,

To Jos. L. Chambers ..... Dr.
15th Regt Texas Cavalry

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself as Lieut 2d	July 20th	July 31st/62		11	90	.	33	.	
For myself for years serv.									
Forage— For Horse - - - -									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ..., and to the ..., 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt' Julian Field ....., this 6th day of August ....., 1862 the sum of ..... 33 Dollars ..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $ 33 00/100 .....

To ... ... years service .....

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $ 33 00/100 .....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Jos. L. Chambers
Second Lieutenant
15th T. R.

[illegible]mbers, W. D.

[illegible], 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Mag't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]'s Consolidated Texas Brigade,
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
([illegible])

[illegible]vate | Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible]

Chambers, William J.

317

Chambers William

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-915	20	
2	5-990	21	
3	6063	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Chambers

Lt, { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Mch 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Retn

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 25, 1865, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1865. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(888)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Chambers

Pt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $135 00; equipments, $25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

(916) A Rheaney Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present,

Remarks: Elected 1st Sergt

May 20th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to save served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D Mowery Copyist.

(642)

+ 318

Chambers, William J

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031590	10	
2	5984	11	
3	6058	12	
4	6113	13	
5	6162	14	
6	47031773	15	
7	46023110	16	
8	46041310	17	
9	1335	18	
10	45988735	19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. Chambers

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

24 years.

pears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

l dated Clarksville

March 12, 1862.

ter-in to date March 12, 1862.

ed for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $175/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(956)

(Confederate.)

C	15 Cav.	Texas.

W. J. Chambers

Pvt., { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Colorado, Tex.

Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Colorado

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $175/100; equipments, $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 79474.

Book mark:

(956) O'Ryanem Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From March 12 to June 30, 1862.

date Aug 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks detailed 15 days

with Sappers & miners.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

6	15 Cav.	Texas.

W. J. Chambers

4 Cpl, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt J. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbery's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A R Adams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Chambers

Pvt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton. Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison at Camp Douglas, Ill. Feb. 5. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Chambers

_____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: Paroled

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 2d

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

W. L. Chambers

Co K 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Date of death Feb 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 2

(2000)

J. Patten

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wilson J. Chambers

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(6896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 15 | Texas.

W. L. Chambers
Co. K. 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Fort Post

When captured ....., 1863.

Date of death Feb 19, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll
356; sheet 1

E. Porter

(2886)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas.

Jr Chambers

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War.—J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll

81; sheet 9

E. B. Watt

Copyist.

(8256)

the rec. shows that
W. J. Chambers
was born as Wm J C-
Walton J. C-
later corp.
Co K. 13th Regt
Tex Cav C.S.A. and
on 12, 1862 at Aston
age 20 yrs.
He was captured at
Port Jan 11, 186
died in prison at
Douglas, Ill.
Feb. 6, 1863.
the rec. also shows
one Wm Chambers
of the same Co and
same date + place
age 31 yrs. He was
ected 1st Sergt May 20
62 + was reported pres.
roll dated Aug 8 1862
this name is not
here +

(CONFEDERATE)

.....

.....

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
t .....
ring month of _____, 186

whose order employed .....
ture of service .....

M OF SERVICE:
om .....
o _____, 186
_____, 186

marks: .....

.....

.....

.

mbers, Wilson J.

K, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

Te | Private

[illegible]

with

mbers, William J.

Chambers, W. T.

K, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Chambers, William J.

321

Chandler James E

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503120488	20	
2	2157	21	
3	2271	22	
4	2345	23	
5	2412	24	
6	2458	25	
7	2508	26	
8	2561	27	
9	2545	28	
10	2638	29	
11	4703166 1	30	
12	45988465	31	
13	46012647	32	
14	02348 7	33	
15	4367	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Chandler

Sgt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

25 years.

pears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
the organization named above.

ll dated Dallas, Texas
Mch 10, 1862.

uster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

ted for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 30 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

J A Boyd
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Chandler

3 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Chandler,

3 Sgt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tx

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. Field 12 Mo

To what time June 30, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing since battle A.R. Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Chandler

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Septr Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Kellar Ky

By whom Capt. Mastin

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

G. Chandler

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas - Tex
By whom Capt. Martin
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 18, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Chandler

Prot, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. C. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. E. Chandler

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom W. K. Martin

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James E. Chandler

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

For May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb. 25, 1862

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. W. K. Masters

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1905,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727254.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

6	15 Cav.	Texas.

James C. Chandler

Pvt, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Sig

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 38 L R Barton

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Chandler

, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured: January 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

(6576)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

J. E. Chandler

Asst. C. C. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Chandler

———, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

———, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (320) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. Thompson, *Comdy at City Point, Va.*

Number of roll: 4

322 sheet 2

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

J. E. Chandler

Pvt. Co. C. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 14, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not stated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 9th Reg. Ver. Vols., two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Capt. Commdg. Post.*"

Number of roll:

32; sheet 7

(6396)

Copyist.

x 322

Chapman William C

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03133991	20	
2	3472	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William G Chapman

3 Corp'l | Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Mch 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $225.00; equipments $25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sgd.) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm "O" Chapman

3 Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Ranks May 20

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(242) Copyist.

Chapman, William C

E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Chapman, William C

324

[illegible]nsworth, James [illegible]

C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

[illegible]insworth, James F.

325

Shinsworth James

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312071	20	
2	2181	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. F. Chinnworth

Capt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Ky
Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 78474.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Chenoweth
Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom M. T. Johnson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 23 1862 disability.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) F. A. Boyd
Copyist.

326

Chism, William E

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313948	20	
2	4043	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

| | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William E Thiem

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex.

Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mos

Valuation of horse $150 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Sewell

Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C	15 Cav.	Texas.

W. G. Chisum

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Tex

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Duncan

(5422) Copyist.

327.

Choat, Calvin S.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03121S1	20	
2	2261	21	
3	2344	22	
4	2441	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin S. Choat

Post, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll† of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex, March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom H. T. Johnson

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $35 100

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Reximent Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7826.

Book mark: .....

J. A. Boyle
Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin D. Choat

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville, Tex.

By whom R. H. Boisclair

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Wagon Master 20 May 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Colvin S. Choate

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 18, 1862
Where Clarksville
By whom Capt. Boisau
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time Jan 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left in Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(643)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Calvin S. Chubb

Pvt, Co C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When April 18, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom Capt. Boyseau

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Operation of the Conscript law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Gen. Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 1, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized with five companies, A to E, in 1863, and also known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but commanded to have served in the 25th Consolidated Regiments Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. C. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

Jones

rant, Richard C.

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

B, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE MAP.

Private, Richard C.

X 329

Choate, Richard C.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031395-0	20	
1	4045	21	
2		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richard C. Choate

Pvt. , { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Mch. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom P.K. Texas

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 00 100; equipments $ 00 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 14, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. J. Brunell

(Clk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Richd G Choat ×

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex

By whom C S A Texas

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G Duncan

(662) Copyist.

Christman, Thomas J.

[illegible], 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Christman, Thomas J.

331

risman, William

d, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

hristman, William

312

Christmas, Thomas J.

[illegible], 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] N. Gumbery's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] N. 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible]vate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible]

Christmas, Thomas J.

Chrisman, William

D, 15 Texas Cava

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Christman, William

334

Christman, Thomas J

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-382	20	
2	5-435	21	
3	5-508	22	
4	5-600	23	
5	47031403	24	
6	45-98697	25	
7	46029019	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Chrisman ×

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Vanzandt

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $25 00

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder, Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

x +

Thos. J. Christmas

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From Mch 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
x Name appears on Muster Roll of Co. as present as Thos. J. Christmas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Christman

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Texas
By whom Jno. E. Moore.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Julia Fields A. A. G.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Christman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period Ingenr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Took the oath of allegiance to the U. S. at Camp Douglas Mch. 9, 1863,

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72355.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Chrisman

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls 1; sheet 36

J. H. Barker
Copyist.

(6339)

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E. C. Childress

_____, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Ft. Donelson Tenn.

When captured Feb. 16, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 5

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Kan | Cav

Thos J Christmas

Pvt Co I 15 Regt Kan Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Illinois, released on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ft Kansas Pass

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 31, 1863."

Number of roll:

103; sheet 1 Ballard

(6886) Copyist.

Christman, Thos. J.

#130

Head Quarters Camp Doug
10th March 1862

Christman, Thomas J.
Co E 15th Texas Cav.

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, [illegible] Christmas, Lieut. Col. 5th Regt Texas Cavalry
County of Caddo State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post January 11th 63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
16th day of March 1863.
E. A. Bradley
Lieut & Post Adjt

P. L. Christmas

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Twenty Years
Height, Five feet 8½ inches
Color of Eyes, Gray
Color of Hair, Black
Characteristics,

x

335

Christman, William

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 5 3 6 3	20	
2	3 4 3 6	21	
3	5 3 0 7	22	
4	5 5 9 5	23	
5	4 7 0 3 1 6 1 3	24	
6	4 5 9 8 8 6 9 8	25	
7	4 6 0 4 1 3 2 0	26	
8	5 0 2 0 0 2 2 0	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Chrisman

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Vanzandt.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $165/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862 by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Christman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-arranged May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Christmans

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 29, 1862.

Where Linton Texas.

By whom James E. Moore.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fitts A.A.G.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed extra duty man to take company farm in June 21st 186

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

First Examiner.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cristman

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman J.P.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30. 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Feb. 13, 1863 in Prison at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72755.

Book mark:

Fred Snyders.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Schrisman

Pvt, Co. S, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

No

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 sheet

37

Copyist.

(Confederate)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Christian

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: Sick

Number of roll:

5 sheet 5

(6000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Texas

Pvt. W. Christian
Co. I 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Nov dated

, 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Date of death Feb 5, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll
966; sheet 2

(6876)

C. Parsons
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Tex

Wm. L. Christman

Co. C, 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint .....

.....

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died Feb 6 ....., 186 3.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 9

(3000) J. C. Tallon

Copyist.

396

Christopher, Benjamin F

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008120772	20	
2	21822	21	
3	22844	22	
4	23866	23	
5	47031647	24	
6	45988461	25	
7	50200183	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ben F. Christopher

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex. , Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7347-4.

Book mark:

I A Boyd

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Christopher
Pvt C, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186..
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom M. T. Johnson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ben. F. Christopher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom W. K. Martin
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom J. Reid A.A.G.M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin F. Christopher

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 1862.
Where Dallas
By whom Capt. Maston
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Reild
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in prison Chicago, Ill., March 10, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. F. Christopher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Sig[illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 38 L. L. Buxton,

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Christopher

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 2

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1st | Tex

B. F. Christian

Asst Co C 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint Small pox

Admitted ____, 186 .

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ____, 186 .

On furlough ____, 186 .

Died Dec 21st, 186 3.

Remarks: Small pox ward

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 9

J. Jacobs

(6896) C Copyist.

Christopher John C.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312077	20	
2	2187	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Christopher

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(555)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Christopher

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 29, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

Christopher John S.

Co. 6, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031/2074	20	
2	2184	21	
3	2283	22	
4	2393	23	
5	47031643	24	
6	45988460	25	
7	46028989	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Christopher

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Tex
March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25th, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

J. C. Boyd
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Christopher

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25, to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tx

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Christopher

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom N. K. Mastin

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom J. Fieldagm

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Dowd

(642) Copyist.

C | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Christophers

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Masters

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Field

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted from prison Chicago, Ill. date not known to me.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J A Boyd

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

John S. Christopher

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Entered on roll about 38

L. L. Hamilton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Christopher

, Co. C , 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Park

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet 15

(8376) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Tex Cav | Inf

John S Christopher

Pvt Co C 15 Regt Texas Dis Cav

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Date March, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

E. Daeland

(852) Copyist.

Christopher. John S-

699

Head Quarters Camp Dougl
7th March 1863

Christopher, John S.
Co. C 15th Regt Dismt. Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, John L Christopher private C.C. 15th Regt. Texas Dismt. Cavy
County of Hunt State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post Jany. 11/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills. do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
Seventh day of March 1863.
D C Bradley
First Lt 1st Battalion

his
John L X Christopher
mark

DESCRIPTION.

Age, Eighteen years
Height, Five feet 10 inches
Color of Eyes, Blue
Color of Hair, Light
Characteristics,

[illegible] P. D.

[illegible], 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Cavalry's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible] | Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Criswell, David P.

340

[illegible], John

[illegible] N., 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]vate | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible]

[illegible]sna, John R.

341.

Cissna, John R.

Co. H., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 1 4 9 1 9	20	
2	3-0 1 3	21	
3	5-1 0 8	22	
4	5-1 6 8	23	
5	4 7 0 3 1 6 9 9	24	
6	4 5-9 8 8 6 6 3	25	
7	4 6 0 2 8 9 3 1	26	
8	1 2 7 0 5	27	
9	2 4 3 5 5	28	
10	1 2 4 3 7	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Cisna

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months.

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

C. Kerrick

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Dated:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Sisna

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

For Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom W. O. English

Period 2 Months

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Field C.S.A.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John R Cissna

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent: .....

Remarks: Detailed as Courier

Surrendered in Tex. May 26 1865

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno Kinney

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. No [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Roll sheet 39

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pablo Olivia ×

, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Murfreesboro Tenn

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 33

(9206)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Tex Cav | Texas

John R Cisna

R F C & A 15 Regt Texas Dis Cavy

Appears on a

List

of prisoners released from confinement at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., on taking the oath of renunciation and allegiance.

List dated Not dated

, 186 .

Date Feb 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

(852.) Copyist.

(Confederate)

G | 15 | Texas

Jonathan Crowson
Pvt, Co K. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

enroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21 1863. Received this day from Capt E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G. 9th Reg. Vet. Vols. two hundred and twenty six (226) Confederate Prisoners War. J H Thompson, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:
83 sheet 7

O. L. Taylor
Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

C 15 Texas

J. Carrison,

Privt Co H 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65 sheet 4 G M Moore

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 1 | Texas

John Croxton

Privt, Co A. 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Cuk Pat

When captured or arrested Jan 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested

Remarks:

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1

(6886) Copyist.

Cissna, John R

#39 Head Quarters Camp Douglas
28th February 1863

Cissna John R.
C. H 15th Iowa Dis: Cavalry

Oath of Renunciation and Allegiance.

I, John R Cisna, private C.S. 15th Regt Texas Dismounted
County of Bexar State of Texas taken
prisoner at Arkansas Post January 11th/63 and now in confinement at
Camp Douglas Ills do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all military
organizations hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear
that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Gov-
ernment of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic
or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance and loyalty to the
same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or
Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and, further, that I
will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may be required
of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion
whatsoever, with a full and clear understanding that death, or other
punishment by the judgment of a Military Commission, will be the
penalty for the violation of this, my solemn oath and parole of honor.
And I also swear, that, under no consideration, will I go beyond
the military lines of the United States forces.—

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
28th day of February 1863.
O. C Bradley
1st Lt & Post Adjt

John R Cisna

DESCRIPTION.

Age Twenty Years
Height Five feet 9 & 1/2 Inches
Color of Eyes Hazel
Color of Hair Brown
Characteristics

issna, R. M.

H, 15 Texas Caval

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible]'s Consolidated Texas Brigade,
[illegible] H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible]

sna, John R.

343

Cissney, John

H, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Cissna, John R.

344

Clanton, Wiley R.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312701	20	
2	2804	21	
3	2899	22	
4	2969	23	
5	3044	24	
6	3097	25	
7	3149	26	
8	3202	27	
9	3255	28	
10	3308	29	
11	3356	30	
12	65-15	31	
13	6660	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wiley H. Chastain.

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], May 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Kalola.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 2 Yrs.

Valuation of horse $ 1100; equipments $2 & 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Willey R. Clanton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 M.O

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Mayfield

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Claxton

Pvt, Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Lieut Fields A.A.M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as extra duty man Aug 22, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidations of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(242)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R. Clanton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom Capt A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured at Ark Post supposed to be in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 30, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Clanton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Jacksboro Texas

By whom A. G. Trizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & Prisoner

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cast of the Mississippi River where It served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

A2 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R. Clanton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas.
By whom C. J. Wessels
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Texas
Miss Detachment.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. D. Mustain
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R. Clanton

Prt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1863.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Mustain

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clenton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Driggell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom May Lavelle

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 4, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W R Cleaton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. J. Frizzell

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lt. Evans

Miss List.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C B Mustain

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clanton

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mch 7, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: In Trans Miss

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 78755.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clanton

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Stockton Tex, 186 .

By whom A. J. Fruzzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent. 186 .

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

1 Roll Jones

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862; and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was paroled at Citronelle, Ala. The 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were forced to serve in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1888,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 12726.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Deputy.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Claxton

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: A.W.O.L.
Detached Service
at Dallas April 3 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(661)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Clanton

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Retained Dallas, S.O. Gen Magruder

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Arizona Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized [illegible] and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted [illegible] by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April [illegible] and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where [illegible] this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(951) [illegible]

Copyist.

Ton, William

, 15 Texas Ca

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

2. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
11. 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

vate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with.

Lanton, Wiley R.

346

K, John

, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Clark, William J.

Clark, John

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S 0315360	20
2	S 4333	21
3	6 S 0 0	22
4	S S S 7	23
5	S 6 2 3	24
6	S 6 7 2	25
7	S 7 1 7	26
8	S 7 6 6	27
9	S 8 1 0	28
10	S 8 S 3	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 24, 186 .

Where Pocahontas

By whom Gen. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company L 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom L. Forman
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.
Remarks: Elected 2 Corp., May 20.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Clark.

3 Corp., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Texas

By whom Jno. E. Moore.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Julian Wilds 1st Lt.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 30, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(942) Fred Grayden.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Clark

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dec. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 24, 1862.
Where Canton Tex.
By whom M. Norman J. P.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Trans Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman L.E.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans. Mississippi Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was designated July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent., 186 .

Remarks: in Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(843) Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 21, 1862.

Where Canton.

By whom A. Forman J. P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 26 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom W. Foreman.

Period Twice.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Last Time Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1898,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72/358.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

Clark, Thomas

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Ensign Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-35-1	20	
2	5-425-	21	
3	5-5-06	22	
4	5-5-5-6	23	
5	5-622	24	
6	5-671	25	
7	5-718	26	
8	5-767	27	
9	5-811	28	
10	5-854	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Enlisted { Capt. James E. Moore's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24., 186 .

Where Vanzandt.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(868)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. F. Clark

Ensign, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Present.
Remarks: Rec'd to June May 20.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 1862.
Where Canton, Texas.
By whom Jas. C. Moore.
Period 1 year.

Last paid:
By whom Julius Fields A.A.G.M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(882) Fred. Snyder. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Dec Trans. Mississippi Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark

Pvte., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 3th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 21, 1862.
Where Canton.
By whom A. Norman J.P.
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snowden
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Corp., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

F. Fred Snyder.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark.

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Trans Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyders.

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav Texas

Thomas Clark

Capt. C 15 Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Febry, 1863.

Date of payment 27 Febry, 1863.

By whom J. K. Scales.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 115

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

3512

349

Clark, William D.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312700	20	
2	2803	21	
3	2898	22	
4	2970	23	
5	3045	24	
6	3078	25	
7	3150	26	
8	3203	27	
9	3256	28	
10	3309	29	
11	3357	30	
12	47031597	31	
13	45-2885-06	32	
14	46028068	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

William P. Clark,

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, March 11, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom W. J. Magill

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $110.00; equipments $10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Sprehn
Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm B. Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M. D. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Twigg

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A Clark

Pvt., Co. L, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 186

Where Tallahassee Fla, 186

By whom A. A. Grinnell

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom William Finds Rec

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to K, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) [signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R. Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Tex
By whom Capt A.J. Fizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at Petersburg Hospital was

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A J Frizzell
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wallach
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 27th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(965) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862
Where Stockton Texas
By whom Lt Pizzell
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mc...
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U S Military

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. R. Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Mustang

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 6, 1862.
Where Staunton Va
By whom A. J. Frazzell
Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Swayne

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Blackstock

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 186 2

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to save served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7xxxx.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Jr

(9442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clark

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing in action July 2nd 64

Vicksburg

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible].

Book mark: ____

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ld | 15 Cav. | Texas.

x

Wm R. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 36 L. E. Barker

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clark

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 46

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 15 | Texas.

W. R. Clark

_____, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks: Sick

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H 8th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81; sheet 8

(6396)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Tex

W. R. Clark

Pvt. Co. D 15 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of the Sick and Wounded at Division No. 3.

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Pneumonia chron.

Admitted Aug. 2, 1863

Returned to duty Aug. 15, 1863

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 39, page 8

(625) W. Johnson Copyist.

3141

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Texas

W R Clarke

Pvt Co D. 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Catarrhus

Admitted May 8, 1863.

Duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: Transferred Augt 2 1863. to Farmville

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 77

(626) J. T. Wilkinson Copyist.

2m

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav. | Tex.

W. R. Clark

Pvt. Co. D 15 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint Bronchitis Chl.

Admitted Aug. 3 1863.

Returned to duty Aug. 25 1863.

Deserted ..... 186 .

Discharged from service ..... 186 .

Sent to General Hospital ..... 186 .

Furloughed ..... 186 .

Died ..... 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 39

C. K Line

(635) Copyist.

3448

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav. | Tex

W. R. Clark

Pvt Co. D 15 Tex Cavy

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date Augt 25, 1863.

Remarks: Returned to duty
(10 days)

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 9½)

Joseph Smolinski

Copyist

1622 1909

(CONFEDERATE)

W.R.Clarke

Co D. 15 Texas Cav

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

r clothing,
At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.
, 186 .

ate of issue May 13, 1863.

ignature W R Clark

emarks:

Roll No.

Barker
Copyist.

+ 350

Clark, William J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503184093	
2	3483	
3	3563	
4	3621	
5	3681	
6	3727	
7	3767	
8	3805	
9	3841	
10	3872	
11	3902	
12	47031729	
13	45-98855-5	
14	46012445	
15	460243504	
16	012704	
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

Voucher No 74

From July 15. 1863

To Lt. J. L. Clark

Dixon June 30. 1863

" April 30 1863

Pay 120.00

Clothing 4.16

Use of Horse 1 50

Use of Gun 6 03

Total $140.50

Confederate States Dr

Co. W. J. Clark Private Co E 15th Texas Cavalry

	Dollars	Cents
For Monthly pay from the 31st June 1862 to August 31st 1862 being 11 months at $11 per month	110	00
For pay for use of Horse from 31st June 1862 to July 25th 1862. Being 25 days at 40 cents per day	10	00
For use of Horse from June 31st/62 to January 11th 1863 being 6 months and 10 days at $2 per month	12	33⅓
For Commutation for Clothing from Sept 1st 1862 to Oct 1st 1862 being one month at $1.66⅔ per month	1	66⅔
Amount	134	33

I certify that I have this day endorsed the foregoing on the duplicate roll of Wm. Clark Private of Co E 15th Texas Cavalry Wm H Moore Capt Comdg

Received at Tyler Texas this the 15th of July 1863 from Capt Wm H Moore A.Q.M C.S. Army. the sum of one hundred and forty dollars and fifty cents, being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness
Jas W. Terrill 1st Lieut
Co E 15th Tex Cav

Wm J Clark

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

W J Clark

Pvt Co E 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined Jan 11, 1863.

Where captured or arrested .....

When captured or arrested ....., 186 .

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 4 G M Moore

Copyist.

(6906)

(Confederate)

C | 15 | Texas

W. J. Clark.

Sergt Co. E. 15. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined ....., 186 .

Where captured or arrested Arck Post

When captured or arrested Jany 11, 1863.

By whom captured or arrested .....

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

65; sheet 1 E. M. Haines

(2006) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

John W Clark

Pvt, Co. E. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Camp Douglas, Ill., May 15, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., May 21, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature on Roll

H. W. Clark

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., May 21, 1863. Rec'd this day from Capt. E. A. Kilbourne, Co. G, 8th Reg. Vet. Vols., two hundred and twenty-six (226) Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. & Comdg. Post."

Number of roll

83; sheet

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Clark

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 4

(6295) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ga. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Adams

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 46

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862.
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom W. D. Kennedy
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Mowree
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When March 8, 1862.
Where Ft Worth Texas
By whom M. D. Kennedy
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom May Moores
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Clark

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 2.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 25, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727264.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

Wm J Clark

Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862
Where Ft Worth, Tex
By whom W D Kennedy
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Clark

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michl B Kennedy

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Julian Field 12 Mo

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Ord'y duty Mar since Oct 15 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas
Mch 4 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 4 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 50/100; equipments $ 20/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm J. Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom M. D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mowes

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom W D Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. H. Wilkinson

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Clark

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186?.

Enlisted:
When March 186 .
Where Ft Worth Tex
By whom M D. Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt W. H. Morris
To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Clark

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862.
Where Ft North Texas
By whom M. D. Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Dec 30, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:
Name appears on Colored roll
Present as Williams Clerk

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. K. Wilkinson

Copyist.

rK, William R.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Printed | Printed

REFERENCE SLIP.

...filed with

Clark, William B.

s, Louis

, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gurnsbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Clewis, Louis

Clewis Louis

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 5 3 6 5	20
2	5 7 3 5	21
3	5 5 1 6	22
4	5 5 5 6	23
5	5 6 2 5	24
6	5 6 2 4	25
7	5 2 2 6	26
8	5 2 6 9	27
9	5 8 6 3	28
10	5 8 5 6	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37

See also Clewis blue [illegible]
[illegible] card.

(Confederate.)

C, 15 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(656

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Louis C. Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom C. Norman

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Clewis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 27, 1862.

Where Canton Texas

By whom Jas. E. Moore.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Julius Fuchs A. A. G. M.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as ast. q. m. duty since transfer July 27, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis A Lewis

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct. 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 2 2, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Issue Wire.

Detachment.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Edwards

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Mississippi Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Clewis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Texas Mich. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 61, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Louis Clavis

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom R. Norman J.P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans. Miss. Sept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, etc. and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S.O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C. about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Clewis

Pvt., Co. I., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Forman J.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Dist Trans. Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Engelmann

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis C Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Texas
By whom Conscript
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Transferred from Inf.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis Clewis

Pvt, Co. I., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom J. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: in Trans. Miss. Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Sweets Regt | Ten.

L. Ellis

Co. I Sweets Regt Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

St. John's College Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.,

For May & June, 186 2

dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 6, 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(245) J. W. Williams Copyist.

601

334

Climer, John

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312699	20	
2	2802	21	
3	2897	22	
4	2968	23	
5	3043	24	
6	3096	25	
7	3148	26	
8	3201	27	
9	3254	28	
10	3307	29	
11	3355	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment [illegible] Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 24, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted Cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(955. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Elmer

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept

X ...

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1908.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 72356.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Mayfield

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clymore

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. D. Johnson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserted from Ark March to June 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississipp River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clinton

Pvt, Co. D, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A J Trizzell

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields A.A.M.

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as extra duty mons March 1, 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, that part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Calmor

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom Capt A J Frizzell

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was not captured at Ark Post supposed to be in Trans Miss Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clinon

Pvt, Co. ....., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Sulphur Texas
By whom Col F. Izzell
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: Recruit
Wagoner Detachment

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

C. J. Mustain
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clinton

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Starkville Miss.

By whom Capt Pizzini

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lt Evans

Mess Lieutenant

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Clinon

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom A. J. Trizzell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Co. Texas

Miss Lift

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Elmore

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March, 186 2.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frazier

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Mississippi

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this party of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Climer

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Stockton Texas

By whom W. J. Powell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died in Texas

Dec 5 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 23, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

C B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John C Elmer

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Houston Tex.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: in Texas Mess

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — E. & P. 727255.

Book mark:

H. S. Maynard

(842) Copyist.

Clingan, William L.

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031597	20	45444099
2	5982	21	4632352
3	6055	22	35324
4	6103	23	48085109
5	06660	24	47331923
6	6136	25	52414342
7	6192	26	4345
8	6213	27	
9	6224	28	
10	6244	29	
11	6261	30	
12	6278	31	
13	6293	32	
14	0303	33	
15	0307	34	
16	7335	35	
17	7336	36	
18	47030704	37	
19	4706554	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 8

Book Mark:

See also

Clingan, W.D.

1st Lt.

15th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Relieved from command by Temporary reorganization & sent to Trans. Miss. Dept

Title of record: S.O.99/1

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date:

June 10, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate)

C | **15 Cav. Texas.**

Wm D. Clingan

L & F, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th S Regt Tex
Oakes In the Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted July 5, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, .186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm D. Clingan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex. Cav. Dalton Battle Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted July 5 1862

Name of successor Jesse Elam

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(968)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav: | Texas.

Wm. D. Clingon
2-Lt. Co. K. 15th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Promoted

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Cary

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. D. Elingan
1st Lt. Co. K. 15. Regt Cav Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 5, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Cary
Captain.

(835)

(Confederate.)

C. 15th Cav Texas

William A. Bingham

Lieut.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Texan Union Refugees and Deserters who arrived at San Elizario, Texas, May 24 and June 13, 1864.

Roll dated Hd Qrs Dept of New Mexico

Santa Fe NM July 3, 1864.

Age 21 yrs.; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Town or County Bradley Co.

State or Country Tennessee

Occupation Stock Raising

Enlisted or mustered in:

When March 12, 1862

Where Ft. Sumner Texas

By whom Capt Gentry

Term 1 year

Whether Citizen or Soldier, Served in Texas State or Government Service, Lloyd Jerrell

Remarks: Left Army Dec 1862 to Remain in Texas

Number of roll 1

(6254) W. H. Holt

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav | Texas

William David Clingan
1 Lt 15 Regt Texas Cav

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the proceedings of a Board of Officers convened at Fort Marcy, N. Mex., July 9, 11 and 12, 1864, pursuant to S. O. No. 25, par. VIII, Department of New Mexico, Assistant Adjutant General's Office, Santa Fe, New Mexico, July 9, 1864.

Remarks: State he was born in Bradley County Tenn by occupation a Stockraiser 30 yrs old 5 ft 11 in high dark hair dark complexion and grey eyes (At the commencement of the war he was residing in Red River County Texas) 1 Lt 15 Texas Cav Enrolled the confederate service the circumstances of the case as far as he can recollect is the principles made use of by him to induce him to take the oath of allegiance and is willing if necessary to take up arms for the U S

Number of roll 35 sheet 4

Allegedly Deserted.

(6996)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. Texas.

William D. Clingan

1st ....., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated ..... Sept 1 ....., 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ..... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted July 5, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: On Trans Miss dept Was relieved from duty (Order)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also) known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(668) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

DEC 17 50310301 1911

at the Consolidation and
ordered to Fran Miss
Dept. Order of promotion lost
at Ark Post. were
requirement of the law
was fulfilled

(Confederate.)

C 15 Cav. Texas.

William D. Clingan

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ——, 186—

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ——, 186—

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted 1st Lt July 5, 1862.

Name of successor, Jesse Elam

Remarks: In Brans Miss dept

Elected at the Reorganization

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 20th Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648) Copyist.

AUG. 17.
50310303
151.

Zation May 20/62

(Confederate.)

Pvt 15 Regt Tex Cav

Wm D Colingan

1st, Co. K, 15 Reg't Tex Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where Ark Post, Ark

When June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When June 20, 1863.

Whence St Louis, Mo.

By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description:

Height 5 ft. 11 in.; age 24.

Eyes Grey; hair Brn; complexion Fair

Date of departure Nov 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Exchanged at Richmond

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 9

(627) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. K. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 9. W.M.Lenhart

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Dismtd Cav Texas

Wm D. Clingan
1st Lieut Co K 15th Regt Texas Dismtd Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll.
296; sheet 2

(6206)

Telegraph Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 15th Cav. Tex

Wm D. Clingan

1 Lt. Co. K, 15 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Arkansaw Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 42.

J B Dowd

Copyist.

(628)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. Tex.

Wm. D. Clingan

12 Lt. Co. K, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured January 11 , 186 3.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows ... Received at Point, Va., May 4th, 63 from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. & Insp. Gen. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Robt. Ould, Agt. for Exchange.

Number of roll

143 sheet 3

(6256)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingman

1 Lt, Co K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Acton, Ga

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remark: In Trans. Miss. Depot-
ment. Displaced in Compo de Solvo
and ordered to report to Gen. K. E.
Over

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingen

1 Lt., Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached Services. Assigned in Consolidation and ordered to report to Gen. K. E. Smith.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Swaney

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingan

1 Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Mrs. Dr—

Postmaster.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May [illegible], 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A, B, E, F and G, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingham

1 Lt., Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Texas

By whom W. H. Leathey

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingan

1 Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Acton, Tex

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Wamsley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingan

1st, Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom W. H. Cuthey

Period 1 yer.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 2756.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingan

1 Lt., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Aclon. Tex.

By whom W. H. Cuttly

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From c. p. made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in June, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727356.

Book mark:

(842) A. R. Waters

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Clingon

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Alton

By whom W. H. Cathy

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company K. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. Downey

Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingon

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex

Apl 20, 1862

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $175/100; equipments, $75/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingan

Pvt, Co. K., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Dated Aug. 8, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton Tex

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Jr. 2d Lieut. May 20th.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clingan

1 Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Acton, Tex.

By whom W H Cathey

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. Fields

To what time July 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Warren

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Colingan

2d Lt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862

Where Aetna. Tex

By whom W H Cathey

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Displaced in Consolidation & ordered to report to Kirby Smith.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 22, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Clinzan

Lt ....., Co. K, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 12, 186 .

Where Acton Tex

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(850) Copyist.

3.

William Dans Clongan

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO THE UNITED STATES,

UNDER THE PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF DECEMBER 8, 1863.

I, William Davis Slingerland, do solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all Proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Santa Fe N.M., this 16th day of July, 1864.

Theodore D. Slingerland

Theodore D. Slingerland

Asst. Adj. Genl.



I HEREBY CERTIFY, that William Davis Slingerland, of Beals Station county of Bastrop, and State of Texas, this day subscribed, before me, to the foregoing OATH OF ALLEGIANCE in triplicate; one copy of which is sent to the Secretary of State of the United States as required by the President's Proclamation of March 26, 1864; one copy to Head Quarters, Department of New Mexico, for file; and one copy given to the aforesaid William Davis Slingerland.

Santa Fe N.M., July 16th, 1864.

Theodore D. Slingerland

Asst. Adj. Genl.

A. 3.

William & Clingan 1st

Rec'd

No. 9.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

TO THE

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

I, 1st Lt. William D. Clingan, do solemnly swear, that I will not voluntarily bear arms against the United States; that I will not voluntarily give aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I will neither seek nor accept, nor attempt to exercise the functions of any office whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I will not yield a voluntary support to any pretended Government authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear, that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States; that I take this obligation freely without any mental reservation, or purpose of evasion: So Help me God.

Wm D. Clingan

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,
San Elizario Texas N. M.

I, Capt. A. H. French, do certify that the aforenamed 1st Lt. William D. Clingan on this Nineteenth day of June A. D. 1864. did personally appear and take and subscribe the oath, as before me.

A. H. French
Capt. & Act'g Provost Marshal

Voucher No 23.

Dated 6th Day August 1862

1st Lieut Wm D Chapman

Co B 15th Regt Iowa Cavalry

Pd Mustered May 20 1862

Do Paid July 31 1862

Amount 221.75/100

The Confederate States,

To William D. Clingan Dr.

15th Regt Texas Cav Vols

WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself Third Lieut	May 28th	July 5th/62	1	15	90	.	135	.	
For myself for years serv. as First Lieut	July 5th	July 31st/62		26	100	.	86	75	
Forage— For Horse									
							221	75	

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ....., and to the ....., 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain Julian Field, this 6th day of August, 1862, the sum of 221 75/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $221 75/100 .....,

To ... ... years service .....,

Forage, ...,

Amount, ... $221 75/100 .....

(Signed Duplicate.)

William D Clingan
1st Lieut Co. K,

Voucher No. 4442

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

Wm D. Cleinghum

1st Lt 15 Texas cavy C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay, - - $ 800—

Forage, -

Amount, $ 800—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Upton D. Ellington Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1862	1863							
For myself,	1st Sept	1st May	8	—	100	00	800	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 800	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible] A.A.G.

and to the 1st day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Archibald Maj & A.G.

this 7 day of May 1863 the sum of Eight hundred — as Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 100.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, $ 800.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Arkansas Prisoner 1st Lieut. U. D. Ellington 15th Texas Cavalry

[illegible], William D.

[illegible] 35 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Dismounted Cav.

(Wilson's Command.)

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible]

[illegible]rgan, William D.

3?

ingham, W. A.

K, 15 Texas Cav.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieuten

REFERENCE SLIP.

gan, William O.

[illegible] William C

[illegible], 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Hogg's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] W Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

([illegible])

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible] C.S.A.

[illegible]

Hogan, William C

Lumm, P. T. R.

[illegible] B., 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbery's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Consolidations.)

Private	Private

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lum, Perry P. R.

Creehan, J. W.

A, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidation.)

Private | Private

Enlisted: [illegible]

Filed with

Creehan, John W.

300

[illegible]erham, S. K.

[illegible]A, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 27 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Consolidated.)

[illegible]rivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

[illegible]erham, S. K.

961

Cochran John H.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03108 08	20	
2	0888	21	
3	0968	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cochran

Capt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

January 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date January 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 186 .

Where San Marcos

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse $ 75.00; equipments $ 40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Feb

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Cockrham

Pvt, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos

By whom Capt. Sweet

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $ 150/100; equipments $ 40/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 78374.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Corrielan

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 1, 1862.

Where San Marcus

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Searcy Ark June 29. 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 22th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rw Fisk

(842) Copyist.

Special

No. 12126

Account

J W Cochrehan Deceased.

Private Capt. J P [redacted]

Co. A 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Due $ [redacted]

Appropriation [redacted]

Pay of officers [redacted] of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

6

Reported, January 14 1864

Confirmed, February 4 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D R Cochreham Father of
J W Cochreham , deceased,
late private of Capt. Y P Saunders Co. A,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry. Dr.

For pay of said deceased from January 1st 1862 the date of
Enlistment to June 29 1862 the date of his death
5 months & 29 days @ $12 per month $71.60 ✓
For use and risk of horse for same period
150 days @ 40cts per day " 72.00 ✓
For use of gun " 5.97 ✓
Commutation for Clothing 25 ℔ Cap 13.50 Shoppy " 1150 ✓
Bounty, 50.00 ✓
~~$214.07~~ ✓
Gun 2.00 ✓
As per power filed
$236 07 ✓

Payable to Hon John A Wilcox attorney of
D R Cochreham father of said dec'd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
Jan 14th 1864.
Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
Feby 4 1864.
F M Nelson Clerk.

The State of Texas }
County of Hays }

Know all men by these presents that I E.R. Cockburn of the aforesaid County and State, have this day nominated Constituted and appointed Col. John A. Wilcox of San Antonio my true and lawful Attorney to receive and receipt from the proper Authorities all Monies due me & will become due me by the Government for services rendered as a private in Company "A" 15th Texas Cavalry of which I am the only legal representative I hereby give said Wilcox full power to recieve and receipt and sign all necessary papers to obtain said Money. Witness my Hand this 15th Oct A.D. 1863.

E.R. Cockburn

The State of Texas }
County of Hays } Before me the Undersigned Authority personally appeared E.R. Cockburn to me well known who acknowledged his signature to the foregoing instrument of writing for the uses purposes and considerations therein mentioned

Witness my hand and seal of Office this the 15 day of Oct A.D. 1863. James Todd.

Clk C.C. H. Co.

W. Cockrehan
Co A 15 Reg
Texas Cavalry

Rec'd Dec 24. 1863

Hon. Jno A Wilcox
Ho. of Rep.

Horace Kelly
Asg. Mgr

Lt. Col. Cockrell
B C a 15 Reg
Texas Cavalry

Rec'd Dec 24. 1863

Hon. Jno. A. Wilcox
Member Elect
Augusta Ark

I certify that the within named John W Corcoran a private of Capt W P Sanders Co (A) of the 15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Johnson County, State of Missouri, aged 20 years — was enlisted by Capt Geary at Fort at San Marcos Texas, on the 1st day of January 1862 to serve one year, and died at Searcy Ark June 28th 1862

The said John W. Corcoran was never paid anything up to the day of his death, and has pay due him from the 1st day of January 1862 to the 28th of June 1862

There is due him for his services	$71 60	
There is due him for the use of his horse	71 60	
There is due him for the use of his gun	5 87	
There is due him commutation for clothing	25 00	
There is due him Bounty money	50 00	
There is due him for gun turned in to Government	50 00	274 17
He is indebted to the Confederate States on account of clothing drawn		13 50

Given in duplicate at Tullahoma Tenn
this 20th day of May 1863

J Johnson Lieut Commdg Co
[illegible] Signature & Command

For pay from 1st of Jan 1862 to 28th of June 1862		
being 5 months and 28 days at 28 $ dollars per month	174 17	
For Bounty money	50 00	
For Gun turned over to Confederate States	50 00	274 17
Deduct for clothing drawn		13 50
Amount due		$260.67

Know all Men by these Presents, That I the above Signature
Wm S Gilmore

Cochran, John

Co. — 15 Iowa Regt.

Coffin for June 30/62

Care P.O. of

J A Gilbert

Co G. 12. Iowa Cav.

Write nothing below this line.

962

Cochran, S. K.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310807	20	
2	0887	21	
3	0967	22	
4	1043	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

×

S. K. Cochran

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

January 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date January 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When January 1, 186 .

Where San Marcus

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $40/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. K. Corchan

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mt. Kinney, Texas
Mar. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Marcos

By whom Lt. Smith

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $4/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. K. Cochran

Asst, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1. to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 1., 1862.

Where San Marcos

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ensign from March 10. to June 30.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. K. Cocreham

Cpl, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where San Marcos Tex

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fields

To what time Jan 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to duty Sept 25th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. H. Fisk

(Clerk)

Copyist.

Coen, Samuel

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031655-8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Coen

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Promotions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Name

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since May 3 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 3, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(981) Copyist.

964

Coleman, Thomas J.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031429	20	
2	1538	21	
3	1635	22	
4	1762	23	
5	47031847	24	
6	45-88416	25	
7	4604170	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B. Coleman

Sergt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas

March 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $110 100; equipments $15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 28, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Stetson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B. Coleman

Asst, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186-

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Tesson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. B. Coleman

Pvt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, a.P.M.
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kaye

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas B. Coleman,

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick of diarrhea in prison
Mar. 4, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 36th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

W. Law

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. B. Coleman

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet 4 C. Fahnestock

(839b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Wilman

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Port Hudson

When captured July 9th, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 1

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

Thomas B Coleman
Corl Co B 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Report

of deaths of prisoners of war for the month of March, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Disease Pneumonia

Date of death March 4, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll 267; sheet 1

Camp Douglas Ill.

(654)

J F Patton

Copyist.

365

Coleman, William F.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 3 1 2 0 7 5	20	
2	2 1 8 5	21	
3	2 2 8 6	22	
4	2 3 8 4	23	
5	4 2 0 3 1 6 5 0	24	
6	4 5 2 8 4 6 2	25	
7	9 5 2 4	26	
8	5 0 2 0 0 1 8 9	27	
9	4 6 0 4 1 3 9 9	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F. Coleman

Pvt, { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
, Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 7

Valuation of horse $140/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7345.

Book mark:

J. L. Boyd
Copyist.

(685)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F. Coleman

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 26 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom M. T. Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Coleman

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. K. Martin

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom J Feild a.g. m.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F Coleman

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt. Maston

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison Chicago Ill Feby 27, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(842) J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm T Eakman

Pvt, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet. 38 L E Chalkley

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Coleman

_____, Co. 6, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll 5; sheet 10

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

Wm Cameron

15 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

The name is borne under the following heading: "List of Sick in Hospitals, Not accounted for on Rolls."

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Corinth

When captured Camp Ill., 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 77.

(6996)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 15 | Tex

Wm. F. Elmore

Pvt. Co. D 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint Pneumonia

Admitted ....., 186 .

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Sent to Gen. Hosp. ....., 186 .

On furlough ....., 186 .

Died Dec 2nd, 186 3.

Remarks: Ward 6

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page 96

E. Elmore

(6886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 15 Cav Texas

W. Holman

Co. C 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 24, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 966; sheet 4

J. F. Barker

Copyist.

(6894)

man, William S.

C, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Herman, William F.

36

man, W. T.

C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbery's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Gen. Sul. Ross's)

Private | Private

RETURNED SLIP.

filed with

Coleman, William F.

368

Coley, F. J.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031644 67	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Coley

Pvt. Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Station Camp Fort Bee

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty with wagons

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

(Sd.) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Collier, Andrew J.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

To be filed with

Collins, Andrew J.

x 310

Collins, Andrew J.

Co. I, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Greenbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-03153599	20	
2	S-4399	21	
3	S-5-58	22	
4	6624	23	
5	S-6773	24	
6	S-7179	25	
7	S-7668	26	
8	S-8712	27	
9	S-8553	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also A. J. Collins, Brush Battalion.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 24, 186 .

Where Vanzandt.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet.

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated pril 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 5th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(666)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Meh. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Collins

Parts, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom Lt. Norman J.P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Exchanged by Genl. Hindman & ordered back by Genl. Holmes in Texas

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Tarrant

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Collier.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton.

By whom A. Norman J. P.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Hindman & ordered back by order of Gen. Holmes (in Texas)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 30, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 30, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Kirby Smith dated Feb. 19, 1863 Gen. Col. Hamilton Texas.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Collins.

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton

By whom A. Norman J.P.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen. Hindman. Ordered back by Gen. Holmes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Collins

Corp., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 29, 1862.

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman Jr.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed by order of Gen. Hindman. Ordered back by Gen. Hawes.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyders. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Collins

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 29, 186 .

Where Canton Tex.

By whom A. Norman

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Mess Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 27356.

Book mark: .....

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(842)

No 22. Abstract B. 4th Jr. 1862

Paid the 11th day December 1862

Private Andrew J. Collins

Co. I. 15th Regt Texas Cavly

From the 29th day March 1862

To the 16th day July 1862

Pay 109 05/100 Dollars

I certify that I have paid the within named private
Andrew J Collins. Mileage from Brownsville, Ark
to Canton Texas. 425 miles. $42.50 This 20th July 1862

W. H. Peery Capt
A & M Texians

I CERTIFY, That the within named Andrew J Collins
a Private of Captain J. D. Moore's Company (D) of the
1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Tennessee
in the State of Kentucky, aged 35 years, 6 feet, 2
inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by J. D. Moore
at Fanton Texas on the 29 day of March 1862
to serve one years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of
Term

The said Andrew J Collins has been paid by Quartermaster to
include the day of 186 , and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Forty 50/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark, the place of discharge, to Fanton Texas the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Commutation for clothing 100 Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States for Clothing
on account of Clothing issued at Little Rock Ark., this 10 day of July 1862

Given in duplicate at X

J. D. Moore Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from 29th of March 1862, to 16th of May 1862, being 3 months and 18 days at 24 00/100 Dollars per month,	86 40	
For pay for traveling from Brownsville Tex to Fanton Tex, being 220 miles, at ten cents per mile,	22 50	
For pay for 23 months traveling 3 days 18 days	8 00	
" " " commutation of Clothing	24 75	
Amount	155 65	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Mileage pd by Capt Peay 220 m	45 20	
Balance paid,	$110 45	

Received of Capt Q. M. Gen Field, C.S. Army, this 16th
day of March 1862 One Hundred & Ten Dollars and 45/100
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) A. J. Collins

WITNESS:

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

Collins, Christopher C

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031/435	20	
2	15-43	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Collins

Capt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $1[illegible]100; equipments $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Tesson

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Christopher C. Collins

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 12, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. P. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Dies. June 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(562) C. Pleasonton

Copyist.

Collins, Robert M.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311437	20	44317051
2	1544	21	50569101
3	1618	22	
4	05536	23	
5	16988	24	
6	17857	25	
7	18422	26	
8	18955	27	
9	19447	28	
10	19796	29	
11	02755	30	
12	03133	31	
13	04066	32	
14	04774	33	
15	47037033	34	
16	06506857	35	
17	50747112	36	
18	46820057	37	
19	35034	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also —

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Tex.

*R. M. Collins

2 Lt. Co. B, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured City Point

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

* [illegible]

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 6th. 63. from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead. – Robt. Ould, Agent of Exchange.

Number of roll

142; sheet 4 J. W. Dowd

Copyist.

(4896)

(Confederate.)

C Granbury's Brigade. (Consolidated. Texas.

P. M. Collins

, { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — . 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Di-

Remarks: Captured at Selma

Number of Roll

618

(6834)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15th | Tex.

Robt M. Collins
Lt 15th Regt Tex

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Granbury's Brigade of Texas Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. B. Granbury.

Report dated In the Field Near Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Wounded Medical Board

Date July 20, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 10.

(884) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

3470

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Ro: M. Collins

2 Lt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 20, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

T. Carey

(225) Copying.

Collins, R. M.
Lt.
15th Tex. Cav.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 108/1
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: April 19,1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

March 12, 1862

Muster-in to date March 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 1862, 186 .

Where .....

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $1[illegible]; equipments $2.00

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

J. Nelson

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

Sergt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks: From 18 Feb to 20 May as private to June 30 as 2d Lieut

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in to five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Tesson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. M. Collins

Pvt., Co. B, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt Geo. B. Pickett,
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, A. & I. Gen.
To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Carr

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins
Jr 2 Lt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Dist
By whom Geo B Pickett
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C, about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(880) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

Jr. 2nd Lt., [redacted] B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. I, 6th, 10th & 15th Tex. Cav.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

J. 2. Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Displaced in consolidation & assigned to duty in Co. B 6th, 10th & 15th Cav. Regts.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Kay

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

2 Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned to duty in Co. F 6th C.S. 15th & 32d Regts.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Cary

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins,

2-Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Nov.'t & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: assigned to duty in Co.'s of the 6th 10th & 15th Tex. Regts.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72356.

Book mark: .....

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

2 Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signed as Cadet 4th Co.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Kay

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

2d Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ....., 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent to 4th Leave

Surrendered May 2, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Cary

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

2 Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service. , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted in May, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, .186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Promoted by mere act of law

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84 Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(668) Copyrt.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt W. Collins

2 Lt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ——, 186—.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service. ——, 186—.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted 2 Lt May, 1863.

Name of successor Geo P. Deen

Remarks: Elected at the re organization of the regt (Orig)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 35 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862 and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 17 50310313 1911.

in accordance with
Conscipt act.
Returns and orders
forwarded to War
Dept

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th & 15th Regt Tex vols In the Field Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted May , 1863

Date and cause of vacancy, ... , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was at [illegible] Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but [illegible] are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Camp 6th 15 Regt Tex Vols Sutherfield Oct 5, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted May , 1863.

Name of successor George P Deen

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate)

C | 6 and 15 Reg'ts (Consolidated). | Texas.

Robert M. Collins

2 Lieut Co B, 15 Regt Texas Cav Con

Appears on a

Roster

of the 6th and 15th Regiments of Texas Volunteers (Consolidated); Granbury's Brigade; Cleburne's Division; Hardee's Corps; Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated

Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promotion May, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, ..., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 6th Regiment Texas Infantry and the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry were temporarily consolidated about March 5, 1864, but each company was mustered separately and under its original designation during the period covered by this consolidation.

Book mark: .....

J. Brown

Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt M. Collins,

2nd L., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet 4.

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav | Texas

Robt M Collins
2d Lieut Co B 15 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jany 11, 1863

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:
306; sheet 3

(6306)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 15 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 15 Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where [illegible]
When [illegible] 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When [illegible] 31, 1863.
Whence [illegible]
By whose order [illegible]

Description:
Height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.; age [illegible]
Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]; complexion [illegible]

Date of departure [illegible] 1863.

Remarks:
[illegible]

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 18

[illegible]

(220) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. Tex.

Robert M. Collins
2 Lt. Co. B. 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

When joined post April 12, 1863.

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 24, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 37

J. B. Dorsey Capt.

(659)

Vouch № 9–K

Special Requisition

To

3 (three) mills
2 (two) Pairs Drawers
5 (five) Pairs shoes
6 (six) Jackets
2 (two) [illegible]

I certify, that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances; the men are in need of the articles required.

R M Collins
1st Lieut Comp

1st Lieut & Brevet A. A. G. 2d M. D. U. S. Army will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition.

D. S. Anderson
1st Lt. & Brig. Maj. 6th 10th & 11th U. S. Regts

Received, 1st Lieut & Brevet A. A. G. 2d M. D. U. S. Army, three Mills, two Pairs Drawers five Pairs Shoes Six Jackets, & two Dress Pants in full of the above requisition.

July 20th 1848

R M Collins
1st Lieut Comp
"E" 6th U. S. Inf

Vouch № 20 K

Special Requisitions

For

I certify that the above requisitions to Corporal [illegible] specified are absolutely requisite for the public service and I recommend to buy the following Cavalry [illegible] are in want of the articles required

R M Collins
Lt. Comdg "C" Co

I certify that the above Corporal called upon the Quartermaster in the above requisition

R L Mills
Col Comd Regt

R M Collins
Lt. Comdg C "I"
6 Nov 15-42



Form No. 8—Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. To 2d Lieut Robert [illegible] Engineers C.S. Engineer Bureau

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	10th June 62	28th Feb 63	8	—	91	—	90	—	
For ... year's service									
Forage for ... horses									
							90	10	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain W. H. Morris Asst Quarter Master C.S. army

and to the thirty first day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W H Morris Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 15th day of July 1863, the sum of Ninety Dollars

[illegible] Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 91 00

To ..... year's service .....

Forage ....

Amount ..... $ 91 00

Robt M Collins 2nd Lt
Co "I" 6th 10th & 15th
Regt Cancelerates

[SECOND DUPLICATE.]

15 Cos

Voucher No 180

Paid August 3rd 1863

R. W. Collins 2nd Lt Co I
4 W Vols Sappers Engrs

Term June 30th 1863

Do July 31st 1863

Pay Roll

Amt $90 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

ACCOUNT.

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay				Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	June 1st 1865	July 1st 1865	1	—	90	—	90.	—	
For myself,									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Moore, A. Q. M. C. S. Army

and to the thirtieth day of June 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Moore, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this thirtieth day of August, 1865, the sum of ninety $\frac{00}{100}$ Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

R. M. Collins
Jr 2nd Lt. Co I 6th Va Reg Cav

Pay $90.00

To year's service

Forage

Amount $90.00

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

I certify that I have this day paid Lieut
A H Hoskins one months pay from June 30th 1863
to the 1 1863 ninety dollars this
third day of July 1863

W H Moses Capt 41 Regt

Quartermaster Office
Smiths Brigade
Byrds Mill Oct 5th 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid Lieut A M Collier Co (A) 5th Ky Cav
one Month pay $90.00 from July to Aug 31 1863

D H Hillsmans Capt
& A Q M Smiths Brig

[Voucher No. 37.]

Paid....6th.....of January 1864

R. M. Collins 2 Lt

Co. B 15th Iowa ..... C. S.

From the..30.....day of Nov...1863

To the..31.....day of Dec...1863

Pay..... $90 00

Forage.....

Amount, -- $ 90 00

37

[Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.]

The Confederate States, 2d Lieut R M Collins D.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Nov 30	Dec 31							
For.....year's service.	1863	1863	one.		$90	00	$90	00	
Forage—									
For.....horse									
							$90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time stated for which pay is claimed, nor received money in lieu of any part thereof for any such absence, that the horses were actually kept for the whole time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my own [illegible] that I have not [illegible] for the number of years stated [illegible] for every additional five years' service, that I am not [illegible] dues on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. E Miller agm and to the 30 day of Nov 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major Mc Moore 6 day of Jan 1864 the sum of Ninty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

R M Collins
2 Lieut Co "D" 15th Tex Cavalry

Pay. $90 00

For years' service.

Forage for horses.

Amount. $90 00 [Sworn Duplicates.]

Voucher No. 473

Paid the 7 day of May 1863

R Mulcollins 2nd Lt

Co B 13 Reg Conn V. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 18 62

To the 1 day of May 1863

Pay - - $ 720

Forage. -

Amount. $ 720

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To R. M. Collins 2nd Lt. Co. B. 15 Regt Ark Cavalry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1862	1863							
	1st Sept	1st May	8		90	00	720	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							8 720	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thomas Coy C.S.A.

and to the 1 day of Sept. 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major John Gordon this 7th day of May 1863 the sum of Seven Hundred and Twenty 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $720.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $720.00

(Signed Duplicates)

R M Collins
2nd Lt. Co. B 15 Regt Ark Cavalry

Arkansas Post

VOUCHER NO. 191.

Paid the.....day of..... .....186...

.....

.....

of Co. (.....).....Reg't.....

From the.....day of.....186.....

To the.....day.....186.....

Pay.....$.....

Forage.....

Amount.....$.....

FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To.....Co. (.....)....Reg't.....Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	186 .	186 .							
For myself, ...									
For.....year's service, . . .									
Forage for.....horses, . . .									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every addititional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the.....day of .....186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain W. L. WICKHAM, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. this.....day of .....186..., the sum of..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $.....

To.....years of service, ...

Forage.....horses, ...

Amount,..... $.....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATES.]

Voucher to R.
Paid Oct 26 1864
Ad Lieut R.M. Ludlam
Co "B" 15th Inf

Form No 4. Officers Pay Account

The Confederate States To 2d Lieut R M Collins

On What account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay From Myself	1863 Aug 31	1863 Sept 31	1		90	00	90	00	
							90	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time Charged for, that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein Charged that I have been Commissioned for the time Charged that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt W H Moores A&I Gen C S army and to the 31st day of August 1863

I At the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt W H Moores A&I Gen the 28th day of October 1863 the Sum of Ninety Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay $90

(Signed Duplicate)

R M Collins 2 Lieut Co "B" 15th Tex Cavalry

Voucher No 61.

Paid 31 Jany 1864

R. M. Collins 2 Lt.
Co B. 175 Regt. Ills Vols

From 21 Dec 1863
To 31 Jany 1864
Pay $90.00

Form No 4 Officers Pay Account

The Confederate States

To

On what account	Commencement & Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	cts	Dolls	cts	
Pay Due Myself	1863 Dec 31	1864 Jan 31	1		90	—	90	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just. that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the charged for. that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged. That I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever. Sind that the last payment I received was from Nov 30th 1864 to the 31st day of December 1864. I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj W D Moore A. P. M. this 31st day of Jan 1864 the sum of Ninety 90 Dollars. being the amount in full of said account

R M Collins
2d Lt Co "B" 15th Texas Cav

D M Office Smiths Brig
January 6th 1864

I Certify that Oscar Paine R M Collins C B
15th Lieut Rest Pay from the 30th November 1863 to 31
December 1863 Pay $19.00 W H Moore Capt &
Cash Disbursing Officer

Quartermasters Office
South Brigade
Bowls Mills Oct 28. 1863

I Certify that I have this day paid 2d Lieut Billy Hollinshead (B) 15th Regt Ky Cavalry One Months pay $91.00 from Aug 31st to Sept 30th 1863

W. H. Sellers Capt
A.Q.M. South Brigade

U. S. Pay Office, Headquarters

I certify that I have this day paid ..... 186..

..... of Co. (.....) ..... Reg't,

For Services from ..... 186.. to ..... 186.. $.....

" Forage ..... "

$.....

Capt. A. Q. M.

No 66

[illegible] 1863

Pvt Chas B. M. Collins

Co "B" 15th Regt Ohio Cavl

Born July 21 1846

To August 21 1863

Amount $90

FORM NO. 3—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

THE [illegible] OF AMERICA,

To 2d Lieut Pay M. [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cents.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	July 31	Aug 31	1		90	00	90	00	
For [illegible] year's service									
Forage for [illegible] horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. H. Morris agm

and to the 31 day of July 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt O'Billions Quartermaster C. S. Army,

this Fifth day of October 1863; the sum of Ninety 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

W. H. Collins
2d Lt Co "K" 15th Tex Cav

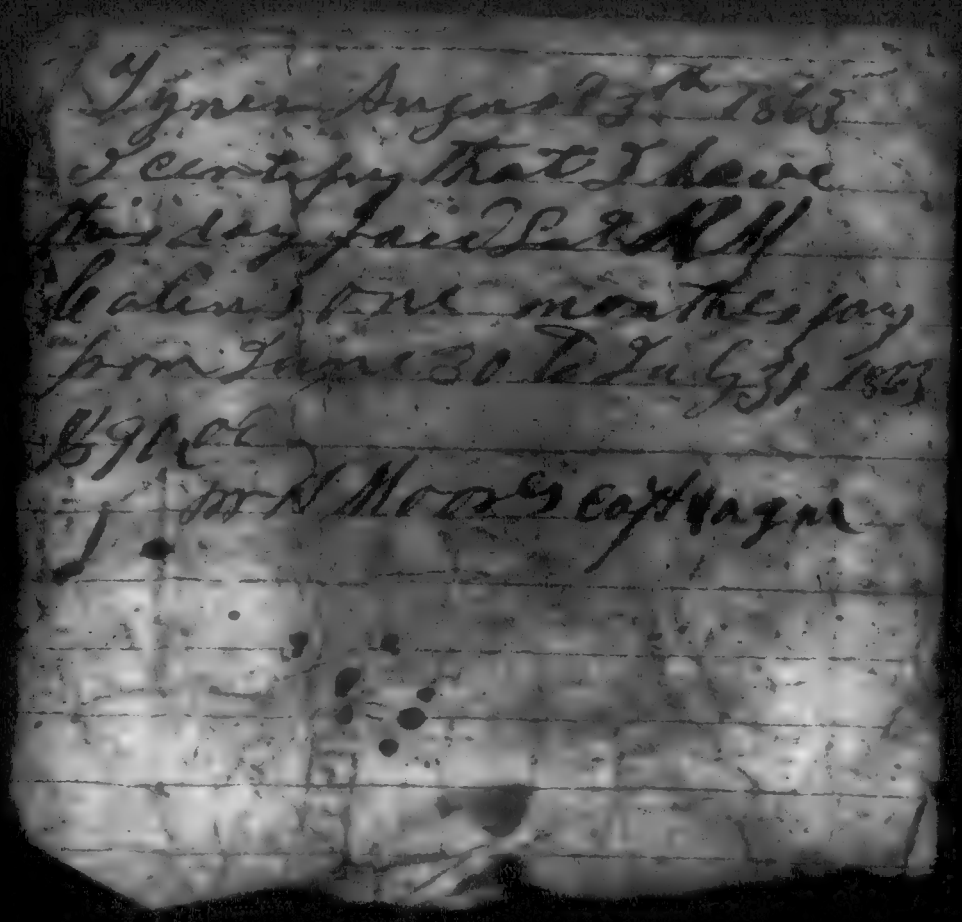
Pay $ 90 Cts

To year's service

Forage

Amount $ 90 Cts

[Signed Duplicates.]



Lynn August 13th 1863
I certify that I have
this day paid Sarah M
Heath one months pay
from June 30 to July 31 1863
$13.00
Jno N Moore Capt 44 Regt

VOUCHER NO. 218

Paid the 10 day of Nov 1863

Capt & Ass Ordnance Officer

Co. B. 15th Vet C.

From the 20 day of Sept 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 90.00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut R. McCullers

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and EXPIRATION of TIME for which CLAIMED. From—	To—	TIME for which CLAIMED. Months.	Days.	PAY per MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	July 30/63	Oct 31/63	one		90	00	90	00	
To ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							90	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay / or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay I have received was from August 31st 1863

and to the 30th day of September 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt D. Harris A. Q. M. 11th La. day of Nov 1863, the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay,	$	90 00
To ..... year's service,		
Forage for ..... horses,		
Amount,	$	90 00

[Seven Dollars]

Lieut Commd 11th La Regt
Comp ... " N.V. 16
Louisiana Cavalry

372-a

Collum, Perry P. R.

Co. D - B. 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H. 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private — Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collum, Perry, P. R.

[illegible], Perry P. R.

[illegible] B, 15 Tenn. Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

[illegible]rivate | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible]ked with

[illegible]llum, Perry, P. R.

*

Colbum, Perry P. A

Ark

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031048 6	20	
2	1083	21	
3	1122	22	
4	1173	23	
5	1218	24	
6	1261	25	
7	1322	26	
8	1993	27	
9	2013	28	
10	+ 2031479	29	
11	45 9883776	30	
12	46023461	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Perry P. R. Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

For June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Dated Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When August 26, 1862

Where De Kalb Texas

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent? ⊗

Remarks: * In Hospital at Petersburg * Entry Cancelled ⊗ Name appears in Col Lists

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

Copyist.

(880)

AUG. 17. 50310486 1911.

Names present
Cancelled

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. R. Collum

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Dat'd June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 21, 186 2

Where Decatur, Tex.

By whom E. B. Pickett

Period for war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick at the Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 22356.

Book mark:

R. W. Tate

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Perry P. R. Collom

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 21, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex.

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dickin Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Perry P. R. Collom

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26, 1862.

Where Decatur Ark.

By whom G B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Tech

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. P. R. Collom

Asst., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 21, 1862.

Where Decatur Tex

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

P. P. R. Collom

Asst, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 26 1862

Where Decatur Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Confed. Hos. Pitts. Va.

To what time Jan. 1. 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 3, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Ford

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

P. P. R. Collum

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 26, 1862.

Where DeKalb Tex

By whom J B Pickett

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. 15th Tex Cav Jan 1, 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

x Perry P. R. Collom

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When x Aug. 26, 1862.

Where x Decatur, Tex.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: x

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent x Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A. to Co. B. 15th Cav. Jan. 1st 1864. He is entitled to $50 00 bounty

Name, &c., enrolled on roll.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 15, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(242) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Perry P. R. Collom

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. '26, 1862.

Where Decatur Ter.

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jones

To what time Dec. '31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: He is due $50 bounty. He is due $1 per mo. for four months as excess over infty pay.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Perry P R Collum

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

No. named.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 g sheet 33

(2206)

L R Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. F. Robinson

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

This sheet 43

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

P. P. R. Collum +

_____, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible]

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

+ Signature genuine
P. P. R. Collum

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va. April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdg. at City Point, Va.*

Number of roll:

625 about

(6385)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Tex.

C. D. R. Callum
Pvt. Co. A 15 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date Apl 15, 1863.

When delivered June 3, 186 .

Remarks: On Furlough

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 15

C. Kline
Copyist.

(826) 2nd

574

Combs, J. M.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44213612	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav | Texas

J. W. Combs

Pvt Co A. 15 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of non-commissioned officers and privates, employed in Commissariat Dept., prisoners of war, who have been this day released upon their paroles.

List dated Port Hudson, July 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

157

J. M. Weaver

(662) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G | 15 Cav. | Tex.

J. W. Combs

Pvt Co. A, 15 Regt Texas Cav

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

aroled at Port Hudson, La., July 12 and 13, 1863.

oll not dated.

here captured Port Hudson, La.

en captured July 9 1863.

marks:

umber of roll:

92.

(Sig.) Joseph Smolinski

Copyist.

4888

Conley, William R

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`03165`23	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R. Conley

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave - Deserted Aug 4 1864

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized January 15, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

✓ 376

Connit, James C.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0312703	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

James L. Lemmit

Pvt., { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney

, Mar. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar., 1862.

Where Austin

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, that part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained east of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Richie

Copyist.

(686)

Cook, A. B.

G, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Cook, Andrew R.

x 378

Cook, Andrew R

Co. G, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031455-89	20	
2	4661	21	
3	4731	22	
4	4882	23	
5	47031811	24	
6	45-28-8640	25	
7	46022871	26	
8	041992	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew R. Cook

Pvt., { Capt. A. Faulkner's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

March 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 25 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse $80 100; equipments $ 2000

Remarks: .....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book-mark: .....

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(856)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Cook

Cook, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 8 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 186 .

Where Denton

By whom Cap Faulkner

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roy by Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Cook

Pvt, Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 8, 186 .
Where Denton Tex
By whom A. Faulkner
Period

Last paid:
By whom Mustr Roll
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as extra duty July 25. Not appear in Co. Muster Rolls since

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 4, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

T. A. Roy Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Cook

Pvt, Co. G, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 14th, 1862
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Capt Faulkner
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Fields
To what time June 30. 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Died in prison at Chicago Ills April 5, 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No. 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Compiler.

(942)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew R. Cook

Pt, Co. 5, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 13. B. J. Cahoon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Cook

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
5; sheet 42

Copyist.

(6895)

(Confederate.)

C | 5 | Texas.

A. R. Bowl

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee, Co. H, 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

813 sheet 5

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

A. B.* Cook

Pvt. Co. G. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Pneumonia

April 3.

Arkansas Post

Number of roll:

968

(982)

C. J. Patton

Copyist.

3.79

Cook, Marion D.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50311763	20	
2	47031848	21	
3	45-288418	22	
4	46041317	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Marion D. Cook

Pvt., Co. 13, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 26, 1862.
Where Decatur, Ga.
By whom Lt. B. Pickett
Period War

Last paid:
By whom Home Guard
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease in prison Feby 7. 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Cary

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Marion D. Cook

Pt, Co B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

Copyist.

(689b)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Cook

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(2878)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

16 15 Texas

M. B. Lewis

Co. B. 15 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll 266; sheet 1

(Name) E. Porter

Copyist.

[illegible] 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Regt Johnson's Brig.)

[illegible] Consolidated Texas Brigade.
[illegible] Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

([illegible])

[illegible]vate | Private

[illegible] SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Cook. Marion D.

381

Cook, Silas K

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503139553	20	
2	40485	21	
3	41435	22	
4	42145	23	
5	42835	24	
6	43395	25	
7	43945	26	
8	44475	27	
9	44975	28	
10	45425	29	
11	470315521	30	
12	459858577	31	
13	460235533	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas Cook

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex, Mch 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When Mch 12

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 125 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 6th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. G. Brandt

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Cook

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 12, 1862.
Where Springfield Tex
By whom B. R. Tyas
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. F. Stilwell

(Name) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas K. Cook

Pte, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 12, 1862.
When
Where Springfield, Ark.
By whom Capt. B. R. Lyons
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom J. Field, 1 Lieut
To what time Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sent to Hosp on 60 days furlough from Aug 9. has not returned
Come up on roll of Jan 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Bussell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

Silas Cook

Pt, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
from Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: May 20, 1862.
When
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Capt B. R. Tyus
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Haynes'
To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospital
June 25 1863.

The 17th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Sturrell
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas Cook

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 20, 1862.
Where Little Rock Ark.
By whom Capt Lyons
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moores
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Dalton Ga

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Johnson

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas Cook

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Tyus

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moores

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: In Gen. Hospital Rome, Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Wilbourn

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C	15 Cav.	Texas.

Silas Cook

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tynes

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough from hospital Oct 15, '63, extended to Jan. 13, 1864, by Col. Young. Mrs. McCoy, Fayette Co., Ala.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hilliard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas Cook

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick furlough from hospital Oct. 13, '63, extended to Mar. 13, 64 by order of Post Surg. Fayetteville, Ark. on roll

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. K. Holland

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas Cook

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Sent to Hospital, Columbus, Mississippi, April 13, 1864, by order Medical Board. Over

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(1865) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50314497 1911.

x ~~Absent, sick furlough,~~
~~from hospital at Rome, Ga,~~
~~expended to May 13, 1864.~~

x S. on face

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Silas Cook

Priv., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. Tyres

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72756.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

Silas Cook

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 s about 34 L E Mallon

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

E Crooke

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured: Arkansas Post

When captured: January 11", 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 48

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. Cook

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (sic) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

2nd sheet 4 O. T. Taylor

(sic) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Tex

Silas Cook

Pvt Co F. 15 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint Debility

Admitted April 11 , 1863

Duty May 23 , 1863

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 65

(926) J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Silas Cook

Co F. 15 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Petersburg Va.

, 186

Date of issue May 13, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barlee

Copyist.

No 115

Paid 19th Oct 1863

Scott's Co H
15th Texas Cavalry
Dismounted

From 20th April 1863 to 30th June 1863

Pay $24.00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Capt Co F 4th Regt Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted)
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 30 April 1863 to 30 June 1863	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
being 2 Months ... Days, at ... 12 ... per Month,	24	00
On Furlough 30 Days (sick)		
from 13th Oct 63		
Med Ex Board		
Rome Ga.		
Deduct, Due ...		
Amount Paid, ...	$ 24	00

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on
Capt S Cooks Descriptive Roll.
Mar 12, Dec since Capt & Pymaster

Received, Columbus Miss. this 19 day of Oct 1863
from Maj R Lachlan Asst Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Four ... 100 Dollars,
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,
Samuel Mallard
Maj & A.Q.M.

Silas Cooks

(Signed Duplicates.)

Cook William B. F.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031434	20	
2	1541	21	
3	1637	22	
4	0645	23	
5	1716	24	
6	1803	25	
7	1855	26	
8	1909	27	
9	1961	28	
10	2017	29	
11	6452	30	
12	1636	31	
13	4703184	32	
14	4598841	33	
15	4602287	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William B. Flook

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
_____, April 4, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom Geo. B. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 1--00; equipments $ 2--00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reported Mar 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Hawk mark: _____

J. C. Tilson Copyist.

(658)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. Cook

Cook, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. B. Pickett

Period 12 mon

Last paid:

By whom , 186

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed teamster

10 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Keason Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, { 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett,
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom J. Fuld, A.P.M.
To what time June 30 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William A. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G B Pickett

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J Field A Q M

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment) Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(650)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William L. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom W. R. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Kaufman

To what time April 63

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled Sch & Clothing Due to use
Clothing Due to use July 1st 62 to Dec 15, 62.
Clothing Due to use July 1st 62 to Dec 15, 62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment) was organized as Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. Camp

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom L. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. Cave

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, , 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom E. L. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Cav

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Ter.

By whom F. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: By whom Capt. Jones

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 31, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 11th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Carp

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William F. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where Dallas Co.

By whom A. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cav

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William J. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom G. R. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Grimes

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Saul

(OVER)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cook

Sgt. Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordnance Sergeant

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of that regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

(981) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cook

_____, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1864
Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordnance Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. T. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1 sheet

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Cook

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11th, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 44

(6896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6 | 15

W. B. Cook

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Alexandria, La.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Recd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Bisbee Co. H. 9th Ver. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 ; sheet 3

Copyist.

(639b)

383

Cook, William D

Co. D., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03114-03	19	
2	13-11	21	
3	1617	23	
4	05-35	25	
5	1697	24	
6	1786	26	
7	1892	28	
8	0228	27	
9	035-9	29	
10	4-70307-02	30	
11	4-7065-683	32	
12	45-4441-1	31	
13	463240-06	33	
14	35-3-340	35	
15		34	
16		36	
17		38	
18		37	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

2 Lieut. { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organimtion named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas

_____, McLellan, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where _____

By whom Gen B. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $30.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B. 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: _____

(966) J. Neeson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

2d Lieut, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 12 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom G. W. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(over) J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

2 Lt., Co. B, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field, A.P.M.
To what time June 30, 186.
Present or absent
Remarks: absent on sick furlough
for thirty days date 15th Oct. 10 re-tended
for thirty days date 15th Nov. 20" by order Col.
Key Surgeons Certf. Oct 20" to remain present.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kaufman

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

Pvt, Co B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Gen B Pickett

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(200) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

2 Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick in hospital at Richmond, Va. May 8, 1863.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Kay
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate)

C	15 Cav.	Texas.

William Cook

2nd Lt., Co. 13, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

....., 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick in hospt. at Richmond, Va., May 8, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Cauf

(642) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

2-Lt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Resigned his office and discharged from the service on acct. of disabilities at Richmond, Va., (over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark: .....

T. Cary.
Copyist.

(642)

UC.17.
50311892
1911.

sometime in the latter part
of May or 1st of June, 63.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Cook

2 Lt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Sept 1, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, Feb 18, 1862

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 18, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned in May, 1863

Name of successor Robert M. Collins

Remarks: In Miss dept. Election returns for Order

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(982) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 1911.
50310228

Field officers and orders of Col W. R. Johnson Comdg Brig assigning to duty headquarters forwarded. No returns or orders were sent up in case of Company officers prior to reorganization May 20 1862
Resignation accepted by War dept

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cook

Co. F, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated Comp. F 15 Regt Tex Cav

Lobs In the Field Oct 5, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, 18 Feb, 1862.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Feb 18, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned May, 1863.

Name of successor, Robert M. Collins

Remarks, Resignation Known to have been accepted by the President

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862. Per S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

(2000)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas

Wm Cook

2d Lieut Co B 15 Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo, by the Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri, to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27, 1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all transferred directly from the Boats in which they came up the river, to the Cars which took them East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

326; sheet 3

Signature

(689b)

(Confederate.)

C 15 Ten / Ten

William Cook

2d , Co. B , 15 Reg't 1st Ten

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested

Where Mt. Pat Ark

When July 11 , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When July 22 , 1863.

Whence St Louis Mo.

By whose order Maj Gen Curtis

Description;

Height 5 ft. 10 in.; age 31

Eyes Grey; hair Dk ; complexion Dk

Date of departure Nov 2 . 1863.

Remarks:

Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2: page 18

Jefferson

(859)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Car. | Tex

William Cook
2 Lt. Co. B, 15 Regt Tex. Car.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured January 11, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No 4; page 57

(989) J. B. Bond
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. Tex.

Wm. Cook

2 Lt. Co. B, 15 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Ark Post

When captured Jan. 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point Va May 4th ex. from Jno E Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred & Ninety Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. One Dead.—Roll. [illegible] Agent for Exchange.

Number of roll

1483 sheet 4 J W Dowd

(2576)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Cook

2 Lt. Co. B. 15-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jan. 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 21., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 484

(Name) T. Gay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) | TEXAS.

15 Cav.

William Cook
Lt. Co. B. 15 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a **Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 10, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 27

Copyist.

(825)

C. 158
accpt

Camp Lee
Richmond Virg 16/63
T. S. No. 121, and Ro
Washington 21–1863

2d Lieut. Co "B"
15th Va Cav

Tendering his
resignation



Received
Washington May 25/63

C. 158. Hdqrs, May 8. 1863

Respectfully to the
Adjutant General Richmond
Commd'g Camp Lee,
for Signature & Surgeon's
Certificate, & herewith
Petition for Removal
through his Regimental
Command & Brig. Gen.
Commanders—

By Comd of Brig Gen Lee

C. A. Lee
A.D.C.

1

Camp Near Richmond May 16th 1863

Genl S. Cooper

Adjt & Inspector Genl

Sir I am

Constrained by a sense of duty to the Government as well as to myself to tender to

resign my Commission as 2nd Lieut in Co. B.

12th Regt Texas Cavalry on account of ill health

ill health I have had several times more than

fourteen months I have not been able

to attend to my duties more than one third

of the time I was wounded in a private

encounter in Texas on account of which my

health was exceedingly ill with bleeding this, however

I determined to do duty hoping I might regain my

strength but on the return of Genl Stuart from

Pennsylvania I was taken down with pleurisy

and my bodily condition has not been sufficient

to the requirements of Camp Service I therefore

Humbly Hope Commissioners respectfully ask that

my resignation be accepted

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servant

William Cocke 2nd Lieut

Co. B 12th Texas Cavalry

Camp Lee near Richmond Va

May 19th 1863

This is to Certify that Lt. W.m Cook
of Comp. B. 15th Texas Regt Texas have been
under my Care in this Hospital for some
days past that I have examined said
Wounded, his Condition Carefully and
pronounce him unfit for Military Service
by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea aggravated
by the Wounds he received at Bear Hill Standing
Wounds have the effects of which he has
been Wounded.

C.H. Stone Jr
Ass. Surg. in Charge.

Volume No. 6 821

I Paid Mr 7 day of January 1863
Wm Cook 2nd Lieut
Co B 18 Ind Cav
From the 1 day of Sept 1862
To the 30 day of Sept 1863
Pay - - $ 72 00
Bounty -
Amount $ 72 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm. Cook 2nd Lieut Co B, 15th Tex Cav Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CLAIMED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself,	1st Sept	30th April	8		90		720		
For ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$720		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thomas Cook

and to the 31st day of August 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John Smith

this 7 day of May 1863 the sum of seven hundred & twenty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 720 —

Forage, - -

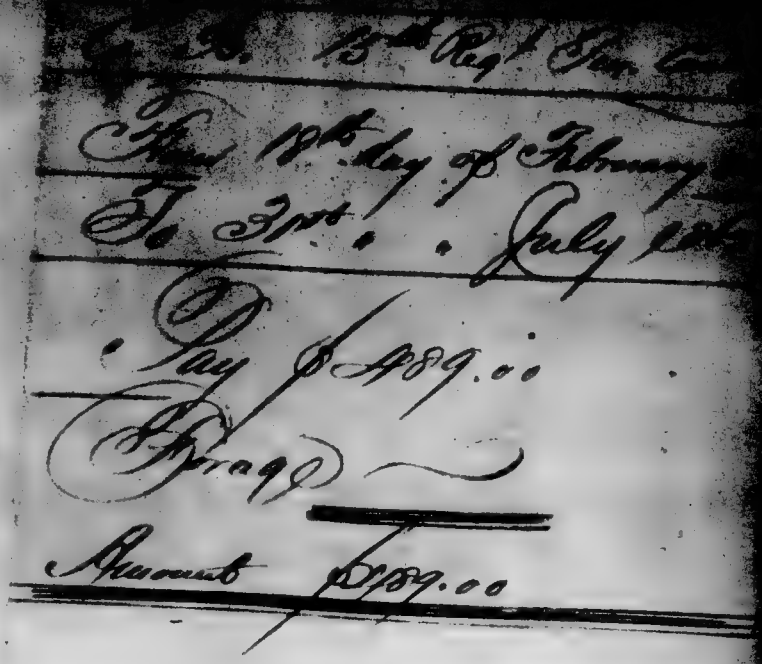
Amount, $ 720 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Arkansas Post

Wm Cook 2nd Lieut

Co B 15th Tex Cav



The Confederate States,

To William Cook ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From.	To.	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself as Lieut / Second	July 18th	July 31/62	5	13	90	—	489	—	
For myself for years serv.									
Forage— For Horse									

I Hereby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' services; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from ....., and to the ....., 186 .

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt' Julian Field, this 6th day of August, 1862, the sum of 489 00/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $489 00/100

To .... years service .....

Forage, ...

Amount, ... $489 00/100

(Signed Duplicate.)

William Cook
2d Lieut C.S.A

Voucher No. 1806

Paid the 21 day of [illegible] 18 65

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18 65

To the 21 day of [illegible] 18 65

Pay, - - $ 60.

Forge, -

Amount, $ 60

Virginia
City of Richmond } Sct.

Be it Remembered, That on this twenty-eighth day of March, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and sixty three personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the ~~Peace~~ City aforesaid, Lt. Wm. Cook and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God, in due form, that the annexed account, amounting to Sixty three Dollars and ~~Cents~~, is accurate and just, that he has not received pay, allowances or forage or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu thereof, for or during any part of the time therein charged; that he actually employed and kept in service, the horse charged for, the whole of the time charged; that his place of residence is Nine County, Texas, and that he is not indebted or accountable to the Confederate States, on account of bounties or premiums, pay, contingencies, arms or accoutrements, ammunition, stores, clothing, camp equipage, medicine, or medical instruments, or on any other account whatsoever.

Wm. Cook

SWORN TO, the day and year above written, and subscribed in duplicate.

Henry Hudnall N.P. ~~Justice of the Peace~~

...RATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm Cook Late 1st Co "B" 15th Ky Cavy Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1863 May 1	1863 May 24	—	21	90	—	63	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 63	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 1st to 24th inclusive

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 29 day of May 1863, the sum of Sixty three —— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

William Cook

Late 1st Co. 15th Ky Cav Cavalry

William T.

B, 15 Texas Cav.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
K, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Cook, William B. F.

385

Cooper, William

Co. K, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503159 13	20	
2	5-988	21	
3	6061	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

William Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. William H. Cathey's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Mch 12, 186 .
Where Acton
By whom W. H. Cathey
Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $165/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(886)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cooper

Pvt, { Capt. W. H. Cathey's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Tex
Apl 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 20, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 20, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom W. H. Cathey

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, $165 100; equipments, $25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

A Rumanes
Copyist.

(356)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Cooper

Pvt ____, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

dated Aug. 8. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862.

Where Aeton Tex

By whom W H. Cathey

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom ____

To what time ____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ____

(642) A Guerney

Copyist.

386

Corben, E. J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45064595	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 cav | Tex

E. J. Corben

Pvt Co. A. 15 Regt Tex Cav.

Residence Montgomery Co Ala

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Confederate

of Co. Regiment

States Army, commanded by

surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls 1

E. B. Thompson Copyist.

(6304)

+ 387

Corbin, Drew H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5503141144	21	45986325
2	41444	22	46033993
3	03509	23	
4	42135	24	
5	42817	25	
6	43377	26	
7	43933	27	
8	44455	28	
9	44966	29	
10	45540	30	
11	47031531	31	
12	45988598	32	
13	46023553	33	
14	46573115	34	
15	45865044	35	
16	82396	36	
17	78348	37	
18	90578	38	
19	46000197	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom Lt. W. T. Rogers

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862

Where Little Rock

By whom Lt. F. Rogers

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. Freed. A. A. G.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to burn coal &c Aug 27 ret Sept. 13 time 16 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 1, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Duncan Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Brent H. Corbin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 20 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom W F Rogers

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J Leigh Fiser

To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H Corbin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 19, 1862
Where Little Rock Ark
By whom Lieut Rogers
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use of Stove from June 30 to July 24. 1862. Use of arms from June 30 to Nov 30. 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled as Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. Driscoll

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Pt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 2.

Where Little Rock, Ark

By whom Lt. Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Grones

To what time June 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Gaines

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Priv, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 19 1862.
Where Little Rock, Ark.
By whom Lt. Rogers
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moores
To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsell Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Lt. Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. H. Mores, A. Q. M.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Wm. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 17, 1862

Where Tunnel Hill, Ga.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period War

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Mores, a.g.m.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was designated July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Williford Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 19, 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark

By whom Lt. W. F. Rogers

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. H. Moores

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospl. at Marietta, Ga.

Reenlisted for the War at Tunnel Hill, Ga., Feby. 17, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Gibbons

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Drew H. Corbin

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 17, 1864.
Where Tunnel Hill, Ga.
By whom Capt. Tyree
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 72,356.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

Henry H. Corbin

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34 L&M Pendleton

(Confederate.)

16 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Carlisle

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 2nd

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. H. Carbin

, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: ~~Sick in Hospital~~

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 8th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

823; sheet 4 O. D. Taylor Copyist.

(8000)

(Confederate.)

C 15 Texas.

Drury H Corbin
Pvt. Co. F. 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 3.

(2356)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Tex.

Drury Corbin

Pri: Co. F, 15 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

176; sheet 7

J B Dowd

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

A | 15 | Tex

Duane H. Lovelace

Pvt Co F 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 186 .

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864.

Date when discharged Dec 3, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas Chicago

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 101

D. Lovelace

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Texas

Lieut. W. Corbin
Co. D 5th Regt Texas Infty.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Dec 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms to Nashville

When Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 15

Copyist.

(630)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Ky.

Drewry H Corbin
Pvt Co F 15 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured Frankfort Ferry

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
520; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6886)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

Drury H. Carlin

Pvt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Texas Cav. Tty.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville, Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 52; sheet 2

(6996)

Copyist.

C | (Confederate.) | Inf.

15

Drury H. Corbin

Pvt. Co. F. 15 Regt. Tenn. Inf.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 186 4.

When received Dec 6, 186 4.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 448

(970) J. H. Wickham

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas

Lieut. H. Cosbin
Pvt. Co. F-15 Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Camp Douglas, Ill., June 18, 1865,
as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864

Residence Tarrant Co., Texas.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

2023 sheet

(2024)

J. M. Ward

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. H Carkins
1st C.A. 15 Texas

ppears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

or clothing,

, 186

of issue May 25, 186 4

ature

rks:

o. 726

Captain

Corbin, Drury H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry
(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Is filed with

Corbin, Drew, H.

389

Corbin, Johnson

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313949	20	
2	4044	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Johnson F. Gorbin

Pte, { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex

, Feb 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo.

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(268) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Johnson F. Corbin

Pte, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 12, 1862.
Where Springfield. Tex
By whom A. R. Eyres
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 8th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Bussell

(642) Copyist.

I certify that I have paid the within named private Johnson R. Corbin Mileage from Little Rock and to Springfield Texas 480 miles $48.00 this 31st July 1862,

The State of Texas } I Geo. M. Laws clerk of the County Court in & County of Dallas } for the County and State aforesaid, do hereby certify that I have compared the within account and Certificate, with the original shown me by Capt Julian Field, A, Q, M, C, S. C. and find the same a correct copy of said original, as to names and amounts, & dates.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Official seal of Office in Dallas this the 5th day of December A. D. 1862

Geo. M. Laws Clerk
By Jas. R. Thomas Dpty

Voucher C No 104

Paid per Cap. Quartermaster 1862
Private
Johnson R. Corbin
Co. F. 1st Regt Tex Cavalry
From 1st day August 1862
To 31st day July 1862

$48.00

I CERTIFY, That the within named Johnson N. Corbin
a private of Captain Benj R. Tyus
15th Regiment of Texas Cavalry Company [F] of the
in the State of Alabama, aged 19 years, born in Dickens County
inches high, dark complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Capt Benj R. Tyus
at Springfield Texas on the 12th day of March 1862
to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of The Conscript
Law. He being over thirty five years of age.

The said Johnson N. Corbin was last paid by — — — — — —
to include the — — — day of — — — — — — — 186—, and has pay due from that
date to the present date.

There is due him Fifty Seven & 6/100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Little Rock Ark the place of discharge, to Springfield Texas the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him One Hundred, Eight & 33⅓/100 Dollars Commutation for Clothing
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
on account of — — — — — — —

✓ 340

Corley, John H.

Co. L, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0315-361	20	
2	5-434	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. W. Corley.

Pvt., { Capt. James E. Moore's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville
_____, April, 1862

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 24, 186 .
Where Vanzandt
By whom Geo. H. Sweet.
Period 12 months.

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.
Copyist.

(655)

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Crockett

Pvt., Co. L, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 29 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch. 29, 186 .
Where Canton Tex.
By whom A. Norman
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Last June - 3rd at Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remained east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paralled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Fred Dreyfus Copyist.

(642)

Corbin, Drew H.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Corbin, Drew H.

392

Counterman, Daniel

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50316483	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Countermine
Pvt, Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without Leave never been with the Command

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged each of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

(981)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

3095

Covington James M

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312070	20	
2	2180	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jas M. Covington

Pvt., { Capt. William K. Masten's Co.,
2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll†
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas
_____, Mch 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862.

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Masten

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $20 00

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734-74.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Covington

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feby 25, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tx

By whom W. T. Johnson

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 26, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

394

Cox, Aaron W.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0310806	20	
2	0886	21	
3	0966	22	
4	1033	23	
5	0478	24	
6	1072	25	
7	1109	26	
8	1171	27	
9	1216	28	
10	1258	29	
11	1295	30	
12	1339	31	
13	1375	32	
14	4-7031497	33	
15	4-2958374	34	
16	4-6023459	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aron W. Cox

Rec'd, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas, Texas

Jany. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 .

Where Blanco

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 2500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 2d, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Farr W. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas Mar. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom J H Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $125/100; equipments $25/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 126274.

Book mark:

Rec'd Feb 4

Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron W. Cox

Cox, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 1, 1862.

Where Beauce

By whom J. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 :

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to May 20.

3 Sergt to June 30.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. Texas.

Aaron W. Cox

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862.
Where Blanco Co
By whom Geo H. Sweet
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Fields
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec Tick

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Cox

3 Sgt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to Apr 30 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Jan 4, 1862.
Where San Antonio
By whom Geo H Sweet
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field
To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Cox

3 Sgt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated June 1, 186 3.

Enlisted

When Jan 1, 186 2.

Where Bonham Tex

By whom Geo. H. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mims

To what time Apr 30, 186 3

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-exchanged. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron W. Cox

Sergt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Lt O. H. Smith
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Means
To what time Apl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed from home June 30 to July 1862. Left Home June 30 to Nov 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fish

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron W. Cox

Asst., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Janry. 1., 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Fish

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron W. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Jany 1, 186 2.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Jas H Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moor

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Orf

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Enlisted:
When Jan. 1, 1862
Where San Antonio, Tex.
By whom Gen. H. Sibley
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rus. Fish
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. C. Cox

Asst, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862
Where Camp Rusk Tex
By whom G. H. Burch
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron W. Cox

Cuit, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt Swick
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Reenlisted for the war
Mar 6 61 near Dallas Ga

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rev. Jnh

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Marion W. Coy

Pvt. Co. L, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Tex.

By whom Col Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec. 31. 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 727355.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Aaron W. Cox

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 33 L&L Bauler, Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Cox

, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 43

(689b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Cox

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Vicksburg

_____, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured January, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver Vol. U. S. A., (520) five hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdy at City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll:

On 3 sheet 1 — O. T. Taylor

(6206) Copyist.

394

Cox, Andrew J.

Co. A, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0310805	20
2	0885	21
3	0963	22
4	1042	23
5	0483	24
6	1081	25
7	1120	26
8	1170	27
9	1215	28
10	1257	29
11	1297	30
12	1338	31
13	1377	32
14	4-7031496	33
15	4-5988373	34
16	4-6023458	35
17	4-7039392	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Pvt, { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Texas

Jany 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 .

Where Blanco

By whom Sweet

Period 12

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 4400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rw Fish

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate)

G | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Pvt., { Capt. Geo. H. Sweet's Company, 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas March 19, 1862

Muster-in to date March 19 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Blanco

By whom Lt H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $40/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 19, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 7945/4.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

Copyist.

(2325)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox.

Asst, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany. 1, 1862.

Where Blanco

By whom G. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Clerk

(2422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Cox, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1., 1862.

Where Bonham, Tex.

By whom Geo. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Julius Friedl

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 20, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30/862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Jan 1, 1862
Where San Antonio
By whom Geo H Sweet
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field
To what time 30 June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(560)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Asst., Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & June 1., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1. Tex.

Where J. Bearce.

By whom Geo. H. Swett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Mears

To what time Apr. 30. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River. There it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record furnished from the Adjutant General of Texas — R & P 1903.

Book mark: Rec Tex

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Asst, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1862.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Geo. H. Sweet
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Mears
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of Horse
June 30 to July 24 62 Mos of
Gen June 30 to Nov 23 1862
(Comy)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Fair

(642) Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50311120 1911.

Commutation June 30
to Oct. 8. 1862

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew Cox

Iuic, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 186 2

Where San Antonio

By whom Geo. H. Sweat

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized in to five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rec. Feb

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co	15 Cav.	Texas.

Andrew Cox

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 1, 1862

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Jno H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moor

To what time aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Due Eight pay Days

June 30 to Aug 19 1863

Name in latest column A.J. Cox

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Cox,

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, 186 3.

for Nov & Dec

Enlisted:

When Jan 1 186 2.

Where San Antonio Tex

By whom Lt. H. Sweet.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Oct 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S.O. No. 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, this part Company F of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, dated April dation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: R. W. Ford Copyist

(962)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | **Texas.**

C. S. A.

Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Enlisted:

When San Antonio, Tex., 1862.

Where

By whom E. H. Sweet

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Morris

To what time Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and which was paroled as Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Cox

Pvt, Co A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan 1. 1862.
Where San Antonio Tex
By whom Capt Burch
12 mos
Period

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reenlisted for the War mch 6 64 near Dalton Ga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R W Fish
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

C Andrews's Co.

Cav., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1862.

Where Camp Auburn, Tex.

By whom Col. Speight

Period

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 15, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted June 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R & P. 78756.

Book mark:

R H Fish

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Lea

Pvt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 sheet 33

(6896)

L. H. Moulton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 43

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Cox

_____, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
—City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Comdy. of City Point, Va."

Number of roll;

923 sheet 2 W. T. Taylor Opposite.

(6996)

(Confederate.) Tex

C. 15

C. Andrew Cosc.
Prvt. Co. A. 15. Texas

Appears on a **Report**

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga., April 20 and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div., Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll 9

1 $ sheet

(699b)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 15 Cav | Texas

A J Cook

Pvt Co A, 15 Texas Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas Hospital,

Auburn, Ala.

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864

date June 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 8, 1862.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom Capt Sweet

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(946) L Barton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Tex

And J. Cot

Pvt. Co. A. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease ----------

Admitted Apl. 6., 1865.

Returned to duty Apl. 30., 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Residence Lauca Co.

Remarks: P.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 348

(788) J. Cay

2148 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Sweets Regt Mo

A. J. Cox

Co. A Sweets Regt Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at St. John's College Hospital, Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June, 186 2

dated July 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed June 6 , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Not stated

Book mark:

(over) J. M. Williams

on

Copyist.

396

Cox, James M.

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0314920	20	
2	5-014	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Cox

Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville, Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville.

By whom W. C. English

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $200.00; equipments $50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 28, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-manned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(958)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Cox

Sgt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 1 to Apr 30, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186[illegible].

Where Arkansas

By whom Kirkland

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

Cox Thomas

745.

Co. ....., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

A.Q.M. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50310708	20	
2	0724	21	
3	0737	22	
4	0757	23	
5	0764	24	
6	0777	25	
7	0308	26	
8	0439	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cox

A.Q.M., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, July 1, 1862

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Relieved from duty as A.Q.M. 1st Brig 2d Div A.N. Oct 21 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 9th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(642e)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cox

Lt Col, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Extra Duty

Dept L

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Lost

2nd Lt, 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When ____, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom ____, 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cox

2d M, 15 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom . 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: C.S. Trans Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized 1 May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hd Qrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cox

Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Date of Commission, or Enlistment, July 1, 1862.

Where from Dalton Georgia

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Extra Duty Miss Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J Jacobson

(642a) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cox

Ag'M 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. July 1, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In C. States Mil. Dept 2

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 2, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobsen

Copyist.

(643c)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cox

H Q M Co....., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Roster dated ..... Sept 1 ....., 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ....., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ....., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Apptd

Date and cause of vacancy, } July 8, 1862. Promoted Q M 15th date unknown .186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: In Trans Miss dept. Appointed by Col Granbury

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 30, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

AUG.17. 50310308 1911.

Regt. and Bond executed.
Promoted Q M and
assigned to duty with
Walkers Div. in Trans
Miss Dept

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Cox

QM, Co....., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Granbury's Brigade, Cleburne's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee. Organized March 10, 1862. Mustered into Confederate service Jan. 1 to April 1, 1862, for 12 months.

Muster date: Camp 69 15th Regt Tex

Present or absent: Present or absent Field Oct 15, 1864

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apptd July 8, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted QM 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: --

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(642) Copyist.

mas Coe
A. G. M
13th Lee Car. 14th
~~Assigned~~ Dec 4/62
4. July 4th 8/62
Relieved Oct. 21/62
Promoted
Off Cards

Write nothing above this line.

Cox Thomas

Captain 7th Cav.
Washington Ark. 1865

Appointed July 1862.

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS COMMISSARIES
TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

REGULAR ARKANSAS RIVER U. S. MAIL PACKET "IRENE."

JNO. D. ADAMS, Master. E. DELLAHUNTY, Clerk.

....., 185 .

M .....

To Steamer IRENE, Dr.

MARKS: FOR FREIGHT ON

No. 22.

No. 3 Abstract

qu. Bags

Paid

The Co.

, 186 .

Dollars

RECEIVED FROM WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

No. 22.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

186 .	For	Dollars.	Cents
May 23d	Amount [illegible]		
	despatches [illegible]		
	to Mobile [illegible]		
	relative to [illegible]		
	[illegible]	3	—
June 2d	Amount [illegible]		
	despatch from [illegible]		
	to Mobile, [illegible]		
	relative to [illegible]		
	Nathl. Givens	2	2 0
June 15th	Amount [illegible]		
	despatches [illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	in relation to [illegible]		
	Nathl. Givens	1	5 0
		1	7 0

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

[illegible], Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of [illegible], Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Abstract "B"
Expenditures
4th Qr. 1862.
by
Thos Cox
Capt & A.Q.M.
U.S. Army

1



Abstract of Expenditures in the Quartermasters Department. by T. Hale Esq Capt and A.Q.M. in the field, in the quarter ending December 31st 1862.

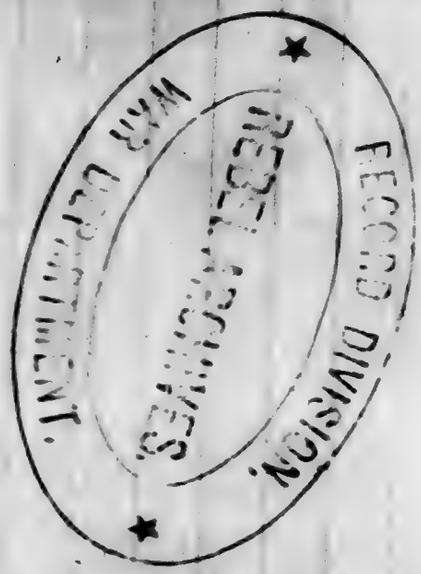
Date of payment 1862	No of vouchers	To whom paid	On what account.	Amount Dollars	Cts.
December 8th	1	G. W. Pennington	Transporting clothing	135	.
October 30th	2	Jas V. Lenard	Services as Wagon master	26	65
December 9th	3	John Litchfield	Hauling commissary stores	28	.
November 17th	4	Asa Landon	Services as Teamster	86	66
Feby 7th 1863.	5	A. J. Greenhouse	" " Blacksmith	48	.
December 9th 62	6	Johnson Miller	Repairing wagons	8	.
November 18th	7	R. S. Yerkes & Co	Advertising	10	.
" 12 "	8	H. R Quimby	Transporting clothing	$ 42	35
" 18 "	9	W. R Shannon	Mileage	105	.
				$ 729	66

I certify that the above abstract is correct

Thos Hale
Capt and Asst Q.M.C.S. Army

Vouchers Nos 7
Abstract 13
3d Qr 1863.

T. Cox.



Depy Asst Adjutant Genl

June 6th 1865

Special Order
No.

Capt 6th A.A.G. will proceed at once to this Post and take Charge of and forward all Subsistance Stores for the use of this Command.

Capt 6th will also take charge of arms &c that may be forwarded for this Command and will have forwarded to Headquarters at Memphis the Sick of the Command

By order Brig Gen Walker

R. P. Bradley Asst Adj Gen

30 —

I certify that the foregoing account rendered by the publisher of the Memphis Bulletin is correct

Lieut 6th Capt A.A.C.M.

Acting Paymaster Walker's Division

I certify that the above account is correct and just in that I have been regularly stationed at Post Pilot Knob by order of Brig Genl J. C. Veatch during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, subsistence, by the public, nor received payment in any form for the same.

Lieut 6th Capt A.A.C.M.

Acting Paymaster Walker's Division.

Received at Post Pilot Knob this 2nd day of August 1865 of Lieut 6th Capt A.A.C.M. Thirty 00/100 dollars in full of the above account.

Lieut 6th Capt A.A.C.M.

Acting Paymaster Walker's Division.

The United States
To D. S. Walker Capt & A.Q.M.

Date		Debit	Credit
	[illegible] from the 3d day		
	[illegible] inclusive.	30	—
	[illegible]	—	—
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	30	—

[illegible] Paymaster [illegible] Division

[illegible]

Received Capt & A.Q.M.
Acting Paymaster Walker Division

I certify on oath that the above account is correct and just in that I have
not received any information that Delhi Louisiana by order of
Major General Nathaniel P. Banks for which I have not
[illegible] J. Walker during the period charged for; that I have not
received any payment on said by the publication received
a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Capt & A.Q.M.
Acting Paymaster Walker Division

Sworn to before me at Delhi Louisiana this 2d day of August 1863 by
Received at Delhi Louisiana the 2d day of August 1863 of
Capt & A.Q.M. Acting Paymaster Walker Division full of the above
account.

Capt & A.Q.M.
Acting Paymaster Walker Division.

7

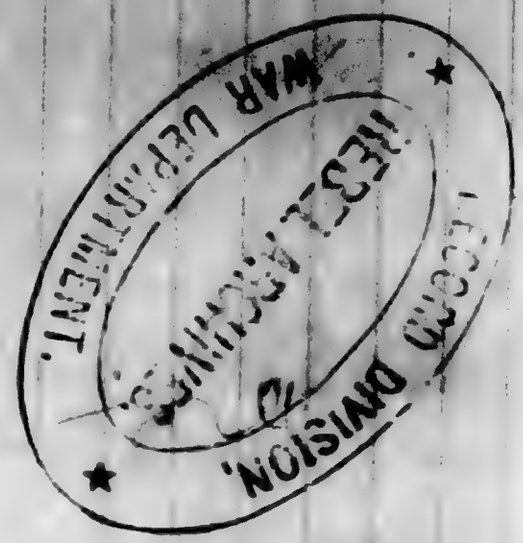
3

Voucher No 6

Abstract 13

3rd Qr. 1868

The Coa



The Confederate States

To Thos Cox. Capt. & A. D. C. Dr.

Date.		$	cts
[illegible] 21st Aug	From [illegible] to Shreveport		
to 5th Sept 1863	Louisiana, eighteen total miles at ten cents p mile	20	.
	Shreveport Louisiana to Dallas		
	Louisiana, eighteen and one fifth miles 10¢ p mile	14	.
	From Dallas to Grand Ecore, Louisiana to Grand Ecore,		
	Louisiana, eighty miles at ten cents per mile	8	.
	From Grand Ecore to Natchitoches		
	Louisiana, seventy five miles, at ten cents per mile	7	50
		$ 49	50

Certificate: I certify that the above account is just; that the amount claimed is correct, and that no credit has been received, and that the Station & Corps I had Exhibit; that the same was performed with public transportation when such was to be had for any part of the route named in the above account.

Thos Cox Capt & A.D.C.

Acting Paymaster Walker's Division

Received Shreveport La 21 August 1863 of Capt Thos Cox Cal[illegible] Twenty dollars forty nine and fifty cts in full of the above account.

Thos Cox Capt & A.D.C.

Acting Paymaster Walker's Division

forwarded or not, if not, would be glad to have an answer from the Department. My residence is in Batesville, Independence County, Arkansas. Any communication addressed to me, care of Maj. Genl. J. G. Walker will reach me.

Very Respectfully
Your obd't servt
Thos Boj. Capt &
A. A. A. G. C. S. Army

The Honorable Secretary of War.
Confederate States of America
Richmond, Virginia.

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

July 22/63

Asst Adjt Gen

Letters Received
A & I G O
Aug 15 63
Rec'd Aug 15/63

Monroe Louisiana June, 28th 1863

Sir:—

On the fourteenth day of July, 1862. I was appointed Assistant Quartermaster of the fifteenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, by Colonel Geo H. Sweet, then commanding said Regiment. I then next was ordered by Col. Jas Deshler to act for his Brigade, and continued to act for that Brigade till the fall of the Post of Arkansas — I, being absent on business, was not captured. I was then assigned to duty by Maj. Genl. John G. Walker in his Division, acting as Paymaster, in which capacity I am now acting. Soon after my appointment I filed the usual bond which was approved and I presume is now on file in the proper department at Richmond, but I have not received any commission or regular appointment from that department. I write this for the purpose of ascertaining whether my commission or appointment has been

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lt. Col. Walker, Asst.
Inspector Gen'l
July 17th 1863

Head Quarters Battle Command

Special Order } Camp Northumberland July 17th 1863

Capt Thos Cox of Gulf Station

Dispatch Division will proceed at once to Pay the
Vessels and Men of this Division now in Northumberland
River for which purpose Capt Cox will Report
to Commanding Officer Naval Station at Hatteras Inlet
for Transportation

By Command of
Maj Genl J.G. Foster
Wm Hayes Maj & Chief
Q.M.G.

Cozby, Robert M

Co. F., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-03149 18	20
2	5-012	21
3	5-092	22
4	05-95	23
5	5-143	24
6	5-181	25
7	5-217	26
8	5 25-3	27
9	5-288	28
10	5-316	29
11	4-7031 698	30
12	45-9 8 8 6 6 4	31
13	5-60 2 3 5 9 5	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Cozby

Pvt., { Capt. William C. English's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Apr., 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom Lt. English

Period 2 yrs. or W.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(488) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert [illegible] Cross

Pvt., Co. H., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st to June 30, 1862.
Dated Aug. 7, 1862.

Enlisted:
When April 1, 1862.
Where Clarksville
By whom J. K. P. Record
Period 2 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

L L C.

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Cosby

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom W. B. English

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Pulk 2 mo

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt M. Causby

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Rege

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom Jno C English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J Field A&IGM

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 36th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(959)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Bozley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April, 1862.
Where Clarksville, Tex
By who Capt William C English
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Major Ambler
To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted in the mounted service
from June 30 1862 to July 24/62
also for one year to June 30 62 (Conf)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 18th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(902)

AUG.17.
50315143
1911.

(

To Jan 11.63. Rostgun in battle Ark
Post Jan 11. 63

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt Cavalry

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent: [illegible]

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Jackson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, [illegible] and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863 and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(9482)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Cooley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... April 1, 1862.

Where Clarksville Texas

By whom W. E. Emmitt

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom Confederate

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Capt Cosby

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apl 1, 1862

Where Camp Hill Ark

By whom W. E. Cravens

Period W.R.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Crane

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Private H. Bailey

4 Cor, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert M. Cozby

4 Sergt, Co H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Gainesville, Tex

By whom Capt W. E. English

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Morris

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Sergt from 4th Corp March 1864 & Veterinarian for two months in excess of 2d

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was designated July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) R. Morris

Copyist.

AUG. 17. 50315316 311.

over Infantry pay

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Longley

Pvt, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 3 sheet 39 [illegible]

(8896) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 21

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

K. M. Crosby

_____, Co. H, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: _____

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (illegible) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Commdy of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

(illegible); sheet 5 — O. D. Taylor

(illegible) Copyist.

...esby, Robert X

...e.

...5 Regt), Co. H, 6, 10 & 15 Regt ... Inf. (Consol.)

Subject: Hon. roll

General Order Number 64/2

Aug 10, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Craig, Burrah

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craig, Jonathan B.:

Craig, Jonathan

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50313408	19	
2	3484	20	
3	3564	21	
4	0646	22	
5	3622	23	
6	3682	24	
7	3728	25	
8	3768	26	
9	3804	27	
10	3842	28	
11	3873	29	
12	3903	30	
13	47031731	31	
14	45988557	32	
15	46023524	33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan B Craig

Pvt., { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas
Mch 9 186 2

Muster-in to date Mch 9, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 8, 186 .

Where Ft Worth

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 2 0 100; equipments $ 2 5 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(655) J Jacobson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Craig

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M O Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was re-organized Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jeeter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John T. Gorsuch

Enlisted, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Julius Field 12 & 10

To what time June 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Courier

Horses Equipments Fully

Paid

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan B Craig

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186

Where Dot North Texas

By whom Capt M A Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Fieldstone

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted May 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 5, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Craig

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31/1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar. 8. 1862.

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy.

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Maj Cumbler

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to hospital June 29, 1863. Descriptive Roll given

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1863, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Craig

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 186 .
Where Ft Worth Tex
By whom M D Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due horse & horse
from June 30 1862 to July
25, 1862 also for use of
(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 30, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the reorganized which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(642) Copyist.

AUG 17.
50313682
3 11.

gun from June 30
to Jany 11. 1863.
Lost gun in battle
at Ark. Post Jany
11. 1863

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Craig

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom W D Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 4, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Craig

Cpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moores

To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. K. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Craig
Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 8, 186 2.

Where Fort North Ark.

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Major Morse

To what time Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Craig

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom W D Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copied J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Craig

Col, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862.
Where Ft Worth Tex
By whom M D Kennedy
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moores
To what time Dec 31. 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital since 18th June 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 21, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 127356.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(1903) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Craid.
Corp, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 186 2
Where Ft Worth Tex
By whom M D Kennedy
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded in Skirmish 18th Aug 1864
sick in hospital

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment, Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 25, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 25, 1865, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 29, 1865. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 7th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 8, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, about remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a battalion of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 19788.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Murrah × Craig

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet 40 L.L. Moulton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B. Braid

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet 4.

J. Q. Morris

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

B. J. Craig

....., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 8th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (560) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro supposed stated to be a prisoner of War.—J. H. THOMPSON, Comdg. at City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

This sheet 3

(Over)

Copyist.

401

Crawford, Alfred H.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-03125796	20	
2	2639	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred H. Crawford

Asst, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864

Enlisted: March 1, 1864

When

Where Dalton, Ga.

By whom Capt. Hearn

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to work in blacksmith shop at Brig'd. H.Q. by special order 4th Genl Granbury April 29, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Boyd Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred H. Crawford
Pvt., Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar. 1, 1864
Where Dalton, Ga.
By whom Capt. McCarne
Period War

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as blacksmith with Brig. Q.M. by order of Gen. Granbury, April 29, 1864.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72754.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(843)

...e order employed .....

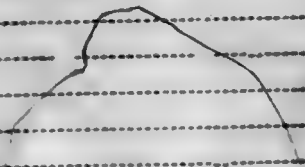
...e of service [redacted]

OF SERVICE:

..... Apr 20 ....., 186

..... May 31 ....., 186

...rks: .....



2916

D. .....

402

Crawford, Alfred H.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47031578	20	
2	8596	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

b. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred H. Crawford

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 34

L L Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Crawford

_____, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jany 11th, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

5; sheet 48

J. C. Morris

(6976)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

X?

A. H. Crawford

Pvt Co. G 15 Texas

pears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
ates employed on extra duty
ician, &c.

ng month of Apr., 186

hose order employed

ture of service Blacksmith

M OF SERVICE:

on Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186

, 186

marks:

oll No. 2722

GOLDMAN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Crawford

Pvt. Co. G 15 Tex.

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Battery &c. during month of Apr., 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Apr. 1 to Apr. 30, 186
To , 186

Remarks:

2723

Roll No.

GOLDMAN Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. M. Crawford

Pvt. Co. C. 15th Tex.

ppears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
rivates employed on extra duty
d, Marietta, Ga.
during month of June, 186 4

by whose order employed

Nature of service Blacksmith.

TERM OF SERVICE: 5/31, 186 4.
From
To 6/30, 186 4.

Remarks:

1401

Roll No.

COLLINS Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A H Crawford

Pvt Co C 15 [illegible]

[illegible]ears on a

ROLL

[illegible] non-commissioned officers and [illegible]ates employed on extra duty

[illegible] Co

[illegible]ing month of May, 1864

[illegible]se order employed

[illegible]re of service [illegible]

[illegible] OF SERVICE:

[illegible] Feb 29, 186 .

[illegible] Mar 31, 186 .

[illegible]arks:

[illegible]ll No. 1613

Morrell Copyist.

403

Crawford Robert B.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 1 3 4 1 0	20	
2	3 4 8 5	21	
3	3 5-5: 2	22	
4	3 6 1 3	23	
5	3 6 7 3	24	
6	3 7 2 0	25	
7	3 7 6 0	26	
8	3 7 9 8	27	
9	3 8 3 5	28	
10	3 8 6 6	29	
11	3 8 9 7	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
Oct. 10, 186 2

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 186 .

Where Fort Worth

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $ 6 00; equipments $ 2 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(968) J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Crawford

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186 .

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt B. Crawford

2 Sgt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 8, 1862

Where Fort North Texas

By whom Capt Michael B. Kennedy

Period Three Years

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Field 2 Mo

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Eight Regimental Hospital since October 20th

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | **15 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R. D. Crawford

3 Serg't, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth, Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Remarks: In Trans Missis-sippi Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. W. Whitmore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Crawford

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 .

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on Trans. Miss.

Detd.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Crawford

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Crawford

3 Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Or

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 2.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom M. D Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: In Miss. Department.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hale Kinnear

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Crawford

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When Mar 8 1862
Where Fort Worth Tex.
By whom W. D. Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas - Miss. Department

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert B. Crawford

2 Serg't, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans Miss Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robert B Crawford

Sergt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom ..... 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Furlough Mississippi Dept

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1863, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903.) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P ....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. B. Crawford

3 Sergt, Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: by mens Mess Detl.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to save served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From card (made in the R. & P Office, War Department, in June, 1885,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72734.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

Criswell, Davis

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Gn. P. Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Gn. H. ?? Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Criswell, David P.

Crier, Daniel N.

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503 1431	20	
2	1539	21	
3	1636	22	
4	05-44	23	
5	1715	24	
6	1802	25	
7	1857	26	
8	1908	27	
9	1960	28	
10	2010	29	
11	4703 1846	30	
12	45-9884 9	31	
13	460 2888	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel W. Crier

Cpt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas
, March 10 1862.

Muster-in to date March 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Gen B. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 90/100; equipments $ 5/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Stetson

(655) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel M Crist

Sgt, Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 22, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom G. C. Pickett

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed teamster 50 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reexchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J Nelson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Dan'l. W. Crier

Pvt., Co. B., } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Geo. B. Pickett.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. Field, a. Q. M.,

To what time June 30. 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in hospital Oct. 30 '62.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Cauf

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel W Criser

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 30/862 to Apr 30, 1863.

at Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 1862
Where Dallas Tex
By whom G B Pickett
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom J Field A Q M
To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(850)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel W. Crier

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom J. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Haines

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to pay for use of horse from July 1st to Aug. 31st, 1862. Pro rata for use of horse from Sept. 1st to Oct. 15, 1862.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel W. Crier

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom E. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Carf
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel W. Grier

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom R. E. Dickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moses
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel W. Crier

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 18, 1862.
When Dallas Co.
Where C. S. Pickett
By whom
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Cowan
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded in battle of Jenkins Ferry & Reported to Hosp. Nov. 27, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. Crier

Copyist.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel W. Crier

1st., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18., 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom R. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Moore
To what time Oct. 31., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in calf of leg on Nov. 27, 1863 at Rabbit Ho.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Caul

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Lawis W. Crier

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom J. N. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fiores
To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks. Transferred to Co. of Recruits Nov 27th, Ft. Hospital.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Paul

(8427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Danl. W. Bryer

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Not Signed.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. Crier

Pvt, Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 11

(839)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas.

J. Dwyer

, Co. C, 15 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 186 3.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:

"City Point, Va., April 10, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Hisbee Co. H 8th Vet. Vol. four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. Thomson, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Number of roll:

81 sheet 2

(6356)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 15 | Tex

Daniel Dwyer
Pvt. Co. B 15 Regt Tex

...ears on a

Register

...the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

...te of retirement Sept. 16, 1864.

...ilitary station

...signment to duty

..... , 186 .

...Term ..... , 186 .

...Date of re-examination

...Remarks Totally disqualified

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 63

W. H. Collins
Comp.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE)

N. Grier

Co. B 15 Texas

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe G[a]

for 4 Qr, 1864.

for ....., 186

Date of issue.....

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. .....

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] Cryer

[illegible] Co. B 15 Texas Regt

[illegible]pears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

[illegible] clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe Ga.

[illegible] 2 Qr, 1864.

[illegible]te of issue April 5, 1864.

[illegible]gnature By I

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]ll No.

Miller Copyist.

Grimer, Joseph J.

Co. B., 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031436	10	
2	1545	11	
3	1689	12	
4	1717	13	
5	1804	14	
6	1859	15	
7	1910	16	
8	1962	17	
9	2612	18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also Joseph J. Grimer, 17 Consol Tex Dismtd Cav.

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Turner
Pvt., { Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney, Texas
March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date March 10 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186

Where

By whom Geo B Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Turner Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph F. Brewer
Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 18 to June 11, 186-

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186-
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom Lt Pettit
Period Perm

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186-

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Tillson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Briner,

Pvt., Co. C, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Gen'l B. Pickett
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. Field, A. & I. G.
To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave Oct. 12th. Pay drawn by Power atty.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A, D, E, I and K, and was known as a Detachment of the 6th Texas Mounted Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Criner,
Pvt. Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 15, 1862.
Where Dallas Co.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 1862 before surrender Ark. Post Jan. 11, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Criner

Pvt. ——, Co. 13, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Lt. B. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave at the surrender of Ark. Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Lamp

(2432)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Briner

Pvt., Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb't & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom J. B. Nesbett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Mills

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present without leave
after Reorganization
Roll.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

15 Cav. | Texas.

6 | Joseph J. Crier

Pvt., Co. G, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, Nov. & Dec., 1863.

for ....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, 1862

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. Pickett

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Fields

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reported to Hospital at Corinth Miss. Oct.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64 Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, the 6th and Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: [signature] Copied

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Criner

Pvt., Co. B, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan.' & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 18, 1862.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom G. B. Pickett
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fields
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at the Surrender of Ark. Post.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Kaufman

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph J. Criner

Pvt. / D, Co. ....., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apl. ....., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 18, ..., 1862.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Lt. C. Pickett

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fields

To what time June 30 ....., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at Home on sick furlough

of A. & I. Ins't.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. Carr

(562) Copyist.

+ 407

Crimer, Samuel G.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503134071	20	
2	34821	21	
3	35651	22	
4	06471	23	
5	36231	24	
6	36831	25	
7	37541	26	
8	4703173071	27	
9	459885561	28	
10	46023522	29	
11	583157	30	
12	536391	31	
13	457626061	32	
14	83507871	33	
15	8+2245	34	
16	85+3+81	35	
17	69830471	36	
18	+72369381	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

15 Cav. | Texas.

Saml G Grimes

Pvt. Co. D.,
Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mc Kinney Texas Mch 10 1862
Mch 10 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch 8 1862

When Fort Worth

Where Mc Kinney

By whom Lt Moore

Period 12 Months

Valuation of horse $100 00; equipments $30 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized Mar 26, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Mark: J Jacobsen Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel G. Griner

Clk, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 186 2.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel G Loring

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 8, 1862
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom Capt Michael D Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Julius Field A&I MS
To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to Cavalry Horses to Texas Oct 25 1862

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the M Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jackson

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. G. Crimes

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

June 30 1862 To Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 186 .
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom Capt M. D. Kennedy
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Julian Field A.Q.M.
To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in Reg. requisition presented by Samuel G. Crimes

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(over)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Saml G. Conner

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Texas

By whom W. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Ambler

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use of three guns from June 30. 1862 to July 25-1862 for use of gun from [illegible]

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

Copied by J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

AUG. 17.
50313623
ILL.

June 30. 1862. to Jany
11. 1863. Lost gun
in battle at Ark
Post Jany 11. 1863.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Sam G. Griner

Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 .

Where Ft Worth, Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. G. Criner

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:
When Mar 8, 1862
Where Ft Worth Tex.
By whom M D Kennedy
Period One Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt Moore
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted. Never been seen or heard from since the battle of Chickamauga.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	15 Cav.	Texas.

Saml G. Grimes

Pvt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet HC

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. H. Crisman

_____, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 4

(8396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 15 Cav. | Texas.

S. Scriver

, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured January 11 , 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A Bartlett, 4th Ver. Vol. U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate Prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, *Comdg 1st City Point, Va.*"

Number of roll: 82; sheet 3

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas

S. G. Griner
Pvt. Co. E. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of deserters who have taken the oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where Stevenson. Ala.

When Sept. 24 1863.

Remarks: Released at Louisville

* Indorsement on roll shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Oct. 17, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 483.

O. J. Gatchell Copyist.

(2225)

(Confederate.)

15 Tex

Lt. Engineer

Pvt Co. E 15 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Sept 24, 1863.

Where captured Stevenson Ala

By whom captured , 186 .

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks: Des. Rebl at Louisville Ky upon taking oath of Allegiance

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 480
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdock
Capt.

(629)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Tex.

E. L. Knight

Co. [illegible] 15th Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Stevenson, Ala.

When captured Sept 25, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms E. Morton

When Oct 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 52

J. P. Brown Copyist.

(838)

(Confederate)

b | 15 Tex | Tex

J. H. Grimes
Pvt Co. E. 15 Regt Texas b

Appears on a roll of

Deserters from the Rebel Army.

When received Oct 7, 1863.

Where reported Chicago.

When reported July 20, 1863.

When discharged Oct 11, 1863.

Remarks: b Morton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 9; page 11

J. Mills
Appt.

(839)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 | Texas.

S. G. Criner,
Pvt. Co. E, 15 Regt. Texas,

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

deserters who have taken the oath of allegiance, received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 7, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where deserted Chickamauga

When deserted Sept. 20, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet 11

(6826) J. T. Hanley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav | Ten.

J. G. Grimes

Private Co. E 15. Ten Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky, Louisville, Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured Stevenson Ala

When captured Sept 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

207

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Tex

S. J. Crimmer
Pvt Co. E 15 Tex. Cav. Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct 11, 1863.
Where captured Stevenson Ala
When captured Sept 27, 1863.
Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for Exchange Feb 26-1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 167

L. C. McLaughlin

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav | Tex.

E. L. Criner

Pvt Co E 15 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind., February 26, 1865.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 20, 1863.

Remarks:

†Name appears as Elmer E. Criner

Number of roll:

100 sheet 4

(2008)

Copyist

Crimes, S. G.

E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

B, Gregory's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Crimes, Samuel G.

408

rimer Joseph

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

rivate Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Primer Joseph J.

ner, Samuel G.

E, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Crimer, Samuel G.

405

Crist, George W.

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-031395-2	20
2	4047	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Crist

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tex, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12, 186 .

Where Springfield

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 Mo

Valuation of horse $ 2500; equipments $ 30 100

Remarks:

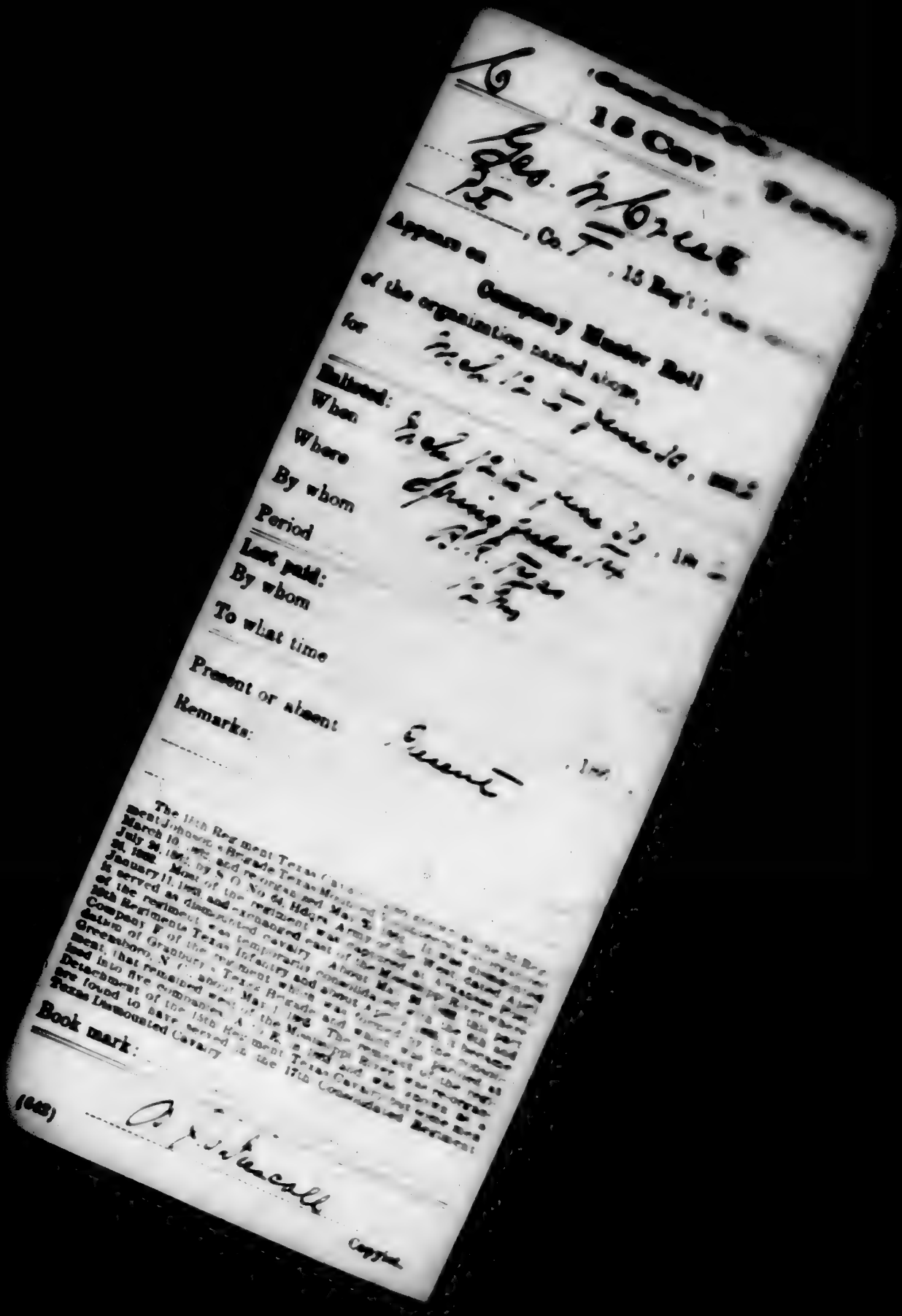
*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted Cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. F. Stevens
Copyist.

(655)



15 Cav

Geo. W. Littlefield

E, Co. F, 15 Regt't, ~~Texas~~ ~~Cav~~

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Springfield, [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at [illegible] by Col. Scott Johnson, Brigade Texas Militia, and [illegible] in the Confederate service March 10, 1862, and reported to Major General Hindman, commanding Army of the West, July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, Little Rock, Ark. Moved by steamer to Arkansas Post, thence to Fort Hindman, where it remained until January 11, 1863, and reinforced Gen. Thomas J. Churchill's command at Arkansas Post. It served as dismounted cavalry during the siege of Vicksburg, Miss., and was paroled with the garrison July 4, 1863. Reorganized and remounted at Camp Groce, Texas, in the fall of 1863, and served as mounted cavalry and artillery in Louisiana and Texas until the close of the war. The 15th Texas Infantry and 28th Texas Cavalry Battalion were consolidated with the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the companies of the regiment were designated as follows: Company A, formerly Company F of the 15th Texas Infantry; Company B, formerly Company I of the same regiment; Company C, formerly Company K of the same regiment; Company D, formerly Company A of the 28th Texas Cavalry Battalion; Company E, formerly Company B of the same battalion; Company F, formerly Company C of the same battalion; Company G, formerly Company D of the same battalion; Company H, formerly Company E of the same battalion; Company I, formerly Company F of the same battalion; Company K, formerly Company G of the same battalion. The regiment was commanded by Col. Scott Johnson, Brigadier General Thomas Green, Col. Tom Green, Col. Xavier B. Debray, Col. Thomas Harrison, Col. Scott Johnson

411

Criswell, David P.

Co. D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50312702	20	
2	2805	21	
3	2900	22	
4	0636	23	
5	2967	24	
6	3042	25	
7	3095	26	
8	3147	27	
9	3200	28	
10	3253	29	
11	3306	30	
12	3354	31	
13	47031556	32	
14	43986507	33	
15	46023069	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

A. K. Chaisewell

Rank, { Capt. A. J. Frizzell's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mch [illegible], March, 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Rusk.

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 12 Mos.

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Heartsill

(866) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Christwell

Pvt, Co. A, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Mch 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom M. D. Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(963)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas

J. P. Caswell

Pvt., Co. D, } 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186

Where Station Texas

By whom J. L. Triggall

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Quarter Master

To what time Sept 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Norton

(Copy)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David P. Criswell

....., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(over) J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Criswell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Houston Tex
By whom Capt A. J. Frizzell
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom major Anderson
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is due commutation for clothing 1 month 8 days. for use of horse 20 days. for use of arms 6 months 24 days

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Criswell

Pvt, Co D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 1862.
Where Stockton Texas
By whom A. J. Trizzell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Morton
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1864 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co. I

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Texarkana Texas

By whom C. S. A.

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nixon

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(662) W. E. Hawkins

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David P. Criswell

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Fulton Texas

By whom J. S. Griggell

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

C. B. Mauldin

(Signature) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David Criswell x

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 6, 1862

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A. J. Frizzell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in Column of Names Present as D.P. Criswell

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

D. Brissell

Pvt, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:
When March 6, 1862
Where S Cocklow Texas
By whom C. Brissell
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moore
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 26, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David Criswell

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 7, 1862.

Where Stockton Tex

By whom A J Frizzell

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No. 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 727855.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

David Criswell

Pvt., Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ..... x ....., 186 .

Where Stroaton Tex

By whom A. J. Triggeel

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom ..... 186 .

To what time .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in June, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 727355.

Book mark .....

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 | Texas.

R. Criswell

_____, Co. D, 15 Reg't Texas _____

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 2, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April [illegible], 1863. Rec'd this 10th day April from Capt. L. H. Risbee, Co. [illegible] Ill. Vol., four Hundred and fifty one Confederate Prisoners of War. J. H. THOMISON, *Capt. Comdg. City Point.*"

Number of roll 1; sheet 5

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Davis × P. Cresswell

Pvt, Co. K, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

15 about 35

Copyist.

(6356)

(Confederate)

10 | 15 Cav. Texas

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill

Roll dated Camp Douglas [illegible]

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

On sheet 46

(over)

Criswell, James

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'03120 73	20	
2	2183	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Criswell

Pvt. { Capt. William K. Masten's Co., 2 Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll†

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Tx Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby 25, 1862

Where Dallas

By whom W. K. Mastin

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $30/100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 21, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1864, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 15th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

(888) J A Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James Criswell*

Pvt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feby 25 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feby 25, 186 .
Where Dallas Tx
By whom M. T. Johnson
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
*Name appears on Co. C muster
present as James Criswell

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

(642)

Criswell, P.

D, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Gumbey's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. K, 29 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Criswell, David P.

414

Cosby, Robert

H, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Cosby, Robert M.

Crouch, James A.

F, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Crouch, James E.

+ 416

Crouch, James E

Co. F, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-031395-1	20	
2	4046	21	
3	4142	22	
4	4212	23	
5	4283	24	
6	4338	25	
7	4394	26	
8	4446	27	
9	4495	28	
10	4541	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James C Crouch

Pt , { Capt. Benjamin R. Tyus' Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dallas Co

, Mch 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 12

Where Springfield , 186 .

By whom B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mo

Valuation of horse $ 60 100; equipments $ 20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-organized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies. A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(456)

A. F. Stuessell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 12 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Ark

By whom B. R. Pyas

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 20, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 30, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men were found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. W. Peasell

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

| 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield Ter

By whom Capt B. F. Ezell

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom J. Field A. A. G.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 29, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Pt, Co F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31 1862 & June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Capt A. R. Tyus

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent absent

Remarks: missing after battle of Ark Post, not since heard from

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 20, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 31, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the reriment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Burnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Capt Tyus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Missing since the battle of Ark Post Jan. 11. 1863

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and remounted east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A Johnsonell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Pvt., Co. I, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 2d 1862.

Where Little Rock, Ark.

By whom Capt. Tyus

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Missing since the battle of Ark. Post, Jan. 11, 63.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Priv., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks Escaped Battle of Ark. Post, Jan. 11, 63. in Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar. 12, 1862.
Where Springfield, Tex.
By whom Capt. B.R. Tynes
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom , 186
To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Escaped capture at Ark Post, Jan. 11, 63. In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and reorganized east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about Mar 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

L | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Priv., Co. F., 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1862

Where Springfield, Tex.

By whom Capt. B. R. Tyus

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(962) H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Crouch

Pvt., Co. F, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 12, 1862.

Where Springfield, Texas

By whom Capt. Byrne

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: En Trans Miss. Dept.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. [illegible]

Book mark:

(642) W. R. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | Sweets Regt | Ark

J. E. Grouch

Co. F. Sweets Regt Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at St. John's College Hospital,
Little Rock, Ark.,

for May & June

dated July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Friday 28 , 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Not stated

Book mark:

(over) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

† 417

Crouch John A.

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503134111	20	
2	34866	21	
3	35385	22	
4	0643	23	
5	3617	24	
6	3677	25	
7	3724	26	
8	3764	27	
9	3801	28	
10	3835	29	
11	3869	30	
12	3899	31	
13	4703 1724	32	
14	459 8855 4	33	
15	460 23523	34	
16	4431 7513	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno A Loomis

Capt. Michael D. Kennedy's Co.,
15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Victoria Texas
March, 1862.
Mch 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: Mch 8, 186

When Ft Worth

Where M. D. Kennedy

By whom Lt Muster

Period

Valuation of horse $ 2[illegible] 100; equipments $ 25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized at Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(656)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Crouch

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 8 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M D Kennedy

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 32th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was reorganized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J Jacobs

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Crouch

Capt, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Michael Kennedy

Period Five Years

Last paid:

By whom Quinn Feb 12 '62

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1863. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Crouch

3 Capt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for June 30 186 to Apr 30 1863

Station Camp Lee

Enlisted:

When March 8, 186 .

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom Capt Fred Kennedy

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Julian Dillon

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt Copyist.

(850)

C | (Confederate.) | 15 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Crouch

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31. 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mar 8 1862
Where Ft Worth Texas
By whom M. D. Kennedy
Period One year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Ambler
To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due for use 2 horses from June 30. 1862 to July 26, 1862, also for use of

(over)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10 [illegible] and re-organized May 30, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(842)

50312017

gun from June 30 1862
to Jany 11. 1863. Loch
gun in battle at Ark
Post Jany 11. 1863.

Name appears on col Stanwo
Regt as John A Crouch.

(Confederate.)

6 | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Couch

3d Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 186 .

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom W D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt W H Moore

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 28, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Crouch

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom M D Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About Mar 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(662) J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Couch

Corpl, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted: When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One year

Last paid: By whom Capt Moores

To what time Mch 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1864. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1865 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. T. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Crouch

Corpl, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Mar 8, 1862

When

Where Fort Worth Texas

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period One Year

Last paid: Major Moores

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 26, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Crouch

Temple, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mch 8, 1862.
Where Fort Worth Texas
By whom W D Kennedy
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Maj Moores
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson
Copyist.

(642)

C | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A Crouch

1st Sergt, Co. C, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex

By whom M. D. Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 22756.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Kellison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Jno A. Crouch

Corp, Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Dismtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 5 sheet 40 J. H. Mauldin Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Crouch

Capt. Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Ft Worth Tex.

By whom W D. Kennedy

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moores

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 18, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 22, 1862, by S. O. No 84, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in June, 1901) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72754.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(over) Copyist.

6 | (Confederate) ✓ 15 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, Feb. 8, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

John Crouch

....., Co. E, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., April 3, 1863, and delivered at City Point, Va., April 10, 1863.

Roll dated Roll dated .....

....., 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Pass

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Endorsement

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"City Point, Va., April 10th, 1863. Rec'd this 10th day of April, 1863, from Capt. A. Bartlett, 9th Ver. Vol., U. S. A., (580) five Hundred and twenty Confederate prisoners of War and one Negro Boy, stated to be a prisoner of War. — J. H. THOMPSON, Commissary of City Point, Va."

Number of roll:

On 3 sheet 3

(2000) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

John A. Crouch

3rd Sergt, { Co. F, Granbury's (Consolidated) Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated near Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

REMARK: The men composing this company are those of companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and K, of the 15 Texas Cavalry, Di-

Remarks:

Number of roll
618

J. R. Morris
Copyist.

(6570)

Crouch J. A.

E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Crouch. John A.

Crunk, Charles

Co. H, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-03149 17	20	
2	S-011	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Private Clark

, { Capt. William C. English's Co., 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Clarksville

_____, Ark., 186?.

Muster-in to date Dec., 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Clarksville

By whom W. C. English

Period 1 Y.

Valuation of horse $1 00; equipments $ 2 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 19th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(286) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Cannon

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr & May 1862.

Dated Aug 7 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Camp Bragg.

By whom A. K. Taylor

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S O No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry

Book mark:

(862) Copyist.

420

Crutchfield, Leroy

Co. B, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'03114 06	20	
2	15-16	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leroy L. Crutchfield

Sergt. Capt. Geo. B. Pickett's Company, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated McKinney Texas March 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 186 .

Where

By whom Geo B. Pickett

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse $ 10 00; equipments $ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 10th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(888)

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Leroy L. Crutchfield

4 Sergt, Co. C, 15 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 18 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When Feb 18, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Gen P. Pickett
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: From 18 Feb to 30 May 62
Discharged under conscript act
May 2d (Exr)

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1865, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 16th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a Detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but came men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Pearson
Copyist.

(642)

AUG. 17. 50311516 1911.

+ Same answers in column of names present

Crier, Daniel W.

B, 15 Texas Cavalry

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Crier, Daniel W.

492

Cummings, Alfred

Co D, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503165577	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 40

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | (Confederate.) 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Cummings
Pvt, Co. D, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct 1864
Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave - never reported

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 16, 1862, and reorganized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 94, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 24, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 9th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a battalion. The remnant of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

J 493

Curry, Alexander

Co. E, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5031647 0	20	
	665-0		
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alexander Currey
Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864

Station Camp Ford Tex

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Beef Herdsman

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 64, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 28, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 26, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 28th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863, and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

(Sgd) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 15 Cav. | Texas.

Alex Curry

Pvt., Co. E, 15 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Station Camp Ford

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Herdsman

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Johnson's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized March 10, 1862, and re-organized May 20, 1862. It was dismounted July 24, 1862, by S. O. No 44, Hdqrs. Army of the West, dated April 23, 1862. Most of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, January 11, 1863, and re-manned east of the Mississippi River where it served as dismounted cavalry. About May 24, 1863, this part of the regiment was temporarily consolidated with the 6th and 26th Regiments Texas Infantry and about April 9, 1865, it became Company F of the regiment which was formed by the consolidation of Granbury's Texas Brigade and which was paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remnant of the regiment, that remained west of the Mississippi River, was re-organized into five companies, A to E, in 1863 and was known as a detachment of the 15th Regiment Texas Cavalry but some men are found to have served in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

424

Custar J.

Co. C, 15 Texas Cavalry.

(2 Reg't Johnson's Brig.)

Co. F, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brigade.
Co. H, 17 Consolidated Texas Dismounted Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46041332
50200179

John A Custer
Sept. 1 Minors

John Custer
17th Texas Cavalry Co H

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

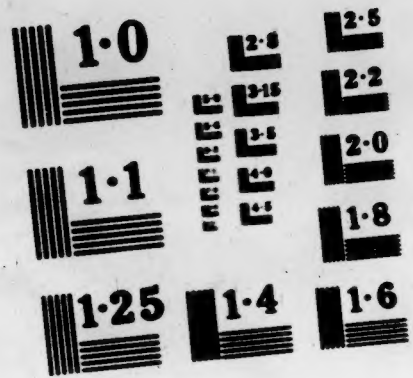
See also

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

85



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

